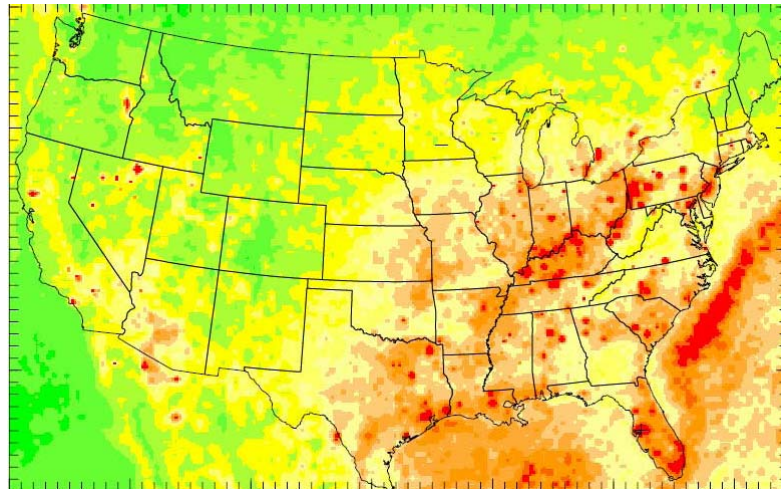




Model-Based Analysis And Tracking Of Airborne Mercury Emissions To Assist in Watershed Planning



This page deliberately left blank.

Model-Based Analysis And Tracking Of Airborne Mercury Emissions To Assist in Watershed Planning

August 2008

**Watershed Branch (4503-T)
Office of Wetlands, Oceans, and Watersheds
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20460**

Document posted at: <http://www.epa.gov/owow/tmdl/techsupp.html>

Acknowledgments

This document was prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Office of Wetlands, Oceans, and Watersheds under EPA Contracts EP-W-08-018 and 68-W-03-028.

Dwight Atkinson and Ruth Chemerys, the EPA project managers, would like to extend special thanks to Tom Myers, YiHua Wei, and Sharon Douglas of ICF International, San Rafael, CA, for their excellent work in preparing this document and conducting the supporting modeling and technical analyses.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	ES-1
Purpose.....	ES-1
Modeling Protocols for TMDL Applications	ES-1
Overview of the Deposition Modeling Tools.....	ES-1
Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology	ES-2
REMSAD/PPTM Application Procedures.....	ES-3
Overview of Model Performance.....	ES-3
PPTM Results	ES-4
Comparison of REMSAD PPTM, CMAQ PPTM, and Other Source Attribution Techniques	ES-7
Summary of Key Findings	ES-8
1. Introduction	1-1
1.1. Background and Objectives	1-1
1.2. Overview of the Air Deposition Modeling Tools.....	1-2
1.3. Overview of the Modeling Approach	1-4
1.4. Report Contents	1-6
2. Description of the Deposition Modeling Tools	2-1
2.1. REMSAD Modeling System	2-1
2.1.1. <i>Input File Requirements</i>	2-2
2.1.2. <i>Carbon-Bond V Chemical Mechanism</i>	2-3
2.1.3. <i>Mercury Chemistry</i>	2-7
2.1.4. <i>Mercury Re-Emission Treatment</i>	2-8
2.1.5. <i>Wet Deposition</i>	2-10
2.1.6. <i>Dry Deposition</i>	2-13
2.1.7. <i>Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) for Mercury</i>	2-16
2.1.8. <i>Summary of Outputs and Information Provided by REMSAD</i>	2-17
2.1.9. <i>REMSAD/PPTM Application Procedures</i>	2-17
2.2. CMAQ Modeling System.....	2-18
2.3. CTM, GRAHM and GEOS-Chem Models	2-19
3. Meteorological and Geographical Inputs	3-1
3.1. Meteorological Inputs	3-1
3.1.1. <i>Description of the Meteorological Inputs</i>	3-1
3.2. Preparation of Geographical Inputs.....	3-16
4. Emissions Inputs	4-1
4.1. Emission Inventory Preparation for Non-mercury Particulate and Gaseous Species	4-1
4.1.1. <i>Emissions Data</i>	4-1
4.1.2. <i>Emissions Processing</i>	4-2
4.1.3. <i>Summary of the Criteria Pollutant Emissions</i>	4-3
4.2. Emission Inventory Preparation for Mercury	4-8
4.2.1. <i>Review and Revision of the CAMR Mercury Emissions Inventory</i>	4-9
4.2.2. <i>Mercury Emissions Processing for REMSAD</i>	4-20
4.2.3. <i>Quality Assurance of the Mercury Emission Inventory</i>	4-20
4.2.4. <i>Summary of the Mercury Emissions</i>	4-21
5. Initial and Boundary Condition Inputs	5-1
5.1. Specification of Initial and Boundary Conditions for the PM Simulation.....	5-1
5.2. Specification of Initial and Boundary Conditions for the Mercury Simulations	5-1

6. REMSAD Base Simulation Results.....	6-1
7. REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis	7-1
7.1. PPTM Application Procedures	7-1
7.2. Mercury PPTM Results	7-8
7.2.1. Contributions to Statewide Maximum Deposition.....	7-8
7.2.2. Example Analysis Using the Contribution Charts.....	7-10
7.2.3. Comparison with a Source Apportionment Study for Ohio.....	7-11
8. Summary of Key Findings and Recommendations for Future Study	8-1
8.1. Summary of Findings	8-1
8.2. Recommendations	8-2
References.....	R-1
Appendix A: Model Performance Evaluation for Non-Mercury Species.....	A-1
Appendix B: Preliminary Comparison of CMAQ and REMSAD Tagging Simulations.....	B-1
Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States	C-1
Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount	D-1
Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.....	E-1

List of Figures

Figure ES-1. Summary of Mercury Tagging Results for 2001 for Wisconsin, New York, Virginia, and Texas (with Average Background) at the Location of the Maximum Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition from Sources within the State.	ES-5
(a) Wisconsin	ES-5
(b) New York.....	ES-5
(c) Virginia.....	ES-5
(d) Texas.....	ES-5
Figure ES-2. Summary of Source-Specific Mercury Tagging Results for 2001 for Arkansas, Michigan, and Vermont at the Location of the Maximum Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition from Sources within the State.	ES-6
(a) Arkansas	ES-6
(b) Michigan.....	ES-6
(c) Vermont	ES-7
Figure 1-1. REMSAD Modeling Domain for the Mercury PPTM Simulations.	1-5
Figure 3-1a. Observed Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.....	3-2
Figure 3-1b. MM5-derived Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.	3-3
Figure 3-2. Monthly Average Rainfall amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values.....	3-4
(a) Portland	3-4
(b) Baltimore	3-4
(c) Baton Rouge.....	3-5
(d) Madison	3-5
(e) Oakland	3-6
Figure 3-3. Monthly Average Observed and Simulated 850 mb Temperature (°C) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.	3-6
(a) Portland	3-6
(b) Baltimore	3-7
(c) Baton Rouge.....	3-7
(d) Madison	3-8
(e) Oakland	3-8
Figure 3-4. Monthly Average Observed and Simulated 850 mb Dew-Point Temperature (°C) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.	3-9
(a) Portland	3-9
(b) Baltimore	3-9
(c) Baton Rouge.....	3-10
(d) Madison	3-10
(e) Oakland	3-11
Figure 3-5. Monthly Average Bias and Error Statistics for 850 mb Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.....	3-11

Table of Contents

(a) Portland	3-11
(b) Baltimore	3-12
(c) Baton Rouge.....	3-12
(d) Madison	3-13
(e) Oakland	3-13
Figure 3-6. Monthly Average Bias and Error Statistics for 850 mb Wind Direction (degrees) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.....	3-14
(a) Portland	3-14
(b) Baltimore	3-14
(c) Baton Rouge.....	3-15
(d) Madison	3-15
(e) Oakland	3-16
Figure 4-1a. Low-level NO _x Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.	4-5
Figure 4-1b. Low-level SO ₂ Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.	4-6
Figure 4-2a. Elevated Point-source NO _x Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.	4-7
Figure 4-2b. Elevated Point-Source SO ₂ Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.	4-8
Figure 4-3a. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Elemental Mercury.	4-23
Figure 4-3b. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Divalent Gaseous Mercury.	4-24
Figure 4-3c. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Particulate Mercury.	4-25
Figure 4-3d. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: All Species.	4-26
Figure 4-4a. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Elemental Mercury.	4-27
Figure 4-4b. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Divalent Gaseous Mercury.	4-28
Figure 4-4c. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Particulate Mercury.	4-29
Figure 4-4d. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: All Species.	4-30
Figure 5-1. Comparison of CTM, GRAHM, and GEOS-CHEM Derived Boundary Concentrations (ppt) for the REMSAD Modeling Domain for HGO, HG2, and HGP: February and July 2001.....	5-3
Figure 6-1a. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: CTM Boundary Conditions.	6-3
Figure 6-1b. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: GRAHM Boundary Conditions.	6-3
Figure 6-1c. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: GEOS-CHEM Boundary Conditions.	6-4
Figure 6-2a. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m ⁻³) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Elemental Mercury (HGO).	6-5
Figure 6-2b. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m ⁻³) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Divalent Mercury (HG2).	6-6
Figure 6-2c. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m ⁻³) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Particulate Mercury (HGP).	6-7
Figure 6-3a. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Dry Deposition.	6-8
Figure 6-3b. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Wet Deposition.....	6-9
Figure 6-3c. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Total (Dry + Wet) Deposition.....	6-10
Figure 7-1. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Connecticut.	7-13
Figure 7-2. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Maine.....	7-15
Figure 7-3. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Massachusetts.	7-17
Figure 7-4. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for New Hampshire.....	7-19
Figure 7-5. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Rhode Island	7-21
Figure 7-6. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Vermont.	7-23
Figure 7-7. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for New Jersey.....	7-25
Figure 7-8. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for New York.	7-27
Figure 7-9. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Delaware.	7-29
Figure 7-10. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Washington, D.C.....	7-31
Figure 7-11. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Maryland.....	7-33
Figure 7-12. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Pennsylvania.	7-35
Figure 7-13. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Virginia.	7-37
Figure 7-14. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for West Virginia.	7-39
Figure 7-15. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Alabama.	7-41
Figure 7-16. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Florida.....	7-43
Figure 7-17. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Georgia.....	7-45
Figure 7-18. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km ⁻²) for Kentucky.....	7-47

Table of Contents

Figure 7-19. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Mississippi. 7-49

Figure 7-20. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for North Carolina. 7-51

Figure 7-21. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for South Carolina. 7-53

Figure 7-22. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Tennessee. 7-55

Figure 7-23. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Illinois. 7-57

Figure 7-24. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Indiana. 7-59

Figure 7-25. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Michigan. 7-61

Figure 7-26. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Minnesota. 7-63

Figure 7-27. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Ohio. 7-65

Figure 7-28. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Wisconsin. 7-67

Figure 7-29. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Arkansas. 7-69

Figure 7-30. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Louisiana. 7-71

Figure 7-31. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for New Mexico. 7-73

Figure 7-32. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Oklahoma. 7-75

Figure 7-33. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Texas. 7-77

Figure 7-34. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Iowa. 7-79

Figure 7-35. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Kansas. 7-81

Figure 7-36. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Missouri. 7-83

Figure 7-37. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Nebraska. 7-85

Figure 7-38. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Colorado. 7-87

Figure 7-39. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Montana. 7-89

Figure 7-40. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for North Dakota. 7-91

Figure 7-41. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for South Dakota. 7-93

Figure 7-42. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Utah. 7-95

Figure 7-43. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Wyoming. 7-97

Figure 7-44. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Arizona. 7-99

Figure 7-45. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for California. 7-101

Figure 7-46. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Nevada. 7-103

Figure 7-47. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Idaho. 7-105

Figure 7-48. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Oregon. 7-107

Figure 7-49. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Washington. 7-109

Figure 7-50. REMSAD PPTM Results for Steubenville, Ohio for Annual Total (Wet and Dry) Mercury Deposition (a) and Annual Wet Mercury Deposition (b). 7-111

Figure 7-51. Location of the Steubenville, Ohio study site (indicated by the blue triangle). 7-113

Figure B-1. Summer Total Wet and Dry Deposition of Mercury Simulated by (a) CMAQ and (b) REMSAD. 4

Figure B-2. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Powerton Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD. B-5

Figure B-3. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Joliet 29 Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD. B-6

Figure B-4. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Joppa Steam Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD. B-7

Figure B-5. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Illinois Sources Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD. B-8

Figure D-1a. Observed Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001. D-2

Figure D-1b. MM5-Derived Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001. D-3

Figure D-2. Comparison of Observed and Simulated Annual Rainfall Amount (in). D-7

Figure D-3a. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Salt Lake City, UT. D-7

Figure D-3b. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Logan, UT. D-8

Figure D-3c. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Ogden, UT. D-8

Figure D-3d. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Vernal, UT. D-9

Figure D-3e. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Evanston, WY. D-9

Figure D-3f. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in) Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Rock Springs, WY. D-10

Figure D-4. REMSAD Grid Cells Corresponding to Northern Utah, Southwestern Wyoming, and Northwestern Colorado. D-11

Figure D-5. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in): Observed, Simulated (MM5), and Adjusted (Adj). D-12

Figure D-6. Summer Dry Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall. D-13

Figure D-7. Summer Wet Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall. D-14

Figure D-8. Summer Total Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall. D-15

Figure D-9. Difference in Summer Wet Deposition of Mercury: Sensitivity Simulation minus Base Simulation. D-16

Figure D-10c. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for Utah. D-20

Figure D-11. Alternate Location for Analysis of Deposition Contributions. D-21

Figure E-1. U.S. Climate Regions for Temperature and Precipitation (Source: NCDC, 2008). E-3

Figure E-2. Mercury Deposition Analysis Locations, by Climate Region. E-6

Figure E-3. Annual Mercury Wet Deposition ($g\ km^{-2}$) for 2002-2005 for the Mesa Verde (CO99), Camp Ripley (MN23), Great Smoky Mountains (TN11), Hammond (LA28) and Waccamaw State Park (NC08) MDN Monitoring Sites. E-9

Figure E-4a. Relative Importance of the Independent Parameter Categories for the CART Wet Deposition Analyses. E-16

Figure E-4b. Relative Importance of the Independent Parameter Categories for the CART Dry Deposition Analyses. E-16

Table of Contents

List of Tables

Table ES-1. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: 2001 Annual Simulation Period.....	ES-4
Table 2-1. REMSAD Input Files.....	2-2
Table 2-2. CB-V Reaction Set.....	2-3
Table 2-3. Mercury Chemical Mechanism in REMSAD, Version 8.....	2-8
Table 2-4. Mercury Re-Emission Coefficients.....	2-9
Table 2-5. Henry's Law Coefficients Used in REMSAD (at 298 K).....	2-11
Table 2-6. Estimated Fractions of Sulfate Wet Scavenging Rate, by Species, as Used in REMSAD.....	2-12
Table 3-1. Land-Use Categories Recognized by REMSAD.....	3-16
Table 4-1. REMSAD Emissions Species for the Criteria Pollutant Emissions Inventory.....	4-1
Table 4-2. Average Seasonal Daily Emissions (tpd) for the U.S. Portion of the REMSAD Modeling Domain: 2001 Base Case.....	4-3
Table 4-3. Summary of Mercury Emissions Totals by Species for Each U.S. State and for the 48 U.S. States, Canada, and Mexico.....	4-21
Table 6-1a. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: CTM Boundary Conditions.....	6-1
Table 6-1b. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: GRAHM Boundary Conditions.....	6-2
Table 6-1c. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: GEOS-CHEM Boundary Conditions.....	6-2
Table 7-1. Tags used for the REMSAD PPTM Application for Mercury for the Annual 2001 Simulation Period.....	7-2
Table A-1. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Daily Maximum Ozone Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at AQS Sites.....	A-2
Table A-2. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average SO_2 Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at AQS-STN Sites.....	A-3
Table A-3. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at AQS-STN Sites.....	A-3
Table A-4. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at IMPROVE Sites.....	A-4
Table A-5. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Sulfate Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at CASTNet Sites.....	A-5
Table A-6. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Sulfate Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at IMPROVE Sites.....	A-5
Table A-7. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Nitrate Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at CASTNet Sites.....	A-6
Table A-8. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Nitrate Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at IMPROVE Sites.....	A-7
Table A-9. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Ammonium Concentration ($\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) at CASTNet Sites.....	A-7
Table A-10. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Sulfate Deposition (kg ha^{-1}) at NADP Sites.....	A-8
Table A-11. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Nitrate Deposition (kg ha^{-1}) at NADP Sites.....	A-8
Table A-12. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Ammonia Deposition (kg ha^{-1}) at NADP Sites.....	A-9
Table A-13. Annual REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids for the Various Observational Networks.....	A-10
Table C-1. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Illinois.....	C-1
Table C-2. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Illinois.....	C-3
Table C-3. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Indiana.....	C-4
Table C-4. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Indiana.....	C-5
Table C-5. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to IPM Sources in State of Iowa.....	C-6
Table C-6. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to non-IPM and MWI Sources in State of Iowa.....	C-6
Table C-7. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to IPM Sources in State of New Jersey.....	C-8
Table C-8. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to Non-IPM Sources in State of New Jersey.....	C-9
Table C-9. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Nevada.....	C-10
Table C-10. Summary of Origin of Data for Mercury Emissions and Speciation for Nevada Gold Mines.....	C-11
Table C-11. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Nevada.....	C-16
Table C-12. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Utah.....	C-16
Table C-13. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Utah.....	C-17
Table C-14. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to MWI Sources in State of Utah.....	C-17
Table C-15a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for California.....	C-19
Table C-15b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for California.....	C-21
Table C-16a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for District of Columbia.....	C-22
Table C-16b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for District of Columbia.....	C-22

Table of Contents

Table C-17a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Illinois.....	C-23
Table C-17b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Illinois.....	C-25
Table C-18a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kansas.....	C-26
Table C-18b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kansas.....	C-26
Table C-19a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kentucky.....	C-28
Table C-19b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kentucky.....	C-29
Table C-20a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Mississippi.....	C-29
Table C-20b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Mississippi.....	C-30
Table C-21. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for New Jersey.....	C-30
Table C-22a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Ohio.....	C-31
Table C-22b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Ohio.....	C-32
Table C-23a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Rhode Island.....	C-33
Table C-23b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Rhode Island.....	C-34
Table C-24a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for South Dakota.....	C-35
Table C-24b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for South Dakota.....	C-35
Table C-25a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Tennessee.....	C-36
Table C-25b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Tennessee.....	C-37
Table C-26a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Utah.....	C-38
Table C-26b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Utah.....	C-38
Table C-27a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Virginia.....	C-39
Table C-27b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Virginia.....	C-41
Table C-28a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Wyoming.....	C-44
Table C-28b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Wyoming.....	C-45
Table D-1. Locations and Identifiers of Surface and Upper-Air Monitoring Sites Used for the Statistical Evaluation of MM5 for Utah.....	D-2
Table D-2a. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Salt Lake City, UT (Surface).....	D-3
Table D-2b. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Logan, UT (Surface).....	D-4
Table D-2c. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Ogden, UT (Surface).....	D-4
Table D-2d. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Vernal, UT (Surface).....	D-4
Table D-2e. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Evanston, WY (Surface).....	D-5
Table D-2f. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Rock Springs, WY (Surface).....	D-5
Table D-3a. Summary of Annual Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Salt Lake City, UT (Upper-Air).....	D-6
Table D-3b. Summary of Annual Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Riverton, WY (Upper-Air).....	D-6
Table E-1. Normal Precipitation and Temperature for the Nine NCDC Climate Regions and the Contiguous U.S., Based on Observed Data for 1961-1990.....	E-3
Table E-2. Mercury Deposition Analysis Locations, by Climate Region.....	E-5
Table E-3. MDN and Meteorological Site Pairings for Use in Estimating Mercury Deposition Based on Meteorological Parameters.....	E-8
Table E-4a. Range in Daily Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Each CART Wet Deposition Classification Category.....	E-11
Table E-4b. Range in Daily Mercury Dry Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Each CART Dry Deposition Classification Category.....	E-12
Table E-5. Surface Meteorological Parameters used in the Mercury Deposition CART Analysis.....	E-13
Table E-6. Upper-Air Meteorological Parameters used in the Mercury Deposition CART Analysis.....	E-13
Table E-7a. Number of CART Classification Bins and Classification Accuracy for Mercury Wet Deposition, Using Meteorological Inputs and Simulated Deposition Values from the REMSAD Base-Case simulation for 2001.....	E-14
Table E-7b. Number of CART Classification Bins and Classification Accuracy for Mercury Dry Deposition, Using Meteorological Inputs and Simulated Deposition Values from the REMSAD Base-Case Simulation for 2001.....	E-15
Table E-8a. Estimated Annual Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.....	E-18
Table E-8b. Estimated Annual Mercury Dry Deposition (g km^{-2}) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.....	E-19
Table E-8c. Estimated Annual Total Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.....	E-19
Table E-9. Ten-Year Average Estimated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites: Wet, Dry, and Total.....	E-20
Table E-10a. Summary of Observed and Estimated (Based on Adjusted REMSAD Results) Variability in Annual Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for MDN Monitoring Sites with Five or More Years of Data During the Analysis Period.....	E-22
Table E-10b. Summary of Observed and Estimated (Based on Unadjusted REMSAD Results) Variability in Annual Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for MDN Monitoring Sites with Five or More Years of Data During the Analysis Period.....	E-22

List of Acronyms

ARL = Air Resources Laboratory
CAIR = Clean Air Interstate Rule
CAMR = Clean Air Mercury Rule
CART = Classification and Regression Tree
CB-V = Carbon-Bond chemical mechanism, Version 5
CMAQ = Community Multiscale Air Quality
CTM = Chemical Transport Model
EPA = Environmental Protection Agency
EPS2.5 = Emissions Preprocessing System, version 2.5

GEOS = Goddard Earth Observing System
GIS = Geographical Information Systems
GRAHM = Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals
IPM = Integrated Planning Model
MACT = Maximum Available Control Technology
MDN = Mercury Deposition Network
NADP= National Acid Deposition Program
NAMMIS = North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study
NEI = National Emissions Inventory

NOAA = National Oceanographic and Air Administration
NWS = National Weather Service (NWS)
PPTM = Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology
PSU/NCAR MM5 = Pennsylvania State University/National Center for Atmospheric Research Fifth Generation
Mesoscale Model
RADM = Regional Acid Deposition Model
REMSAD = REgional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition
RUC = Rapid Update Cycle
SCC = Source Category Code
TMDL = Total Maximum Daily Loads
USGS = U.S. Geological Survey

Table of Contents

This page deliberately left blank.

Executive Summary

Purpose

This study was undertaken in partnership with state and EPA Regional Air and Water Offices in order to assist developing and implementing strategies to achieve state water quality standards for mercury. This report summarizes the application of several air quality modeling systems and data analysis tools to support an assessment of the sources of airborne mercury and their contribution to water quality impairment and fish contamination throughout the continental U.S.

The objective of this study was to use atmospheric deposition modeling to quantify contributions of specific sources and source categories to mercury deposition within each of the lower 48 states. It is expected that the results of this study will provide state and local air and water quality agencies with 1) an improved understanding of the sources and mechanisms contributing to mercury deposition; 2) supporting information for future development of Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs); and 3) assistance in developing implementation plans for TMDLs and related activities designed to help achieve water quality standards.

Modeling Protocols for TMDL Applications

The modeling protocols followed in this nationwide study were based upon a pilot project conducted focusing on Wisconsin (Myers et al., 2006). The Devil's Lake TMDL Pilot Project was conducted by EPA's Offices of Water, Air and Radiation, and Region 5 together with personnel from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. The use of mercury deposition modeling to estimate mercury deposition in a TMDL context was examined. The conclusions and recommendations of an external peer review of the pilot study, including emissions, meteorological inputs, grid resolution, and source attribution (tagging) were incorporated into the nationwide study discussed in this report.

These same basic modeling protocols, including application of the tagging feature in the primary model used in this study, were also followed by others (e.g., Myers and Wei, 2004) in developing publicly reviewed TMDLs – most recently the Northeastern States Mercury TMDL approved by EPA in December 2007. (<http://www.nescaum.org/focus-areas/science-and-technology/regional-air-quality-modeling-program>).

Overview of the Deposition Modeling Tools

The primary modeling system used for this study is the REgional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD). REMSAD is a three-dimensional grid model designed to calculate the concentrations of both inert and chemically reactive pollutants by simulating the physical and chemical processes in the atmosphere that affect pollutant concentrations. REMSAD is designed to support a better understanding of the distributions, sources, and removal processes relevant to fine particles and other airborne pollutants, including soluble acidic components and several toxic species (mercury, cadmium, dioxin, polycyclic organic matter (POM), atrazine, and lead).

Mercury may be present in the atmosphere both in the gas and particulate phases. The mercury species included in REMSAD are HG0 (elemental mercury vapor), HG2 (divalent mercury compounds in gas phase), and HGP (divalent mercury compounds in particulate phase). These species represent the oxidation state of mercury, and the gas and particulate phases. The reactions in REMSAD, which are based on Lin and Pehkonen (1999) and other recently published studies, simulate the transfer of mercury mass from one of these states to another. REMSAD simulates both wet and dry deposition of mercury. Wet deposition occurs as a result of precipitation scavenging. Dry deposition is calculated for each species based on land-use characteristics and meteorological parameters. REMSAD also includes algorithms for the re-

emission of previously deposited mercury (originating from anthropogenic and natural sources) into the atmosphere from land and water surfaces.

The mercury treatment in REMSAD can be expanded to include additional, tagged mercury species. The Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) feature allows the user to tag or track emissions from selected sources or groups of sources, and quantify their contribution to mercury deposition throughout the modeling domain and simulation period.

Results from the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) modeling system were used to enhance the analysis of the effects of global background on mercury deposition. The CMAQ model is a state-of-the-science, regional air quality modeling system that supports the detailed simulation of the emission, chemical transformation, transport, and wet and dry deposition of elemental, divalent, and particulate forms of mercury. For this study, CMAQ was also applied with PPTM to provide a basis for assessing the uncertainty of the REMSAD PPTM results.

The outputs from three global models were used to specify the boundary conditions for both REMSAD and CMAQ and thus represent a plausible range of global background contributions based on current scientific understanding. The results from these models were made available as part of the North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study (NAMMIS) (Bullock et al., 2008).

Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology

The Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) was used in this study to track emissions from selected sources and source categories and to quantify their contribution to simulated annual mercury deposition totals for each of the 48 states that comprise the coterminous U.S.

PPTM for mercury tracks emitted mass from its source through the modeling system processes. Mercury species in the emissions and initial and boundary condition files are tagged and tracked throughout the REMSAD simulation. Tags can be applied to emissions from selected source regions, source categories, and individual sources, both separately and in combination. PPTM quantifies the contribution of the tagged emissions sources (and/or initial/boundary conditions) to the simulated species concentrations and deposition, for each mercury species considered by the model. The emissions from each selected source, source category, or grouping are tagged in the simulation and each grouping is referred to as a "tag."

Within the model, tagging (PPTM) is accomplished by the addition of duplicate model variables for each species and tag. The tagged species have the same properties and are subjected to the same processes (e.g., advection, chemical transformation, deposition) as the actual (or base) species. PPTM was developed to utilize model algorithms as much as possible to track simulated tag species concentrations. At each time step in the simulation, the effects of linear processes, such as advection and dry deposition, are calculated directly for all tagged species. Potentially non-linear processes, such as gas-phase chemistry, aqueous chemistry, and particle dynamics are calculated for the overall (or base) species and apportioned to the tagged species.

Some example uses of the mercury PPTM methodology include 1) quantifying the contribution of mercury emissions from various source sectors to mercury deposition at selected locations throughout the modeling domain, 2) quantifying the contribution from boundary conditions to mercury deposition throughout the modeling domain, 3) examining the range of influence of emissions from selected facilities, and 4) tracking the fate of mercury emissions from a specific source category to estimate the contribution to deposition to water bodies throughout the modeling domain.

REMSAD/PPTM Application Procedures

The REMSAD modeling domain for this study encompasses the continental U.S. and portions of Canada and Mexico, with 12-km horizontal grid resolution over the entire U.S. portion of the domain. The annual simulation period is 2001. The baseline emissions data and the meteorological databases used for the modeling were provided by EPA.

The modeling analysis included a detailed review and revision of the mercury emissions for each state in order to better represent the 2001 time period. This review was conducted by ICF, EPA, and state agencies; revisions were incorporated based on information provided by the states. Model-ready emission inventories were prepared using the revised emissions.

A total of 18 REMSAD simulations were conducted. The first simulation utilized the full Carbon Bond Version V (CB-V) chemical mechanism to simulate ozone, particulate matter (PM), and related species. The simulated concentrations of ozone, OH radicals, and other species that react with mercury in the atmosphere were stored and used as input to the remaining 17 mercury tagging (REMSAD/PPTM) simulations.

Each of the remaining 17 annual REMSAD/PPTM simulations included approximately 15 to 20 tags (for a total of approximately 300 tagged sources). The tags were defined on a state-by-state basis, based on the emissions sources within each state. The general procedure was to assign the first three tags for each state to the top three emitters of divalent gaseous mercury. Then the top total mercury emitter not already tagged was assigned the fourth tag. Additional tags were assigned to the remaining larger sources and source categories, in order to capture the high emitters as well as the range of source types in each state and potentially important contributors to local and regional mercury deposition in areas with known or suspected mercury water quality problems. State agencies and EPA regional offices were involved in selecting the sources for application of PPTM.

PPTM was also used to estimate the contribution from global background to mercury deposition. Three alternate specifications of the boundary conditions based on global model simulations were used in the REMSAD simulations. Each of the three global models, the Chemical Transport Model (CTM) (developed and applied by AER), the Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals model (GRAHM) (developed and applied by Environment Canada), and the GEOS-Chem model (developed and applied by researchers at Harvard University), utilized the same year 2000 emissions inventory.

Overview of Model Performance

A variety of graphical analyses and statistical measures were used to evaluate REMSAD model performance. This evaluation focused on concentrations for ozone, sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) and deposition for selected PM species and mercury on a monthly and/or annual basis, depending on the pollutant. The goal was to examine the ability of the REMSAD modeling system to replicate the observed concentration and deposition characteristics of the 2001 annual simulation period.

For mercury, the simulated spatial distribution of mercury deposition were found to be consistent with the emissions and annual transport and rainfall patterns. Wet deposition accounts for much of the deposition that occurs throughout the domain and this emphasizes the importance of rainfall in determining mercury deposition patterns.

The REMSAD wet deposition values were compared to data from the Mercury Deposition Network (MDN), as available from the National Acid Deposition Program (NADP). There are a total of 98 MDN monitors in the modeling domain, although annual total deposition was available for only 53 of those monitors for 2001. Model performance for mercury was evaluated for each set of boundary conditions. These results are summarized in Table ES-1.

Table ES-1. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km⁻²) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: 2001 Annual Simulation Period.

Boundary Conditions	Mean Observed (g km ⁻²)	Mean Simulated (g km ⁻²)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Correlation (R ²)
CTM	9.26	14.21	59.7	65.8	0.74
GRAHM	9.26	12.91	45.7	55.3	0.73
GEOS-CHEM	9.26	15.58	73.8	78.7	0.75

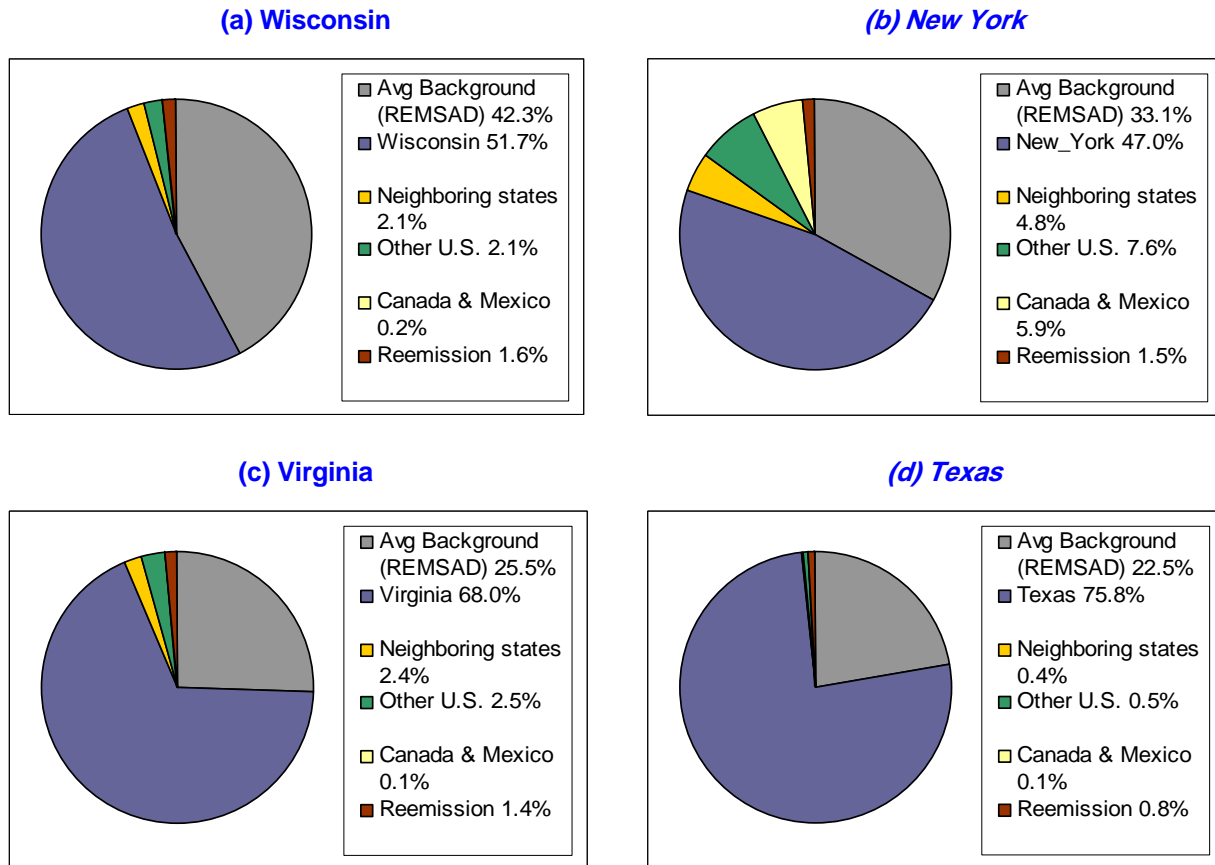
The statistical measures of model performance indicate that the REMSAD simulation results tend to overestimate wet deposition of mercury, as compared to the MDN monitoring data, using each of the three sets of boundary conditions. The simulated values derived using the GRAHM boundary conditions are consistently better matched with the observed values. It should be noted that emerging research suggests that the MDN wet deposition data may underestimate wet deposition of mercury by approximately 16 percent (Miller et al., 2005). It was not possible to evaluate the simulated dry deposition results because an adequate network of dry deposition monitoring data does not exist.

PPTM Results

For each state, the contributions to mercury deposition were examined for the location of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Displays summarizing 1) the contributions from U.S., Canadian, and Mexican emissions as well as re-emissions (collectively referred to as “emissions” in the figures in this report) versus background (for all three sets of boundary conditions calculated using both REMSAD and CMAQ), 2) wet versus dry deposition of emissions as simulated in REMSAD and wet versus dry deposition of average background deposition simulated by both REMSAD and CMAQ, 3) contributions from global background, various source regions and natural re-emissions, 4) primary source contributions from in-state sources. Example displays of the contribution by category and region for Wisconsin, New York, Virginia, and Texas are given in Figure ES-1 and illustrate some of the variations in percent contributions from the selected categories that are found in the full set of modeling results. Note again that these figures summarize deposition at a particular grid cell where the sources within the given state contribute the most to deposition in that state. These are not, therefore, statewide summaries. The pie charts display the percent contributions to total deposition from 1) global background (average of the three sets of boundary conditions), 2) emissions from sources within the state, 3) emissions from sources in neighboring states, 4) emissions from all other U.S. states, 4) emissions from Canada and Mexico, and 5) re-emission processes.

Figure ES-1. Summary of Mercury Tagging Results for 2001 for Wisconsin, New York, Virginia, and Texas (with Average Background) at the Location of the Maximum Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition from Sources within the State.

- *(Note that these summaries apply to the single grid cell in each state where source in that state contributed the most to deposition and should not be assumed to apply statewide.)*



The REMSAD-derived simulated contributions at the location of maximum deposition for many of the states are dominated by one local source. For other states, several sources or statewide emissions from one or more categories are major contributors. Three diverse examples of the source-specific contributions from in-state sources are given in Figure ES-2. The examples are for Arkansas (one dominant source), Michigan (multiple contributing sources), and Vermont (collective statewide source categories). Note that, in each case, the in-state contributions comprise a different percentage of the total contribution.

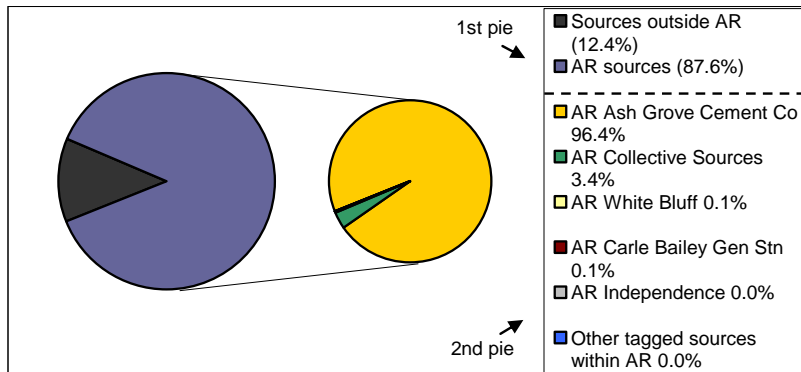
The pie-in-pie charts in Figure ES-2 highlight the percent contributions from the in-state sources to the grid cell with maximum impact from in-state sources. The larger pie gives the proportion of the overall contribution from emissions sources that are located both outside of and in the state, and the smaller pie details the contributions from the in-state sources (specifically, the largest in-state contributors as well as all other in-state sources). If there are five or fewer tags for a given state, all of the tagged source contributions are displayed. The names of the sources are given in the legend. The “Collective Sources” tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not tagged individually, as part of a source category, or part of a region. The legend also includes the percentages represented by the various segments of the

pie charts. Note that the percentages for the cut-out pie chart segments are calculated based on the total represented only in the smaller, cut-out pie chart. “Other sources within” a state refers to sources that were tagged, but for the particular location displayed contributed only a small amount to deposition. They were therefore aggregated in order to simplify the chart.

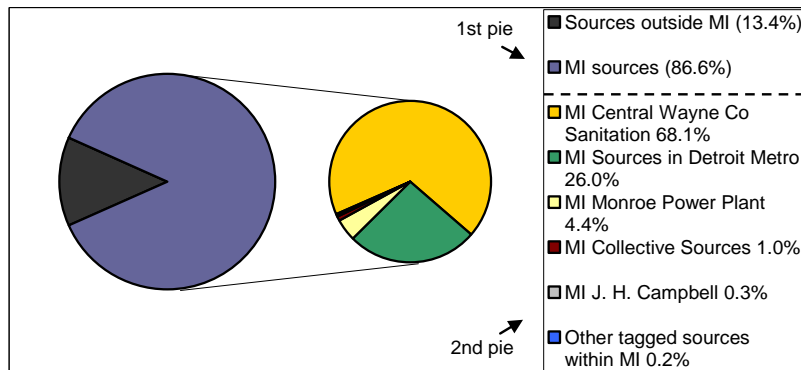
Figure ES-2. Summary of Source-Specific Mercury Tagging Results for 2001 for Arkansas, Michigan, and Vermont at the Location of the Maximum Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition from Sources within the State.

- *(Note that these summaries apply to the single grid cell in each state where sources in that state contributed the most to deposition and should not be assumed to apply statewide.)*

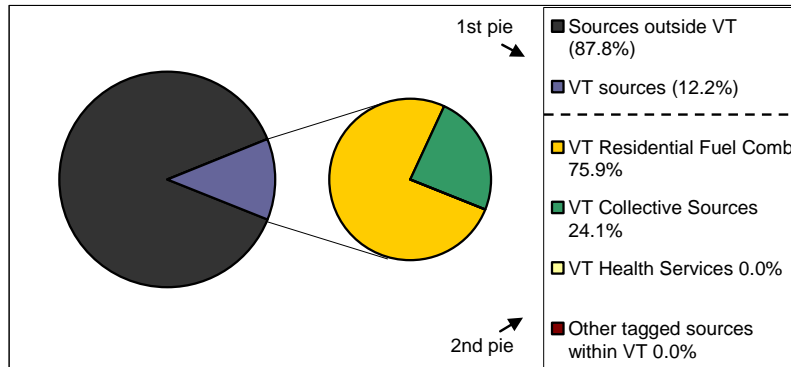
(a) Arkansas



(b) Michigan



(c) Vermont



The modeling results contain much more information than is presented in this report. To facilitate future analysis, the tagging results have also been incorporated into a database tool (an enhanced version of ARC-Hydro, developed by ESRI under a separate effort) that allows users to calculate the simulated contribution from each tagged source or source category to any area of interest, such as a body of water, watershed, or county.

Comparison of REMSAD PPTM, CMAQ PPTM, and Other Source Attribution Techniques

Source apportionment studies founded on observed data are limited in number, but the REMSAD PPTM results were compared to a study by Keeler et al. (2006). The Keeler study used air monitoring and wet deposition data along with statistical receptor modeling to estimate contributors to wet deposition of mercury at their Steubenville, Ohio site. Keeler's study estimated that about 70 percent of the mercury wet deposition at the Steubenville site came from coal combustion. Analyzing the REMSAD PPTM results for the same location indicate that 55 percent or more of the wet deposition at this site comes from coal-fired utilities. Given that the present methodology did not tag all coal combustion sources, the REMSAD PPTM results are quite consistent with the conclusions of the Keeler study.

To compare PPTM results for the REMSAD and CMAQ models, CMAQ was applied for a 12-km domain around Illinois and a summer 2001 simulation period. Seven tags were included in a simulation representing a mix of individual sources, groups of sources, and source regions (including global background). The relative contributions from the tagged sources as derived from the REMSAD and CMAQ simulations were compared for several locations within Illinois and were found to be consistent, for the area and time period considered.

Summary of Key Findings

This study has provided an improved understanding of the sources and mechanisms contributing to mercury deposition throughout the U.S. Key sources and source categories contributing to mercury deposition within each state were identified and their contribution to total mercury deposition quantified for an annual 2001 simulation period. It is expected that the modeling results will provide supporting information for the future assessment of control measures and development and implementation of Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs). Based on available data for the 2001 simulation period, REMSAD is able to reasonably replicate the observed concentration patterns for ozone and PM_{2.5}, and the observed deposition patterns for PM_{2.5} and mercury wet deposition.

PPTM gives expected results and the simulated contributions are consistent with the emissions data (including magnitude and speciation characteristics), source locations, source types, and current knowledge/theories regarding the contribution from global background. The REMSAD PPTM results are consistent with those obtained using the CMAQ model and are also consistent with results from a recent receptor modeling study for a specific location in Ohio. The relative proportion of global, regional, and local (general and source-specific) contributions varies widely among the states at the location of maximum deposition by sources within the same state. The REMSAD results for these higher deposition areas indicate that the source contributions are frequently dominated by

- One or more nearby sources (this finding may be linked to horizontal grid resolution and, in this case, the use of relatively high-resolution (12-km) grids), or
- “Collective” sources within the state (defined in this study as all point and area sources in the state that are not tagged individually, as part of a source category, or as part of a region).

Overall the results are characterized by contributions from a greater number of diverse sources when large sources are not present in the state.

1. Introduction

This report summarizes the application of several air quality modeling systems and data analysis tools to support an assessment of the sources of airborne mercury and their contribution to water quality impairment and fish contamination throughout the continental U.S. The primary modeling system used for this study is the REgional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD). The REMSAD Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM), sometimes referred to as simply “tagging,” was used to track emissions from selected sources and source categories and to quantify their contribution to simulated annual mercury deposition totals for each of the 48 states that comprise the coterminous U.S. Results from the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) modeling system were used to enhance the analysis of the effects of global background on mercury deposition, and CMAQ was applied with PPTM to provide a basis for assessing the uncertainty of the REMSAD PPTM results. The outputs from three global models were used to specify the boundary conditions for both REMSAD and CMAQ and thus represent a plausible range of global background.

The REMSAD modeling results were also used to estimate the variability in wet and dry deposition for several locations throughout the U.S. Classification and Regression Tree (CART) analysis was used to link the modeled results to observed data and to estimate mercury deposition for the selected locations for a ten-year period.

1.1. Background and Objectives

The primary route of human exposure to mercury is through the consumption of contaminated fish. Due to high levels of mercury in fish, all 50 states, 1 territory, and 2 tribes in the U.S. have, in recent years, issued fish consumption advisories. These advisories may suggest limits on the consumption of certain types of fish, including limits on consumption by certain groups (e.g., prospective and new mothers), or not eating fish from certain bodies of water because of unsafe levels of mercury contamination. In addition, under the Clean Water Act, states must identify waters not meeting state water quality standards, or impaired waters. States have identified more than 8,800 individual bodies of water as mercury-impaired.

Once a body of water is listed as impaired by a state, the Clean Water Act calls for the calculation of a Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL). TMDLs identify the pollutant reductions or limits that are needed in order to achieve water quality standards. TMDLs also allocate the reductions to the different sources of pollution, including air sources. In many parts of the U.S., atmospheric deposition of mercury is the primary source of mercury contamination in surface waters.

In developing TMDLs, states are not required to allocate reductions to individual non-point sources, including air sources. However, to determine which sources may need to reduce emissions in order to achieve water quality standards, states may wish to identify the specific categories of mercury sources within their state contributing to deposition and quantify the contributions. From this information, the EPA and states can determine whether to assign additional pollution limits or allocate further reductions to certain sources or categories of sources and, ultimately, to develop appropriate management strategies for meeting water quality criteria and protecting human health. Examples of mercury air sources include combustion sources, medical waste incinerators, and municipal waste incinerators.

Atmospheric modeling provides an analytic method for quantifying the contributions from sources of airborne mercury to mercury deposition. In particular, the Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM), or “tagging,” which is available in both the REMSAD and CMAQ

models) allows one to track or tag mercury emissions from selected sources, and quantify their contribution to mercury deposition throughout the modeling domain and simulation period.

For REMSAD modeling studies, this approach has been used to estimate the relative contribution of mercury deposition from various sources and geographic areas (e.g., surrounding states) to Devil's Lake in the Wisconsin TMDL Pilot. The REMSAD model was peer reviewed in 1999 (Seigneur et al., 1999), and the modeling in the TMDL Pilot (including the tagging application) was subjected to an external peer review resulting in an updated modeling report in March 2006 (Myers et al., 2006). In addition to the Wisconsin pilot study, REMSAD PPTM was used to provide total mercury deposition estimates for each of the lower 48 U.S. states, and to provide, for each state, an estimate of the mercury contribution from in-state versus out-of-state sources.

The REMSAD PPTM has been used in a TMDL context by EPA Region 6 (Myers and Wei, 2004) and by EPA Region 3 (Myers et al., 2004). In addition, the Northeast States for Coordinated Air Use Management (NESCAUM) utilized REMSAD in source attribution studies in support of the Northeastern States Mercury TMDL, approved by EPA in December 2007. (<http://www.nescaum.org/focus-areas/science-and-technology/regional-air-quality-modeling-program>).

CMAQ was used to support the development of the Clean Air Mercury Rule (EPA, 2005). CMAQ with PPTM is currently being used to estimate the regional, national, and global contributions to airborne mercury deposition for the Commonwealth of Virginia and to examine the effects of expected future-year emissions changes on the modeled deposition amounts (Douglas et al., 2007, 2008).

Both CMAQ and REMSAD were included in the North American Mercury Model Intercomparison Study (NAMMIS) for mercury (Bullock et al., 2008) and the performance and response of both models was found to be reasonable and substantially similar.

The primary objective of this study was to use the REMSAD PPTM method and other air quality modeling tools (such as CMAQ PPTM and several global models) to quantify contributions of specific sources of mercury to mercury deposition within each of the lower 48 states. The PPTM feature was used to identify the major categories of air sources of mercury loadings, and to conduct an in-depth analysis of the specific sources of mercury that may be contributing to water quality impairment.

This study also examined the impacts of year-to-year variability in meteorological inputs on mercury deposition modeling results. This was accomplished by using Classification and Regression Tree (CART) analysis to link the REMSAD results to observed meteorological data in order to estimate the amount and variability of wet and dry mercury deposition for selected locations for a ten-year period.

1.2. Overview of the Air Deposition Modeling Tools

REMSAD is the primary modeling system used for this study. REMSAD was developed and is maintained by ICF International (ICF, 2005). Major portions of its development were funded by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). REMSAD was originally intended as a screening tool—a model that could be run (quickly) for a continental-scale modeling domain (specifically the continental U.S.) and for a full-year simulation period—to provide information on the distribution and composition of particulate matter, the deposition of pollutant (including toxic) species onto the

surfaces of inland and coastal bodies of water, and the expected change in air quality and deposition that results from changes in emissions. All of these parameters were intended to be primarily represented in terms of seasonal or annual averages or deposition totals. What began as a simple screening tool has evolved into a more complex one-atmosphere modeling system that simulates the chemistry, transport, and deposition of airborne pollutants (with emphasis on particulate matter (PM), ozone, and mercury) using algorithms that reflect the state-of-the science and current knowledge of the important physical and chemical processes.

For this study, the representation of mercury chemistry and wet and dry deposition processes are of primary importance. The chemical transformations of mercury included in REMSAD are based on the review of current status of atmospheric chemistry of mercury presented by Lin and Pehkonen (1999), with modifications and revisions based on more recent literature. Species representing the oxidation state of mercury and the phase (gas or particulate) are tracked. These include HG0 (elemental mercury vapor), HG2 (divalent mercury compounds in gas phase), and HGP (divalent mercury compounds in particulate phase). REMSAD simulates both wet and dry deposition of gaseous and particulate species. Wet deposition occurs as a result of precipitation scavenging. Dry deposition is calculated for each species based on land-use characteristics and meteorological parameters. The mercury modeling capabilities of REMSAD, as well as the algorithms pertaining to the other pollutants, have undergone external peer review (Seigneur et al., 1999) independently of and prior to initiation of the EPA-sponsored Mercury Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Pilot Project for Devil's Lake, Wisconsin (Myers et al., 2006). In the Devil's Lake Pilot, EPA Air and Water Offices and EPA Region 5 worked with personnel from Wisconsin DNR in part to test REMSAD for potential application in TMDL development. Specifically, the model was run with tagging of individual sources in Wisconsin with the same type of meteorological data and at the same scale as described in this report. The findings of the Devil's Lake Pilot underwent external peer review. Recommendations from the peer review have been incorporated into this nationwide application, most notably a suggestion that meteorological and emissions inputs target the same year to the extent possible.

The REMSAD Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) was used to track emissions from selected sources and source categories and to quantify their contribution to mercury deposition. With PPTM, mercury species in the emissions and initial and boundary condition files are tagged and tracked throughout the REMSAD simulation. Tags can be applied to emissions from selected source regions, source categories, and individual sources, both separately and in combination. PPTM quantifies the contribution of the tagged emissions sources (and/or initial/boundary conditions) to the simulated species concentrations and deposition, for each mercury species considered by the model.

CMAQ was used in this study primarily to enhance and provide perspective to the REMSAD simulation results. The CMAQ model is a state-of-the-science, regional air quality modeling system that is designed to simulate the physical and chemical processes that govern the formation, transport, and deposition of gaseous and particulate species in the atmosphere (Byun and Ching, 1999). The CMAQ model was designed as a "one-atmosphere" model and can be used to simulate ozone, particulate matter, and mercury. Mercury simulation capabilities were first incorporated into the CMAQ model by adding gaseous and aqueous chemical reactions involving mercury to the CMAQ chemical mechanism (Bullock and Brehme, 2002). CMAQ supports the detailed simulation of the emission, chemical transformation, transport, and wet and dry deposition of elemental, divalent, and particulate forms of mercury (HG0, HG2 and HGP) (Bullock et al., 2008). CMAQ also includes PPTM for mercury (Douglas et al., 2006) which provides detailed,

quantitative information about the contribution of selected sources, source categories, and/or source regions to simulated mercury concentrations and (wet and dry) deposition.

Finally, the outputs from three global models were used to specify the boundary conditions for both REMSAD and CMAQ and thus represent global background. These include the Chemical Transport Model (CTM) (Shia et al., 1999; Seigneur et al., 2001), the Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals model (GRAHM) (Dastoor and Larocque, 2004; Ariya et al., 2004), and the GEOS-Chem model (Selin et al., 2007). Estimates of boundary concentrations of elemental mercury, divalent gas mercury, and particulate mercury prepared using each of these models and intended for use in continental scale modeling were made available as part of the North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study (NAMMIS) (Bullock et al., 2008). All three global models are included in this study in part because the NAMMIS evaluation concluded that they were each based upon sound science, and, absent a much more widespread mercury monitoring network including dry deposition, it is not now possible to determine which best replicates actual global contributions.

1.3. Overview of the Modeling Approach

For this study, 18 REMSAD simulations were conducted. The first simulation utilized the full chemical mechanism to simulate ozone, PM, and related species. The simulated concentrations of ozone, OH radicals, and other species that react with mercury in the atmosphere were stored and used as input to an additional 16 mercury tagging simulations. A meteorological sensitivity simulation was also made with REMSAD.

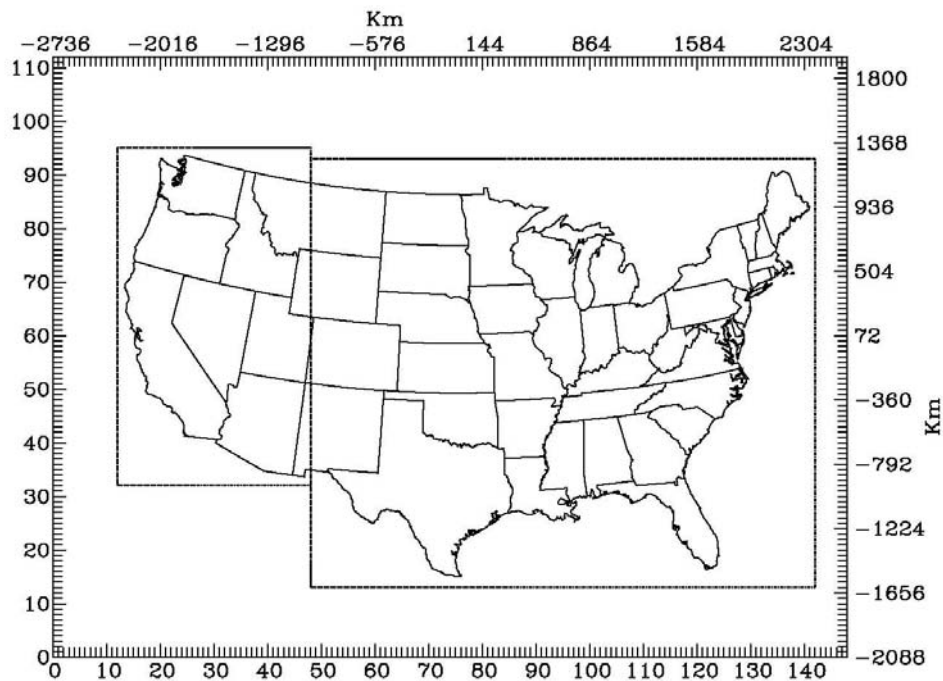
A CMAQ simulation was made using the tagging feature implemented by ICF for a sub-domain surrounding Illinois. The results of this simulation are contrasted with the REMSAD results for the same area.

Additional CMAQ simulation results for the continental US were provided by EPA. These results were for simulations using each of the three available global model based boundary conditions. Again, these results are compared and contrasted with the REMSAD results.

The emissions data and the meteorological databases used for the modeling were provided by EPA. The REMSAD modeling domain encompasses the continental U.S. and portions of Canada and Mexico, with a 36-km resolution outer grid; in addition two 12-km resolution nested grids are located approximately over the eastern three quarters and western quarter of the U.S., respectively. The entire U.S. is encompassed by the 12-km grids. The modeling domain is depicted in Figure 1-1. The annual simulation period is 2001.

Figure 1-1. REMSAD Modeling Domain for the Mercury PPTM Simulations.

- *Horizontal Resolution is 36 km for the Outer Grid and 12 km for the Two Inner Grids.*



2001 Domain for OW 300 tag Hg modeling

The modeling analysis included a detailed review and revision of the mercury emissions for each state. This review was conducted by ICF, EPA, and state agencies and revisions were incorporated based on information provided by the states. Model-ready emission inventories were prepared using the revised emissions.

The modeling analysis also included a review of the meteorological inputs and a sensitivity simulation in order to examine the effects of elevated precipitation inputs on the REMSAD results. This simulation focused on a high simulated precipitation area over northern Utah. In the mercury tagging simulations, the initial conditions, boundary conditions, and approximately 300 emissions sources were tagged using PPTM. The tags represent various source categories and sources within each of the lower 48 states, with emphasis on the largest sources of mercury emissions for each state. In addition, tags were allocated to emissions from Canada and Mexico. Post-processing software was used to combine information from the tagging simulations. Since use of the tagging technique does not affect the simulation results, the results from the separate simulations can be combined and compared.

The REMSAD mercury tagging results are summarized in this report and were also processed for incorporation into an interactive Geographical Information Systems (GIS) database tool (an enhanced version of ARC-Hydro, developed by ESRI under a separate effort). This tool allows users to extract the modeling results for any grid cell or combination of grid cells and calculate the simulated contribution from each tagged source or source category to any area of interest in the modeling domain, e.g., a reservoir, watershed, or tribal area.

A CMAQ simulation was also conducted as part of this study, in order to compare the PPTM results for REMSAD with those for CMAQ. CMAQ was applied for a three-month subset of the annual simulation period (summer 2001) using PPTM for seven tags. The CMAQ modeling

domain includes an outer grid with 36-km horizontal resolution (the same as used for REMSAD) and a one-way nested (inner) grid with 12-km resolution, covering Illinois and portions of several surrounding states. The emissions and meteorological inputs for the two models are the same, accounting for grid resolution.

The remaining model outputs from CMAQ and the global models were obtained from EPA and the application procedures used to generate these results are described by Bullock et al. (2008).

1.4. Report Contents

This report summarizes the methods and results of the mercury deposition modeling analysis conducted to quantify the potential loadings of airborne mercury emissions on bodies of water in the lower 48 states. The modeling tools are described in Section 2. The meteorological and geographical inputs are summarized in Section 3, and the emissions inputs are summarized in Section 4. The base case simulations for mercury are evaluated and discussed in Section 5. The mercury PPTM results are presented in Section 6. Finally, a summary of key findings is provided in Section 7.

The report also includes several appendixes. Appendix A presents additional information related to model performance for non-mercury species. Appendix B compares the CMAQ and REMSAD PPTM results. Appendix C gives a detailed summary of the revisions made to the national-scale emission inventory as part of this study. Appendix D presents the results of the meteorological sensitivity simulation. Appendix E presents the CART-based assessment of mercury deposition variability.

2. Description of the Deposition Modeling Tools

Several air quality models were used to support this assessment of mercury deposition. These tools are described in this section of the report. Most of the modeling was conducted using REMSAD. Therefore, most of this section contains a detailed technical description of the REMSAD model, including the Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) for mercury. CMAQ and several global models were also used in this assessment. These are more briefly described at the end of this section; references are provided for a more detailed discussion of each model.

2.1. REMSAD Modeling System

Version 8 of the Regional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD) was used for this modeling analysis. REMSAD is a three-dimensional grid model designed to calculate the concentrations of both inert and chemically reactive pollutants by simulating the physical and chemical processes in the atmosphere that affect pollutant concentrations. REMSAD is designed to support a better understanding of the distributions, sources, and removal processes relevant to fine particles and other airborne pollutants, including soluble acidic components and several toxic species (mercury, cadmium, dioxin, polycyclic organic matter (POM), atrazine, and lead).

REMSAD provides estimates of the concentrations and deposition of the simulated pollutants at each grid location in the modeling domain. Both wet and dry deposition processes are simulated. Post-processing can provide concentration averages and deposition totals for any subset of the time span of the simulation for any location within the domain.

REMSAD was designed to account for the many factors that affect the concentration and distribution of aerosols and mercury, including:

- Spatial and temporal distribution of toxic and particulate emissions (both anthropogenic and non-anthropogenic),
- Composition of the emitted particulate and mercury species,
- Spatial and temporal variations in the wind fields,
- Dynamics of the boundary layer, including stability and the level of mixing,
- Chemical reactions involving SO₂, NO_x, mercury and other important precursor species,
- Diurnal variations of solar insolation and temperature,
- Loss of primary and secondary aerosols and toxics by dry and wet deposition, and
- Ambient air quality immediately upwind and above the region of study.

The basis for the REMSAD model is the atmospheric diffusion or species continuity equation. This equation represents a mass balance in which all of the relevant emissions, transport, diffusion, chemical reactions, and removal processes are expressed in mathematical terms. The REMSAD system consists of a series of preprocessor programs, the core model, and several post-processing programs.

The REMSAD model is capable of “nesting” one or more finer-scale subgrids within a coarser overall grid. The fully interactive two-way nesting capability permits high resolution over selected source and/or receptor regions of interest. The modeling system may be applied at scales ranging from a single metropolitan area to a continent containing multiple urban areas.

This version of REMSAD (Version 8) utilizes version V (five) of the carbon-bond chemical mechanism (CB-V) to simulate gas-phase photochemical processes in the atmosphere and also includes a chemical mechanism to calculate the transformations of mercury.

The particulate matter species modeled by REMSAD include a primary coarse fraction (corresponding to particulates in the 2.5 to 10 micron size range), a primary fine fraction (corresponding to particulates less than 2.5 microns in diameter), and several secondary particulates (e.g., sulfates, nitrates, and organics). The sum of the primary fine fraction and all of the secondary species is assumed to be representative of PM_{2.5}. This is calculated as part of a post-processing step.

For the simulation of mercury, REMSAD carries the species HG0 (representing elemental mercury), HG2 (representing divalent gas mercury), and HGP (representing divalent particulate mercury). Mercury simulations can be run separately from the full PM simulations, provided that the full PM simulation has been run and the outputs have been saved for use in the mercury only simulations. This substantially reduces the computer requirements for REMSAD.

Of particular importance to the current work is that the mercury treatment in REMSAD can be expanded to include additional, tagged mercury species. The PPTM feature allows the user to tag or track emissions from selected sources, and quantify their contribution to mercury deposition throughout the modeling domain and simulation period.

2.1.1. Input File Requirement

There are seventeen input files for REMSAD. These fall into the general categories of emissions, initial and boundary conditions, meteorological fields, surface characteristics, chemical parameters, and simulation control parameters. The files are listed and briefly described in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1. REMSAD Input Files.

File Type/Name	Description	Source of Data/Information for REMSAD PPTM Application
<i>Emissions</i>		
EMISSIONS	Low-level (surface-layer) emissions for area, mobile, low-level point, non-road, and biogenic sources	EPA OAQPS
PTSOURCE	Elevated (upper-layer) point-source emissions	EPA OAQPS
<i>Initial and Boundary Conditions</i>		
AIRQUALITY	Initial species concentrations for each grid cell within the modeling domain	Derived from global model simulations of mercury, or estimated from the literature
BOUNDARY	Species concentrations along the lateral boundaries of the modeling domain	Derived from global model simulations of mercury, or estimated from the literature
CHLORINE	Surface chlorine concentrations	Estimated from the literature
<i>Meteorological Fields</i>		
WIND	u- and v- wind components	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
TEMPERATURE	Temperature	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
PSURF	Surface pressure	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
H2O	Water vapor concentration	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
VDIFFUSION	Vertical diffusivities or exchange coefficients	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
CLW	Cloud-water mixing ratio	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
RLW	Rain-water mixing ratio	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
RAIN	Rainfall rate	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS

File Type/Name	Description	Source of Data/Information for REMSAD PPTM Application
<i>Surface Characteristics</i>		
SURFACE	Land-use characteristics	USGS LULC data
TERRAIN	Terrain heights	MM5 files from EPA OAQPS
<i>Chemistry Parameters</i>		
CHEMPARAM	Chemical reaction rates and other CB-V parameters	Standard REMSAD file
RATES	Photolysis rates	Standard REMSAD file
<i>Simulation Control</i>		
SIMCONTROL	Simulation control parameters and option specifications	User specified

2.1.2. Carbon-Bond V Chemical Mechanism

The carbon-bond V (five) photochemical mechanism (CB-V) is an updated version of CB-IV (Gery et al., 1989) as enhanced to include radical-radical termination reactions. The CB-V mechanism is derived from the mechanism implemented in UAM-V (SAI, 1999) with some specific adaptations for REMSAD.

Secondary organic aerosols (SOA) are known to result from the reactions of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, and version 8 of REMSAD includes a calculation of the yield of SOA from both anthropogenic and biogenic hydrocarbon species. The REMSAD mechanism accounts for the anthropogenic contribution of toluene (TOL) and xylene (XYL) reactions to SOA formation. In addition, the mechanism includes reactions with biogenic monoterpenes (TERP), which are the principal biogenic precursors of SOA.

Table 2-2 lists the CB-V gas-phase reactions. Of these, only the reaction of SO₂ with the OH radical to form sulfate directly affects particulate concentrations. However, a number of the gas-phase species affect the production of particulates in aqueous phase. Peroxide, which is a product of the gas-phase chemistry, is important in the aqueous production of sulfate. To a lesser degree, ozone also affects the production of sulfate in aqueous phase. Nitric acid produced in gas phase can later be converted to particulate via reaction with ammonia. Radical species such as OH and HO₂ can affect the evolution of toxics such as POM and mercury. The gas-phase products (ozone, peroxide, nitric acid, and radicals) are the result of a complex interaction of many reactions in the mechanism. SOA is also a known product of gas-phase interactions, and the gas-phase production of SOA is included in the mechanism.

Table 2-2. CB-V Reaction Set.

	REACTION	RATE CONSTANT* (ppm ⁻¹ -min ⁻¹)
1	NO ₂ = NO + O - NOXY	4.926E-01
2	O = O ₃	4.641E+06
3	O ₃ + NO = NO ₂ + NOXY	2.808E+01
4	O ₃ + NO ₂ = NO ₃	4.726E-02
5	O ₃ + OH = HO ₂	1.149E+02
6	O ₃ + HO ₂ = OH	2.957E+00
7	O ₃ + NO ₃ = NO ₂	1.499E-02
8	O ₃ = O	2.611E-02
9	O ₃ = O ₁ D	1.681E-03
10	NO + NO = 2.0000 NO ₂ + 2.0000 NOXY	1.499E-04
11	NO + NO ₂ + H ₂ O = 2.0000 HNO ₂ - NOXY	2.997E-08

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 Description of the Deposition Modeling Tools

	REACTION	RATE CONSTANT* (ppm ⁻¹ ·min ⁻¹)
12	NO + O = NO2 + NOXY	2.458E+03
13	NO + OH = HNO2	1.104E+04
14	NO + HO2 = NO2 + OH + NOXY	1.196E+04
15	NO + XO2 = NO2 + NOXY	1.139E+04
16	NO + XO2N = NTR	1.139E+04
17	NO + NO3 = 2.0000 NO2 + NOXY	3.840E+04
18	NO2 + O = NO - NOXY	1.433E+04
19	NO2 + O = NO3	2.325E+03
20	NO2 + OH = HNO3 - NOXY	1.346E+04
21	NO2 + HO2 = PNA - NOXY	2.053E+03
22	NO2 + NO3 = NO2 + NO - NOXY	9.691E-01
23	NO2 + NO3 = N2O5	1.741E+03
24	HNO2 + HNO2 = NO2 + NO + NOXY	1.499E-05
25	HNO2 + OH = NO2 + NOXY	6.644E+03
26	HNO2 = NO + OH	9.729E-02
27	HNO3 + OH = NO3 + NOXY	2.191E+02
28	PNA + OH = NO2 + NOXY	6.793E+03
29	PNA = NO2 + HO2 + NOXY	5.173E+00
30	PNA = 0.6100 NO2 + 0.6100 HO2 + 0.3900 OH + 0.3900 NO3 + NOXY	2.775E-04
31	N2O5 + H2O = 2.0000 HNO3 -2.0000 NOXY	2.997E-06
32	N2O5 = NO2 + NO3	2.262E+00
33	H2O2 + OH = HO2	2.511E+03
34	H2O2 = 2.0000 OH	4.020E-04
35	O1D = O	4.362E+10
36	O1D + H2O = 2.0000 OH	3.247E+05
37	CO + OH = HO2	3.544E+02
38	H2 + OH = HO2 + H2O	9.891E+00
39	HO2 + OH =	1.625E+05
40	HO2 + HO2 = H2O2	5.259E+03
41	HO2 + HO2 + H2O = H2O2	3.662E+03
42	HO2 + XO2 =	1.199E+04
43	HO2 + XO2N =	1.199E+04
44	XO2 + XO2 =	1.998E+02
45	XO2 + XO2N =	3.996E+02
46	XO2N + XO2N =	1.998E+02
47	NO3 + OH = NO2 + HO2	3.247E+04
48	NO3 + HO2 = HNO3 - NOXY	5.195E+03
49	NO3 + NO3 = 2.0000 NO2	3.397E-01
50	NO3 = 0.8900 NO2 + 0.8900 O + 0.1100 NO -0.1000 NOXY	1.670E+01
51	FORM + O = OH + HO2 + CO	2.358E+02
52	FORM + OH = HO2 + CO	1.477E+04
53	FORM + NO3 = HNO3 + HO2 + CO - NOXY	8.592E-01
54	FORM = 2.0000 HO2 + CO	1.652E-03
55	FORM = CO	2.297E-03
56	ACET + O = C2O3 + OH	6.644E+02
57	ACET + OH = C2O3	2.068E+04
58	ACET + NO3 = C2O3 + HNO3 - NOXY	3.497E+00
59	ACET = FORM + 2.0000 HO2 + CO + XO2	2.855E-04

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
Description of the Deposition Modeling Tools

	REACTION	RATE CONSTANT* (ppm ⁻¹ ·min ⁻¹)
60	ALDX + O = CXO3 + OH - PAR	1.010E+03
61	ALDX + OH = CXO3 - PAR	2.957E+04
62	ALDX + NO3 = CXO3 + HNO3 - PAR - NOXY	8.393E+00
63	ALDX = ACET + 2.0000 HO2 + CO + XO2 - PAR	1.006E-03
64	C2O3 + NO = NO2 + FORM + HO2 + XO2 + NOXY	2.658E+04
65	C2O3 + NO2 = PAN - NOXY	1.283E+04
66	C2O3 + HO2 = 0.2600 O3	2.008E+04
67	C2O3 + C2O3 = 2.0000 FORM + 2.0000 XO2 + 2.0000 HO2	2.215E+04
68	CXO3 + NO = NO2 + ACET + HO2 + XO2 + NOXY	2.957E+04
69	CXO3 + NO2 = PANX - NOXY	1.369E+04
70	CXO3 + HO2 = 0.3300 O3	2.088E+04
71	CXO3 + C2O3 = ACET + FORM + 2.0000 XO2 + 2.0000 HO2	2.448E+04
72	PAN = NO2 + C2O3 + NOXY	2.289E-02
73	PANX = NO2 + CXO3 + NOXY	2.443E-02
74	PANX + OH = NO2 + ACET + NOXY	1.699E+03
75	CH4 + OH = FORM + XO2 + HO2	1.689E+01
76	PAR + OH = 0.8700 XO2 + 0.1300 XO2N + 0.1100 HO2 - 0.1100 PAR + 0.0600 ACET + 0.7600 ROR + 0.0500 ALDX	1.196E+03
77	ROR = 0.9600 XO2 + 0.6000 ACET + 0.9400 HO2 - 2.1000 PAR + 0.0400 XO2N + 0.0200 ROR + 0.5000 ALDX	1.318E+05
78	ROR = HO2	9.592E+04
79	ROR + NO2 = NTR - NOXY	2.215E+04
80	ETH + O = 0.9500 FORM + 1.5500 HO2 + 0.9500 CO + 0.6000 XO2 + 0.3500 OH	1.077E+03
81	ETH + OH = XO2 + 1.5600 FORM + 0.2200 ALDX + HO2	1.249E+04
82	ETH + O3 = 1.0200 FORM + 0.3300 CO + 0.0800 HO2 + 0.0200 H2O2	2.398E-03
83	OLE + O = 0.1900 ACET + 0.2900 HO2 + 0.1900 XO2 + 0.2000 CO + 0.2000 FORM + 0.0070 XO2N + 0.6100 PAR + 0.3000 ALDX + 0.1000 OH	5.907E+03
84	OLE + OH = 0.7100 FORM + 0.3600 ACET + 0.5900 ALDX - 0.7100 PAR + 0.7100 XO2 + 0.9500 HO2	3.948E+04
85	OLE + O3 = 0.2000 ACET + 0.8600 FORM + 0.4500 XO2 - PAR + 0.3100 OH + 0.4000 CO + 0.4200 HO2 + 0.3200 ALDX + 0.0800 H2O2	1.499E-02
86	OLE + NO3 = 0.9100 XO2 + FORM + 0.0900 XO2N - PAR + 0.3500 ACET + 0.5600 ALDX + NO2	1.409E+01
87	IOLE + O = 1.1400 ACET + 0.7600 ALDX + 0.1000 HO2 + 0.1000 XO2 + 0.1000 CO + 0.1000 PAR	3.397E+04
88	IOLE + OH = 1.2000 ACET + 0.8000 ALDX + HO2 + XO2	9.422E+04
89	IOLE + O3 = 0.6000 ACET + 0.4000 ALDX + 0.2500 FORM + 0.2500 CO + 0.5000 O + 0.5000 OH + 0.5000 HO2	3.097E-01
90	IOLE + NO3 = 1.0900 ACET + 0.7300 ALDX + HO2 + NO2	5.725E+02
91	TOL + OH = 0.4400 HO2 + 0.0800 XO2 + 0.3600 CRES + 0.5600 TO2 + a ₁₁ SV1 + a ₁₂ SV2	8.752E+03
92	TO2 + NO = 0.9000 NO2 + 0.9000 HO2 + 0.9000 OPEN + 0.1000 NTR + 0.9000 NOXY	1.199E+04
93	TO2 = CRES + HO2	2.518E+02
94	CRES + OH = 0.4000 CRO + 0.6000 XO2 + 0.6000 HO2 + 0.3000 OPEN	6.055E+04
95	CRES + NO3 = CRO + HNO3 - NOXY	3.247E+04
96	CRO + NO2 = NTR - NOXY	1.998E+04
97	CRO + HO2 = CRES	8.093E+03
98	OPEN + OH = XO2 + 2.0000 CO + 2.0000 HO2 + C2O3 + FORM	4.426E+04
99	OPEN + O3 = 0.0300 ALDX + 0.6200 C2O3 + 0.7000 FORM + 0.0300 XO2 + 0.6900 CO + 0.0800 OH + 0.7600 HO2 + 0.2000 MGLY	1.499E-02

	REACTION	RATE CONSTANT* (ppm ⁻¹ ·min ⁻¹)
100	OPEN = C2O3 + HO2 + CO	1.493E-02
101	XYL + OH = 0.7000 HO2 + 0.5000 XO2 + 0.2000 CRES + 0.8000 MGLY + 1.1000 PAR + 0.3000 TO2 + a ₂₁ SV1 + a ₂₂ SV2	3.697E+04
102	MGLY + OH = XO2 + C2O3	2.508E+04
103	MGLY = C2O3 + HO2 + CO	1.084E-02
104	ISOP + O = 0.2500 HO2 + 0.2500 XO2 + 0.7500 ISPD + 0.2500 CXO3 + 0.2500 PAR + 0.5000 FORM	5.315E+04
105	ISOP + OH = 0.9100 ISPD + 0.9900 XO2 + 0.9100 HO2 + 0.6290 FORM + 0.0880 XO2N	1.469E+05
106	ISOP + O3 = 0.6000 FORM + 0.6500 ISPD + 0.1500 ALDX + 0.2000 CXO3 + 0.3500 PAR + 0.2700 OH + 0.2000 XO2 + 0.0700 HO2 + 0.0700 CO	1.898E-02
107	ISOP + NO3 = 0.2000 ISPD + XO2 + 0.8000 HO2 + 0.2000 NO2 + 0.8000 ALDX + 2.4000 PAR + 0.8000 NTR -0.8000 NOXY	9.951E+02
108	ISOP + NO2 = 0.2000 ISPD + XO2 + 0.8000 HO2 + 0.2000 NO + 0.8000 ALDX + 2.4000 PAR + 0.8000 NTR - NOXY	2.198E-04
109	ISPD + OH = 0.3300 CO + 0.2500 ACET + 0.1700 FORM + 1.5650 PAR + 0.1680 MGLY + 0.5000 HO2 + 0.7130 XO2 + 0.2100 C2O3 + 0.2900 CXO3	4.962E+04
110	ISPD + O3 = 0.0200 ACET + 0.1500 FORM + 0.2300 CO + 0.8500 MGLY + 0.3600 PAR + 0.1100 C2O3 + 0.0640 XO2 + 0.2700 OH + 0.1500 HO2	1.049E-02
111	ISPD + NO3 = 0.6400 CO + 0.2800 FORM + 0.3600 ALDX + 1.2820 PAR + 0.9250 HO2 + 0.0800 CXO3 + 0.0750 XO2 + 0.8500 NTR + 0.1500 HNO3 - NOXY	1.477E+00
112	ISPD = 0.3300 CO + 0.0700 ACET + 0.9000 FORM + 0.8320 PAR + 1.0330 HO2 + 0.7000 XO2 + 0.2670 C2O3 + 0.7000 CXO3	9.195E-05
113	TERP + O = 0.1500 ALDX + 0.5100 PAR + 993.0000 SV3 + 994.0000 SV4	5.263E+04
114	TERP + OH = 0.7500 HO2 + 1.2500 XO2 + 0.2500 XO2N + 0.2800 FORM + 0.4700 ALDX + 995.0000 SV3 + 996.0000 SV4	9.915E+04
115	TERP + O3 = 0.5700 OH + 0.0700 HO2 + 0.7600 XO2 + 0.1800 XO2N + 0.2400 FORM + 0.0010 CO + 7.0000 PAR + 0.2100 ALDX + 0.3900 CXO3 + 997.0000 SV3 + 998.0000 SV4	1.099E-01
116	TERP + NO3 = 0.4700 NO2 + 0.2800 HO2 + 1.0300 XO2 + 0.2500 XO2N + 0.4700 ALDX + 0.5300 NTR -0.5300 NOXY + 999.0000 SV3 + 990.0000 SV4	9.811E+03
117	SO2 + OH = SULF + HO2	1.321E+03
118	ETOH + OH = 0.9500 ACET + 0.1000 XO2 + HO2 + 0.1000 FORM	4.726E+03

- ** For single reactant processes, rate is in min⁻¹. Reaction rates are for noon (zenith angle 17 degrees) at approximately 100W longitude, 40N latitude, 298 K, 1 atm.*

As an option, REMSAD also includes a reduced-form version of the CB_V , termed “micro-CB” (μCB). This form of the mechanism was used in REMSAD prior to version 8. The mechanism is based on a drastic reduction in the speciation of the organic compounds; the inorganic and radical parts of the mechanism are identical to CB-V. Further details on micro-CB can be found in the REMSAD user's manual (ICF, 2005).

REMSAD requires information on solar radiation in order to calculate photolysis rates for the photochemical reactions that drive the formation of OH radical and the steady-state concentrations of NO, NO₂, and ozone.

Photolysis rates are calculated as a preprocessing step using a parameterized light model developed by Schippnick and Green (1982). Lookup tables for photolysis rates for NO₂ and ozone for various zenith angles and altitudes are generated and used by the model (through linear interpolation) to assign a photolysis rate to each grid cell and time step.

The ratios of ozone, formaldehyde, and acetaldehyde to NO_2 photolysis rate have been defined for two altitudes (1380 m and 10000 m) that approximately represent the average altitude of the boundary layer and the upper troposphere. These ratios, and ozone photolysis rates, were used to generate OH lookup tables for the lower and upper atmospheres. Photolysis rates for several other photochemical reactions are derived from these values using scaling factors (see Gery et al., 1989).

Cloud cover is not treated by the photolysis rate preprocessor, but at the end of each time step all photolysis rates are corrected for cloud cover using the algorithm developed by Chang (1987) for the Regional Acid Deposition Model (RADM). The cloud cover scaling factors applied to the photolysis rates vary from 1 for clear skies to 0.01 for completely overcast conditions (under some cloud vertical distribution this scaling factor can be higher than 1). This procedure assumes that the cloud cover effects for all photolysis rates are the same as for NO_2 .

2.1.3. Mercury Chemistry

Mercury (Hg) is volatile in elemental form but involatile in many oxidized inorganic forms and therefore may be present both in the gas and particulate phases. Gaseous mercury species other than elemental Hg may be present in the atmosphere (e.g., organo-mercury compounds). Estimates of mercury emissions include a significant fraction of gaseous, oxidized mercury (EPA, 1997).

The chemical transformations of mercury included in REMSAD are based on the review of current status of atmospheric chemistry of mercury presented by Lin and Pehkonen (1999) with a number of updates based on more recent literature. The mercury species included in REMSAD are HG0 (elemental mercury vapor), HG2 (divalent mercury compounds in gas phase), and HGP (divalent mercury compounds in particulate phase). These species represent the oxidation state of mercury, and the gas and particulate phases. The reactions in REMSAD cause transfer of mercury mass from one of these states to another.

In cloud water, HGP is assumed to dissolve with the solubility of HgO (mercury (II) oxide). Some HG2 is assumed to be adsorbed to soot particles (e.g., see Seigneur et al., 1998). In REMSAD, the treatment is parameterized using a simple formula. The species PEC (primary elemental carbon) is used as an indicator of the amount of soot present. Fifty-five percent (based on the upper limit suggested by Seigneur et al., 1998) of the dissolved divalent mercury (Hg^{2+}) in aqueous phase is assumed to be adsorbed to soot particles when PEC is $55 \mu\text{g}/(\text{mole of air})$ or greater. When PEC is zero, no adsorption takes place. Between these two extremes, the fraction of adsorbed Hg^{2+} is linearly interpolated. This parameterization is based in part on results of comparing the REMSAD aqueous mercury chemistry with published information on the aqueous mercury chemistry in other models such as CMAQ (Myers, 2004; Ryaboshapko, 2002).

REMSAD does not have an internal estimate of chlorine concentrations, which is important in many of the aqueous phase reactions. Therefore, an input file is required to specify chlorine. The chlorine pathway is considered to be active only at night and chlorine at upper levels is typically set to zero. Chlorine concentrations are supplied for the surface level with differing values over the ocean and over land. A typical value used for chlorine over the ocean is 125 ppt (Tokos et al., 1998). Chlorine over land areas is much lower. A value of 5 ppt over land was chosen. Chlorine concentrations are reduced linearly from the surface to zero at a height of 2000 m over the ocean or at a height of 1000 m over land. The ocean value for chlorine was used approximately 18 km inland in addition to over the ocean.

In order to treat reduction of HG2 by sulfur compounds, the average amount of dissolved SO_2 is estimated during the calculation of the aqueous formation of sulfate (via reaction of SO_2 with H_2O_2 , O_3 , and O_2). Equilibrium concentrations of HgSO_3 and $\text{Hg}(\text{SO}_3)_2^{2-}$ are calculated and then

the production rate of HG0 from HgSO₃ is calculated. The pH of cloud water is needed in order to calculate the Henry's law coefficients of some species. In these cases, pH is assumed to be 4.5.

Some of the individual species-specific reactions such as photoreduction (for halo-compounds of divalent Hg) and reactions of dimethylmercury by O₃, OH, and other radicals have been neglected, since their effects are expected to be small.

The routine that calculates chemical transformations of mercury is provided with total concentrations of HG0, HG2, and HGP. The routine calculates the fraction in gas and aqueous phases of each of these categories. Gas and aqueous chemical transformations are calculated independently. The routine then recombines the gas and aqueous fractions to return the new total concentrations of HG0, HG2, and HGP.

Table 2-3 lists the reactions that are included in the REMSAD mechanism for mercury.

Table 2-3. Mercury Chemical Mechanism in REMSAD, Version 8.

Reaction	Rate (unit)
For HG0	
<i>Gas phase</i>	
HG0 + O ₃ → ½ HGP + ½ HG2	3.0e-20 (cm ³ molecule ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)
HG0 + H ₂ O ₂ → HG2	8.5e-19 (cm ³ molecule ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)
HG0 + OH → ½ HGP + ½ HG2	7.7e-14 (cm ³ molecule ⁻¹ s ⁻¹) (lower bound of range in Pal & Ariya, 2004; also within range in Sommar et al., 2001)
<i>Aqueous phase</i>	
HG0 + O ₃ → HG2	4.7e+7 (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)
HG0 + OH → HG2	2.0e+9 (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)
HG0 + Cl _{aq} → HG2	(See eq. 8 in Lin and Pehkonen, 1999)
HgSO ₃ → HG0	T e ^{(31.971 T - 12595)/T} s ⁻¹ (Van Loon et al., 2000)
For HG2	
<i>Aqueous phase</i>	
HG2 + HO ₂ → HG0	1.7e+4 (M ⁻¹ s ⁻¹)
HG2 + SO ₃ ²⁻ ↔ HgSO ₃	5.e+12 (M ⁻¹)
HgSO ₃ + SO ₃ ²⁻ ↔ Hg(SO ₃) ₂ ²⁻	2.5e+11 (M ⁻¹)
Hg2 + OH ⁻ ↔ Hg(OH) ⁺	4.27e+10 (M ⁻¹)
Hg2 + 2 OH ⁻ ↔ Hg(OH) ₂	1.74e+22 (M ⁻¹)
Hg2 + OH ⁻ + Cl ⁻ ↔ HgOHCl	1.78e+18 (M ⁻²)
Hg2 + Cl ⁻ ↔ HgCl ⁺	2.0e+7 (M ⁻¹)
Hg2 + 2 Cl ⁻ ↔ HgCl ₂	1.e+14 (M ⁻²)
Hg2 + 3 Cl ⁻ ↔ HgCl ₃ ⁻	1.e+15 (M ⁻³)
Hg2 + 4 Cl ⁻ ↔ HgCl ₄ ²⁻	3.98e+15 (M ⁻⁴)

• Source: Lin and Pehkonen, 1999, except as noted.

2.1.4. Mercury Re-Emission Treatment

Re-emission of mercury from land or water surface is believed to occur but has not been accurately quantified. Sofiev and Galperin (2000) note that mercury can be reduced (or methylated) and re-emitted back into the air after oxidation and deposition. Syrakov (1998) finds

that airborne mercury (both anthropogenic and natural) deposited on land and water surfaces is re-emitted back to the atmosphere through natural processes, such as microbial activity. He also reports that natural emissions and the re-emission of mercury are mainly in the form of Hg⁰. Very small amounts are in the form of organic mercury compounds, since these are very quickly reduced to metal vapor in the atmosphere. Other modelers (Shia, et al., 1999) note that the emissions from land and ocean surfaces consist of 1) cycling of mercury with its natural budget estimated to be 2000 Mg yr⁻¹ and 2) recycling of previously deposited mercury of anthropogenic origin which is estimated to also be on the order of 2000 Mg yr⁻¹. All of their natural and re-emitted mercury emissions are in the form of Hg⁰.

Syrakov describes a methodology for incorporating re-emission into a transport model, and this methodology is used in REMSAD. This method estimates the rate at which mercury becomes fixed (and therefore unavailable for re-emission) and the rate at which mercury is re-emitted. A re-emission mass, which is a measure of the amount of mercury that could be re-emitted, is tracked. Syrakov suggests the following parameterization and constants:

$$dQ_{av}/dt = D + W - a_{reemis}Q_{av} - a_{fix}Q_{av},$$

$$dQ_{fix}/dt = a_{fix}Q_{av},$$

$$RE = a_{reemis}Q_{av}$$

Here D is the dry deposition flux, W is the wet deposition flux, Q_{av} is the re-emission mass, Q_{fix} is the fixed (unavailable) mass, RE is the re-emission flux, and a_{fix} and a_{reemis} are fixation and re-emission coefficients (see Table 2-4).

Table 2-4. Mercury Re-Emission Coefficients.

Coefficient	a _{reemis}	a _{fix}
Sea	0.005	0.000002
Land	0.0002T	0.000002T

- (*a_{reemis} and a_{fix} in hr⁻¹. T is temperature in C. a_{reemis} and a_{fix} over land are zero when T < 0.*)

It is clear from the magnitude of these coefficients that the rate of re-emission of newly deposited material will be much faster than its rate of fixation. (The time to fix half of deposited mercury mass is on the order of years while the time to re-emit half of the deposited mercury is on the order of weeks.) Therefore, although conceptually attractive, initializing the Q_{av} mass with the deposition results of an existing simulation would result in an apparent over estimation of Q_{av}. (Simulation results show annual deposition of between 10 and 100 g/km² while Syrakov estimates Q_{av} at only 0.2 g/km² over water and between 1.7 and 3.9 g/km² over land.) It was decided therefore to initialize Q_{av} to 0.2 g/km² over water and 2.0 g/km² over land. Syrakov's treatment is followed, except that Q_{fix} is not tracked since it does not affect the evolution of Q_{av}.

Because of the uncertainties inherent in virtually all of the parameters required to implement this treatment, the base calculation was not made dependent on the re-emission calculation. However, because of the availability of the mercury tagging species, the re-emitted mercury can be tracked as a separate species. Calculation of Q_{av} is dependent on deposition of all emissions

and boundary concentrations. Re-emission takes place into one specific tag as elemental mercury.

2.1.5. Wet Deposition

Wet deposition is the scavenging of gasses and particulates from the atmosphere by precipitation, and their subsequent deposition (via rainwater) to the surface. Wet deposition is one of the mechanisms for the removal of pollutants from the atmosphere that is represented in REMSAD. Separate treatments are used for gasses and particulates.

Gaseous Wet Deposition

The gaseous wet scavenging algorithm in REMSAD is based on Henry's law and specifically Hales and Sutter (1973). According to Henry's Law, the dissolved concentration of a gas in water is proportional to the partial pressure of the gas over the water. Mathematically, this can be expressed as $[A(aq)] = H_A P_A$, where $[A(aq)]$ is the aqueous concentration of the gas in mole/liter, H_A is the Henry's Law constant for the gas, and P_A is the partial pressure of the gas in atmospheres. Some gases, such as SO_2 , react with the hydrogen ions present in water and are effectively more soluble than predicted by the above law. The increased solubility is accounted for by using the effective Henry's law coefficient, which is dependent on the hydrogen ion concentration. Expressions for the effective Henry's law coefficients are included in REMSAD for the standard simulated species. The approach developed by Hales and Sutter involves calculating the amount of gas dissolved in water and the rate at which the liquid water rains out of the system. It originally focused on sulfur dioxide. As used in REMSAD, it has been generalized for any gaseous species (assuming low concentration).

The REMSAD wet deposition algorithm considers six gaseous (NO , NO_2 , SO_2 , NH_3 , VOC , HNO_3) plus seven toxic species. Temperature dependencies for Henry's Law constants are incorporated for all species. Solubility (K_H), ionization (K_{1D} , K_{2D}), and vapor pressure constants for the toxic species were obtained from recent literature.

The following scavenging rate was derived by Hales and Sutter (for derivation, see below).

$$RWET = RANM / H(LWC + SOL),$$

where SOL is solubility, LWC is liquid water content, H is the layer depth, and RANM is rainfall in m/hr. This scavenging rate is used to adjust (reduce) the species concentration in each model layer. Scavenging is applied successively to each layer and the total flux (wet deposition to the surface) is the sum of the mass removed from all layers that extend from near cloud top to the ground.

According to Hales and Sutter, the ratio of the gaseous concentration of a given species to the liquid-phase concentration (C_g / C_l) in the atmosphere can be expressed as:

$$SOL = C_g / C_l = 1 / \left(K_H + \frac{K_{1D} K_H}{[H^+]} + \frac{K_{2D} K_{1D} K_H}{[H^+]^2} \right)$$

Where

- C_l = liquid-phase concentration (mol/l water)
- C_g = gaseous-phase concentration (atm)
- $[H^+]$ = concentration of hydrogen ions (mol/l water)
- K_H = species-dependent Henry's Law equilibrium constant (mol/l-atm)

and K_{1D} and K_{2D} are species-dependent first and second ionization constants. For the purpose of estimating the hydrogen ion concentration, REMSAD assumes a cloud water pH of 4.5. For the purpose of the current modeling, the species of interest are elemental mercury and divalent gas mercury. The Henry's law coefficients (at 298 K) used for these species in REMSAD are shown in Table 2-5.

Table 2-5. Henry's Law Coefficients Used in REMSAD (at 298 K).

Species	K_H (mol/l-atm)
HG0	0.112
HG2	1.4×10^6

Conservation of mass requires the following relationship between gas-phase concentration, liquid-phase concentration, and total (liquid and gas) concentration (C_o):

$$C_g + (C_l \times LWC) = C_o$$

where LWC is the liquid water content (of the atmosphere). Substituting from above and rearranging terms the liquid-phase concentration is expressed as:

$$C_l = C_o / (LWC + SOL)$$

where LWC is taken from the rain liquid water input data file. The scavenging of pollutant mass by precipitation can be generally expressed by the equation:

$$W_i = \rho_w \cdot RANM \cdot \chi_i / H$$

Where

- W_i = mass of species i material scavenged per unit volume of air per unit time
- ρ_w = the water density
- χ_i = mass of species i scavenged per unit mass of water
- H = the layer depth.

The scavenging rate for gaseous removal, $RWET$, can be expressed by dividing the above equation for W_i by the species concentration, C_o :

$$RWET = W_i / C_o = (\rho_w \cdot RANM \cdot \chi_i) / HC_o$$

By substituting into the above expression and using the alternative definition for $C_l = \rho_w \cdot \chi_i$.

$$RWET = RANM / H(LWC + SOL)$$

Particulate Wet Deposition

Wet deposition of aerosols in REMSAD utilizes many of the relationships established by Scott (1978), which relate rainfall rate and cloud type to fraction of ambient sulfate within rainwater reaching the ground. The equations have been expanded from sulfate only to treat any aerosol species. Non-sulfate aerosols are assumed to scavenge at a constant fraction of the sulfate rate. This fraction can be specified by the user in the CHEMPARAM file and is dependent upon each species' hygroscopic nature and its affinity to exist with other hygroscopic species. Settings for this fraction in current CHEMPARAM files are given in Table 2-6.

Table 2-6. Estimated Fractions of Sulfate Wet Scavenging Rate, by Species, as Used in REMSAD.

PN03	1.0
GSO4	1.0
ASO4	1.0
NH4N	1.0
NH4S	1.0
SOA	0.5
POA	0.2
PEC	0.2
PMFINE	0.2
PMCOARS	0.2

For aerosols smaller than 1 μ m in diameter, it is assumed that the capture of aerosols by phoretic attachment or Brownian motion is negligible and that the principal scavenging mechanism is the nucleation of cloud droplets around aerosols followed by particle growth through coalescence and accretion of cloud droplets to sizes large enough to fall through the cloud as precipitation. Aerosols larger than 1 μ m are removed strictly by impaction with falling raindrops.

For the portion of clouds in which Bergeron (mixed cloud of ice crystals and liquid water) processes for rain initiation occurs, it is expected that aerosols do not participate in the nucleation of cloud ice crystals, and therefore are not present in ice crystals as they coalesce into larger precipitating crystals. In warm clouds, including both stratiform and convective clouds, nucleation and coalescence are assumed to be the dominant process for cloud droplet growth with aerosols acting as nuclei. However, the cloud layer depth over which these processes occur is treated separately for stratiform and convective clouds.

Relationships between rainfall rate, median drop size and fallspeed, and precipitable water content have been developed by Scott (1978) and Kessler (1969) as:

$$V = 130D^{0.5}$$

$$D = 8.95 \times 10^{-4} R^{0.21}$$

$$M = 0.071R^{0.88}$$

where V is fallspeed or velocity ($m\ s^{-1}$), D is median drop diameter (m), M is precipitable water content ($g\ m^{-3}$), and R is the rainfall rate converted to $mm\ h^{-1}$.

These relationships are used in REMSAD to determine the precipitable water content, drop diameter, and velocity of the hydrometeor at cloud base and at top of the riming zone. The depth over which active hydrometeor growth is occurring is estimated based on the particular layer structure of the cloud and rainfall rate within the cell. A typical residence time t in the riming zone of 384 s for stratiform clouds and 769 s for convective clouds has been used to initially estimate the depth of the riming zone. Final residence time is determined once the top of the riming zone has been determined. The residence time is then used to calculate the vertically averaged cloudwater mass, \bar{m} whose relationship is expressed as:

$$\bar{m} = (1/C_1 t)(3.12 + 0.88 \ln R)$$

where $C_1 = 5.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \text{ g}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$ (for raindrops) and t is time. The washout rate w_{rat} for the layer just above the riming zone is given by:

$$w_{\text{rat}} = M_o / \bar{m} - t$$

where $-t = 435R^{0.71} + 1200$ based on continental warm phase-clouds and

$$M_o = 3.15 \times 10^{-3} \text{ g m}^{-3}.$$

If the cloud type is stratiform and the layer just above the riming zone is freezing, then the washout rate is considered negligible and the contribution from this layer is ignored.

To determine the washout rate for each cloud layer within the riming zone, the precipitable water content M_k is determined for each layer from the expression:

$$M_{k+1} = M_k / \exp(-C_1 \bar{m} t_k)$$

where

- M_{k+1} = precipitable water within layer $k + 1$,
- M_k = precipitable water within layer k ,
- t_k = time hydrometeor is within layer k .

The w_{rat} for each layer k is calculated in an analogous manner to the top layer,

$$w_{\text{rat}} = M_k / \bar{m} t_k$$

For the layer just below the cloud base down to layer one the w_{rat} removes particles strictly through impaction with falling raindrops. The expression for their removal is given by:

$$w_{\text{rat}} = 2.14 \cdot 10^{-2} C_1 R^{0.88}$$

with an assumed inertial impaction efficiency of 0.3.

The effective washout rate fraction for each species is then adjusted logarithmically for the hygroscopic affinity (f_c) and aerosol size distribution of each species and the aerosol available for incorporation into the cloud water. This washout or scavenging rate is used to adjust (reduce) the aerosol concentration in each model layer. Washout is applied successively to each layer and the total flux (wet deposition to the surface) is the sum of the mass removed from all layers that extend from near cloud top to the ground.

2.1.6. Dry Deposition

The dry deposition algorithm in REMSAD is based on the scheme in the Regional Acid Deposition Model (RADM) as described by Wesely (1989). A more complete description of this algorithm is provided by Scire (1991). In this methodology, the flux of pollutant material to the surface (the lower boundary of the modeling domain), F_0 , is expressed as a product of the concentration in the lowest model layer (C_i) and the deposition velocity (V_d):

$$F_0 = -C_i V_d$$

Thus dry deposition of a given species is directly proportional to the concentration of that species within the lowest model layer.

The deposition velocity is estimated as an inverse sum of a series of resistances (such that the greater the resistance, the lower the deposition velocity). For gaseous species this is expressed as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{I}{R_a + R_b + R_s}$$

where R_a is aerodynamic resistance, R_b is boundary-layer resistance, and R_s is surface resistance. These represent the effects of turbulent diffusion (within the lowest layer), molecular diffusion (that occurs very near the surface), and finally uptake at the surface (once the surface is reached). The aerodynamic resistance (R_a) is dependent on the surface characteristics and atmospheric stability conditions. It is calculated from two surface-layer similarity parameters: the friction velocity and the Monin-Obukhov length (see Gray et al., 1991).

The boundary or quasi-laminar layer resistance (R_b) represents the process of molecular diffusion of the transport of pollutants through the laminar layer around solid objects and is highly dependent on the Schmidt number (the ratio of air kinematic viscosity to the molecular diffusivity of the pollutant in air; see Gray et al., 1991). Note that molecular diffusion is inversely proportional to the molecular weight.

The surface resistance (R_s) is actually a set of parallel resistances associated with (1) leaf stomata, (2) leaf cuticles, (3) lower canopy resistances (e.g., bark, stems, etc.), and (4) surface soil, litter, and water (see Wesely, 1989). Surface resistance (resistance to uptake) is both species and surface dependent.

The deposition velocity of particulate species also depends on particle size distribution and density. Particles have a sedimentation velocity (V_{sed}) or fall-out rate that can be a significant component of the deposition velocity for large particles. Very small particles have a negligible sedimentation velocity and behave in a manner similar to gases. In REMSAD particle deposition velocity is calculated as:

$$V_d = V_{sed} + \frac{I}{R_a + R_b + R_a R_b V_{sed}}$$

where V_{sed} (m/s) is given by the equation

$$V_{sed} = g d_p^2 (\rho - \rho_{air}) C / 18\mu,$$

where ρ is the particle density (gm^{-3}), ρ_{air} is the air density, g is the acceleration due to gravity (9.8 ms^{-2}), d_p is particle diameter (m), and μ is the viscosity of air. C is the slip correction factor given by

$$C = 1 + 2(l/d_p)[A_1 + A_2 \exp(-A_3 d_p/l)],$$

where l is the mean free path, and A_1 , A_2 , and A_3 are 1.257, 0.4, and 0.55 (Friedlander, 1977).

Calculation of Micrometeorological Parameters

Two meteorological scaling parameters (with a basis in similarity theory) are needed for the calculation of the aerodynamic resistance term used in the dry deposition algorithm. These are the friction velocity and the Monin-Obukhov length and are calculated within REMSAD from the gridded wind, temperature, and pressure input fields. These scaling parameters for velocity and length are essentially invariant with the atmospheric surface layer and enable the calculation of various turbulence-related effects. The approach to calculation of these parameters is based on similarity theory. Temperature and pressure for the surface and the lowest model layer are used to calculate

a potential temperature gradient, which is then combined with wind speed for the lowest model layer to determine stability within the layer. Friction velocity and Monin-Obukov length are then calculated following the formulation of Louis (1979) for each land-use category. These parameters vary according to land-use category due to differences in roughness length, which is also considered in the calculation. Wind speed at a height of 10 m above ground level (agl) is also estimated. Recognizing that the roughness of a water surface depends on surface stress (i.e., wind speed), water roughness length is specifically calculated from friction velocity and subsequently used in the calculation of the resistance terms for grid cells containing water surfaces.

Calculation of Resistance Terms

The surface (10 m) wind speed, friction velocity, and Monin-Obukhov length for each land-use category within a grid cell are used to calculate aerodynamic and boundary resistances for each land-use type in that cell. The resistances are combined with the land-use-dependent surface resistance to obtain a land-use-dependent deposition velocity. The velocities are then weighted by fractional area covered by each land-use type within the grid cell to obtain a single deposition velocity for each grid cell for each species. Other key effects that are incorporated into the calculation of the resistance terms include moisture stress, differences due to water surfaces, and surface moisture.

EFFECTS OF MOISTURE STRESS ON STOMATAL RESISTANCE

Stomatal resistance, which controls daytime gaseous dry deposition to vegetated surfaces via the surface resistance term, increases markedly during periods of moisture stress (Scire, 1991). The deposition algorithm in REMSAD identifies three vegetation states for each grid cell: active unirrigated vegetation in unstressed conditions or irrigated vegetation (State A), active unirrigated vegetation in stressed conditions (State B); and inactive vegetation (State C). Of these states, however, State A is used almost exclusively since data indicating one of the other two states are usually not available. The resistance is approximated for each state as follows:

- For State A, stomatal resistance is parameterized in terms of a reference resistance (which is season and land-use dependent), solar radiation, and surface air temperature. Solar flux is calculated as a function of solar zenith angle, and adjusted directly by the percentage of cloud cover for each cell. A surface air temperature correction factor to stomatal resistance is also included. Default values for minimum, maximum, and optimum temperatures for stomatal closing of 0, 40, and 20°C, respectively, are used.
- For State B, which by definition corresponds to minimum stomatal opening, stomatal resistance is arbitrarily set to a multiple of the resistance for State A. The multiplication factor is equal to 10.
- For State C, stomatal resistance is set to a large value (1.0×10^5) that effectively prevents deposition.

For applications in which a lack of data does not allow either accurate determination of moisture stress conditions or the breakdown of irrigated versus unirrigated vegetation (most cases), only state A is considered.

DEPOSITION TO WATER SURFACES

To accommodate that the deposition to water surfaces can be rapid for many soluble gases a formulation for surface resistance over water based on the work of Slinn et al. (1978) is used by REMSAD. In liquid-phase, resistance is given by

$$R_s = \frac{H}{\alpha^* k_l} \quad (1)$$

where H is the Henry's law coefficient, α^* is an effective enhancement of solubility of each gas in water, and k_l is the liquid-phase transfer velocity, which includes the effects of surface stress. Slinn et al. (1978) expressed k_l in terms of surface friction velocity u^* over water as:

$$k_l = 4.8 \times 10^{-4} u^*$$

EFFECTS OF SURFACE MOISTURE

The REMSAD dry deposition algorithm includes modifications to the surface resistances for dew- and rain-wetted surfaces per Wesely (1989). The extent of dew is estimated internally by the REMSAD based on relative humidity and wind speed. As suggested by Scire (1991), a formula given by Wesley and Lesht (1988) is used to determine that dew is present when the quantity: $(100 - RH)(u + 0.6)$ is less than 19, where RH is the relative humidity (%) and u is the wind speed (m/s). As recommended by Wesley, dew wetted surfaces have enhanced deposition for SO₂ and other soluble species but increased resistance for ozone. For rain wetted surfaces, resistance to uptake is increased for all species.

2.1.7. Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) for Mercury

Using the PPTM approach, mercury species in the emissions and initial and boundary condition files are tagged and tracked throughout the REMSAD simulation. Tags can be applied to emissions from selected source regions, source categories, and individual sources, both separately and in combination. PPTM quantifies the contribution of the tagged emissions sources (and/or initial/boundary conditions) to the simulated species concentrations and deposition, for each mercury species considered by the model.

PPTM for mercury tracks emitted mass from its source through the modeling system processes. Within the model, tagging (PPTM) is accomplished by the addition of duplicate model variables for each species and tag. The tagged species have the same properties and are subjected to the same processes (e.g., advection, chemical transformation, deposition) as the actual (or base) species. Typically, each tag includes all of the species necessary to keep track of the mercury emissions from a particular source or source grouping, but, the different species that comprise mercury emissions (e.g., elemental, divalent, and particulate) can also be tagged separately. Because the tagged species are separate from the base species, PPTM does not alter or affect the base simulation results.

The emissions from each selected source, source category, or grouping are tagged in the simulation and each grouping is referred to as a "tag." The tagged species are differentiated from the regular species used in the REMSAD model by a suffix added to the species name. Each individual species from a given source or source grouping is tagged and the combination of all of the individual species represents the tag. As an example, in order to track the mercury emissions from incinerators, the species HG0_t1, HG2_t1, and HGP_t1, referring to elemental (HG), divalent (HG2), and particulate (HGP) emissions from incinerators, will be created. The "t" refers to tagging and the number one is the tag number. Collectively, these species (are referred to as the incinerator tag.

PPTM was developed to utilize model algorithms as much as possible to track simulated tag species concentrations. At each time step in the simulation, the effects of linear processes, such as advection and dry deposition, are calculated directly for all tagged species. Potentially non-linear processes, such as gas-phase chemistry, aqueous chemistry, and particle dynamics are calculated for the overall (or base) species and apportioned to the tagged species. The results for the tagged species are not normalized to ensure that the sum of the tagged species equals the total. Thus, the difference between the sum of all tags and the overall concentration gives an estimate of the numerical uncertainty in the calculated contribution.

Some example uses of the mercury PPTM methodology include 1) quantifying the contribution of mercury emissions from various source sectors to mercury deposition at selected locations throughout the modeling domain, 2) quantifying the contribution from boundary conditions to mercury deposition throughout the modeling domain, 3) examining the range of influence of emissions from selected facilities, and 4) tracking the fate of mercury emissions from a particular source category estimate the contribution to deposition to water bodies throughout the modeling domain.

2.1.8. Summary of Outputs and Information Provided by REMSAD

Key REMSAD output files contain information on the simulated concentrations and deposition totals. Specifically, the average file contains time-averaged (typically hourly averaged) concentrations for each species for each grid cell for the entire modeling region. The deposition file contains wet and dry deposition (g/km²) for a selected output interval for each species in each grid cell for the entire modeling domain.

The simulation results are typically displayed using spatial distribution plots and a variety of other graphical analysis products. The base case simulation results are compared with observed data using scatter plots and a variety of statistical measures.

The tagged species are included as additional species in the model output files and the results can be post-processed and displayed in the same way as the standard species. Spatial plots of the tagged species can be used to show the extent and magnitude of the contributions from the tagged sources within the modeling domain. The contribution from each tag at individual locations throughout the domain can also be extracted from the gridded model output. Finally, the tags can be summed and compared with the base simulation results to quantify the numerical accuracy of the results.

2.1.9. REMSAD/PPTM Application Procedures

Application of REMSAD with PPTM for a single base year includes the following steps:

REMSAD Application Procedures

- Select a modeling domain (considering extent and horizontal and vertical grid resolution)
- Select a simulation period (typically an annual period, and preferably with typical (not extreme) meteorological conditions)
- Prepare emissions inventory, meteorological, and initial and boundary condition, and geographical input files for the selected domain and simulation period
- Apply REMSAD for criteria pollutants (ozone, PM, etc.) and evaluate model performance
- Apply REMSAD for mercury and evaluate model performance.

PPTM Application Procedures

- Identify sources for tagging, conceptually and within the emissions inventory
- Prepare the tagged emissions inventory and initial/boundary condition files.
- Apply REMSAD for mercury only with PPTM for up to approximately 20 tags (repeat, as needed, to accommodate all identified tags)
- Post-process and analyze the PPTM contributions.

Other applications of REMSAD may include future-year emissions projections and model runs. Tagging can be applied for the future-year scenarios as well.

2.2. CMAQ Modeling System

The CMAQ model is a state-of-the-science, regional air quality modeling system that is designed to simulate the physical and chemical processes that govern the formation, transport, and deposition of gaseous and particulate species in the atmosphere (Byun and Ching, 1999). The CMAQ model was designed as a “one-atmosphere” model and can be used to simulate ozone, particulate matter, and mercury. For mercury, CMAQ supports the detailed simulation of the emission, chemical transformation, transport, and wet and dry deposition of elemental, divalent, and particulate forms of mercury. Version 4.6 of CMAQ was used for this study.

According to Bullock et al. (2008), the CMAQ model reflects the current state-of-the-science in simulating the atmospheric processes that influence the dispersion, advection, chemical transformation, and deposition of mercury. The CMAQ model includes three mercury (Hg) species; elemental mercury (Hg^0 or HG in CMAQ), reactive gaseous mercury (RGM or HGIGAS in CMAQ), and particulate-bound mercury (PHg or APHGJ and APHGI in CMAQ). Reactive gaseous mercury is known to be comprised almost entirely of divalent mercury (Hg^{2+}), since Hg compounds at other valence states tend to be chemically unstable in the atmosphere. Particulate-bound mercury is also primarily comprised of divalent mercury, but may also include elemental mercury.

Mercury simulation capabilities were first incorporated into the CMAQ model by adding gaseous and aqueous chemical reactions involving mercury to the CMAQ chemical mechanism (Bullock and Brehme, 2002). Since that time, the chemical mechanism has been further updated to include additional reactions and updated information on reaction rates. The most recent changes to CMAQ for mercury include an updated dry deposition algorithm and the incorporation of natural mercury emissions. The CMAQ modeling system, including the mercury modeling component, has been peer reviewed (e.g., Amar et al., 2005).

In addition to the state-of-the-science chemical mechanism for mercury, other key features of the CMAQ model in simulating mercury deposition include state-of-the-science advection, dispersion and deposition algorithms, the latest version of the Carbon Bond chemical mechanism (CB05), and the CMAQ Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM).

PPTM for mercury (Douglas et al., 2006) provides detailed, quantitative information about the contribution of selected sources, source categories, and/or source regions to simulated mercury concentrations and (wet and dry) deposition. Mercury emissions from selected sources, source categories, or source regions are (numerically) tagged and then tracked throughout a simulation, and the contribution from each tag to the resulting simulated concentration or deposition for any given location can be quantified. By tracking the emissions from selected sources or source locations, the methodology also provides information on the fate of the emissions from these sources.

The CMAQ model has been used by EPA to support the development of the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR) (EPA, 2005a). This study included the evaluation of global modeling results to prescribe boundary conditions for CMAQ, evaluation of simulated mercury deposition vs. MDN data, and assessment of the contribution of mercury emissions from coal-fired power plants on mercury deposition in the U.S.

CMAQ was also included in the North American Mercury Model Intercomparison Study (NAMMIS) for mercury (Bullock et al., 2008) and the performance and response of CMAQ was found to be reasonable and also consistent with that for REMSAD).

Additional information on the CMAQ modeling system can be found in Byun and Ching (1999).

2.3. CTM, GRAHM and GEOS-Chem Models

Three global simulation models provided boundary conditions for the continental scale modeling. The results from these models were made available as part of the North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study (NAMMIS) (Bullock et al., 2008). The three models include the Chemical Transport Model (CTM), the Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals model (GRAHM), and the GEOS-Chem model. Results from these three global modeling tools were used to prepare three estimates of boundary concentrations of elemental mercury, divalent gas mercury, and particulate mercury for the REMSAD and CMAQ simulations conducted for this study and also for the CMAQ simulations conducted by EPA and used to support this study. According to Bullock et al. (2008), all three of the global models are based on reasonable scientific definitions and assumptions.

The CTM model (Shia et al., 1999; Seigneur et al., 2001) simulates the emission and transport of mercury, mercury transformation processes, and wet and dry deposition, particularly of HG2 and HGP. To generate initial and boundary conditions for regional-scale modeling, the CTM is run for several years using the same set of annual meteorological conditions until a steady state is achieved. As used in this study, CTM was applied with a horizontal resolution of 8 degrees latitude by 10 degrees longitude, and nine vertical layers extending to the stratosphere. For this study, monthly average CTM concentrations were calculated and used in preparing the initial and boundary conditions for the REMSAD (and CMAQ) model simulations.

The GEOS-Chem model (Selin et al., 2007) also simulates the emission and atmospheric transport of mercury on the global scale. It includes HG0, HG2, and primary HGP. The chemistry includes HG0 oxidation to HG2 by OH and ozone as well as aqueous-phase photochemical reduction of HG2 to HG0 (Bullock et al., 2008). Wet and dry deposition are also simulated. GEOS-Chem version 7.01 (<http://www-as.harvard.edu/chemistry/trop/geos/>) was used for this study with a horizontal resolution of 2 degrees latitude by 2.5 degrees longitude. For this study, 3-hour outputs from GEOS-Chem were used to calculate monthly average concentrations and prepare the initial and boundary conditions for the REMSAD (and CMAQ) model simulations.

The Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals (GRAHM) model (Dastoor and Larocque, 2004; Ariya et al., 2004) is an extended version of the Canadian operational weather forecasting model, the Global Environmental Multiscale (GEM) model. The GRAHM model simulates HG0, HG2, and HGP. The model simulates the oxidation of HG0 by ozone to HG2 and HGP, several aqueous-phase chemical transformations, and wet and dry deposition, primarily of HG2 and HGP. As used in this study, GRAHM was applied with a horizontal resolution of 5 degrees latitude by 5 degrees longitude, and 28 vertical layers. For this study, 6-hourly outputs from

GEOS-Chem were used to calculate monthly average concentrations and thus prepare the initial and boundary conditions for the REMSAD (and CMAQ) model simulations.

This page deliberately left blank.

3. Meteorological and Geographical Inputs

In this section, the meteorological inputs and the data and methods used to prepare the geographical input files for the application of REMSAD are discussed. Similar datasets and methods were used to prepare the meteorological and geographical inputs for the supporting application of CMAQ.

3.1. Meteorological Inputs

For this application of REMSAD, the existing meteorological inputs used are those that were developed by EPA for use in their evaluation of emissions rules. The meteorological data files were prepared by EPA using the outputs from the Fifth Generation Pennsylvania State University/National Center for Atmospheric Research (PSU/NCAR) Mesoscale Model (MM5). The gridded meteorological fields provided by EPA cover the full REMSAD modeling domain with approximately 36-km horizontal resolution. The simulation period includes the calendar year 2001 (plus the last several days of December 2000, as a model “spin-up” period). These 2001 meteorological input fields were used in the EPA’s evaluation of the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) and the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR) (EPA, 2005a and b). The MM5-derived meteorological fields were mapped directly to the REMSAD grids shown in Figure 1-1, such that the 36-km MM5 results were interpolated to the 12-km REMSAD grids and used directly to specify the meteorological inputs throughout the remainder of the modeling domain. Since these input fields were evaluated by EPA and utilized in prior applications, the files were not subjected to extensive evaluation or quality assurance. However, some comparisons with observed data and with a set of alternative meteorological input fields derived from Rapid Update Cycle (RUC) model output for 2001 were made as part of the meteorological dataset selection process (Douglas et al., 2005). This evaluation showed that the relative performance of the two models varies by month, by geographic region, and among the key meteorological parameters. For consistency with other EPA studies (including the CAMR modeling) and to possibly take advantage of higher-resolution MM5-based meteorological fields for future applications, the MM5-derived fields were selected for use in this study.

3.1.1. Description of the Meteorological Inputs

Simulated MM5-derived surface pressure patterns for the 15th day of each month were visually compared with the surface weather analyses prepared by the National Weather Service (NWS). Of interest are the locations of high and low-pressure systems, the simulated and observed surface pressure values near the locations of the primary highs and lows, and the overall patterns across the continental U.S.

The MM5-derived surface pressure fields represent the overall pressure patterns and the general distribution of high and low pressure centers. The MM5 results show good agreement with the observed patterns and pressures for the middle days of January through April and December, and less skill during the summer and autumn months. Overall, the MM5-derived fields show less spatial variability in surface pressure than is suggested by the data (i.e., the observed range in pressure is not captured).

The MM5-derived heights corresponding to constant pressure surfaces for 850 and 700 mb were compared with analyses from the National Oceanographic and Air Administration (NOAA) Air Resources Laboratory (ARL). A comparison time of 0700 EST was used, since the upper-air data are available at that time. The analyses were derived using upper-air radiosonde observations. The high and lows in the height fields reflect high and low pressure systems aloft. MM5 depicts the range of patterns (including the distinctive ridge/trough and zonal patterns) that characterize the middle days of each month. The high-pressure ridge over the central U.S. in mid-July and mid-September is depicted by MM5.

Observed and MM5-derived annual rainfall totals are presented and compared in Figure 3-1. The observed precipitation plot was obtained from the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) web site (<http://nadp.sws.uiuc.edu>) (NADP, 2005). The annual rainfall patterns from the MM5 model show the highest precipitation areas over British Columbia, Canada and over the Atlantic Ocean (off the coast of Florida and northward). The MM5 results show a significant amount of precipitation over the southern Appalachian Mountains, along the eastern seaboard, and in southern Arizona. Compared to observation-derived precipitation amounts, the model appears to overestimate total precipitation over the interior western states (the amounts are better in line with the observations for the coastal western states). MM5 produces far too much precipitation in southern Arizona but gives reasonable annual precipitation totals for the central states and throughout the Northeast. MM5 underestimates the area of highest observed annual precipitation over Louisiana, Mississippi, southern Arkansas, southwestern Tennessee, and eastern Texas, and significantly overestimates precipitation over Alabama, Georgia, the Carolinas, and portions of peninsular Florida.

Figure 3-1a. Observed Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.

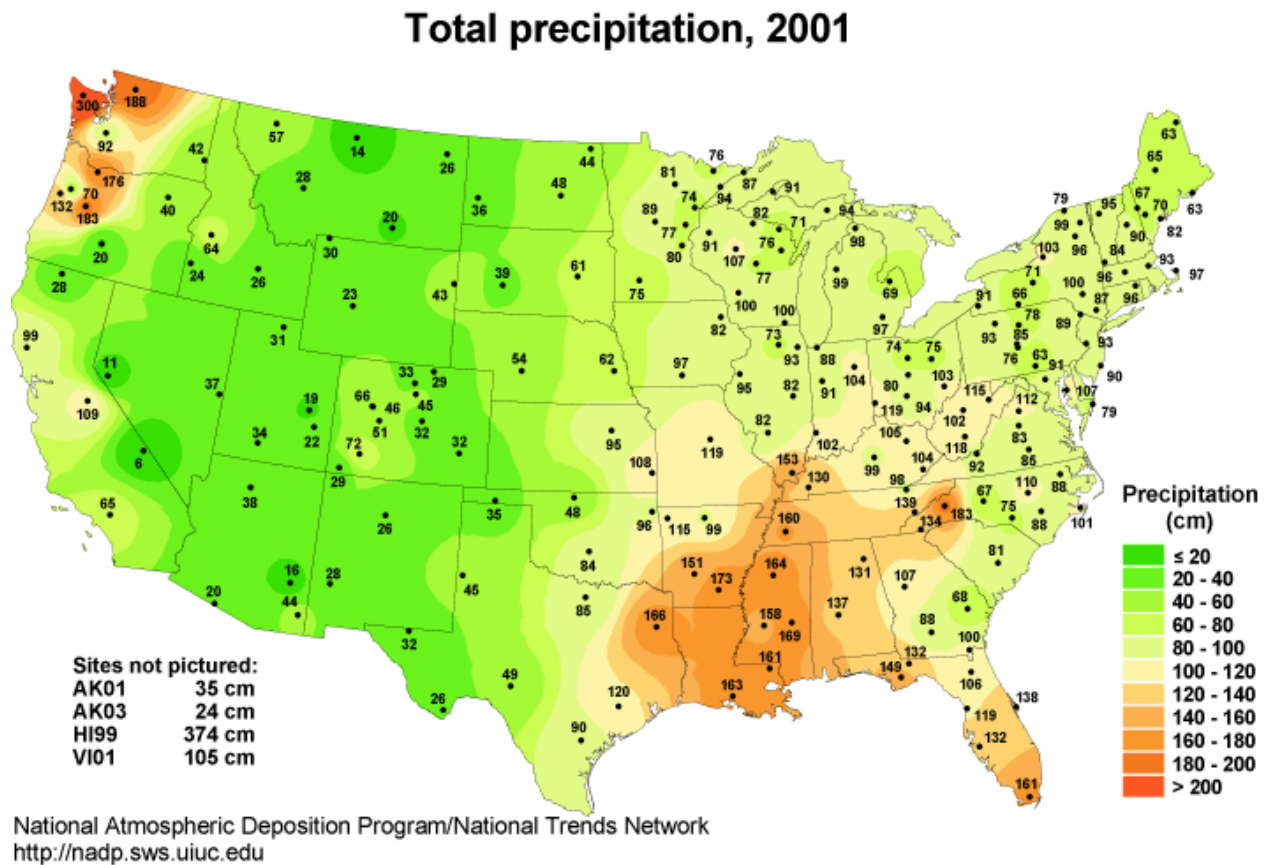
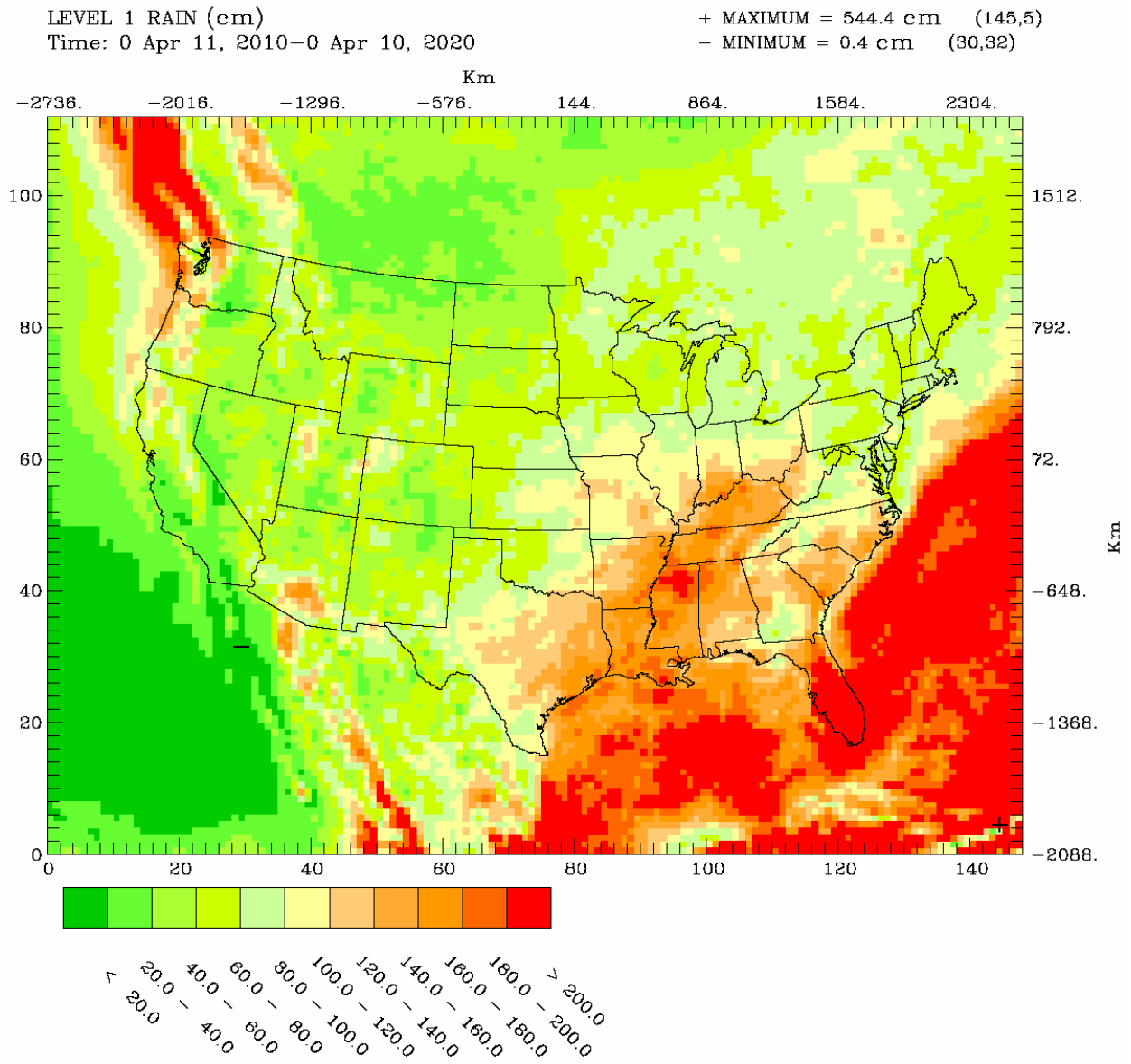


Figure 3-1b. MM5-derived Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.

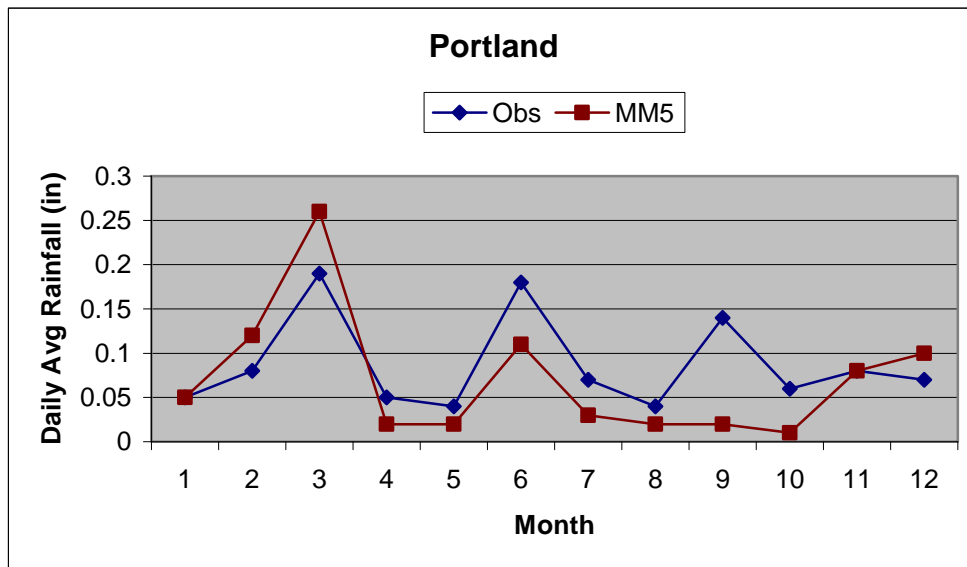


Total Precipitation for 2001 MM5 REMSAD input file (cm)

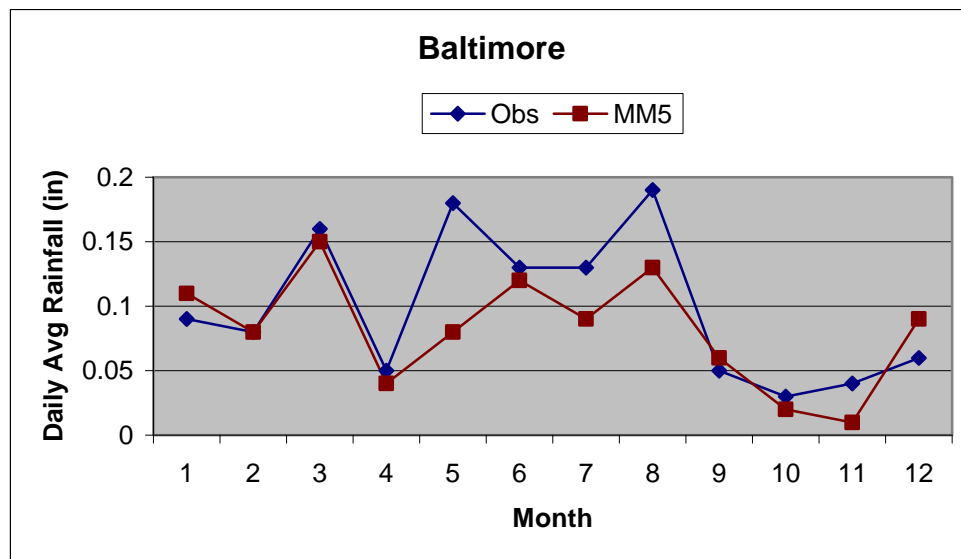
Figure 3-2 shows the variation in monthly mean rainfall amounts, observed and simulated by MM5 for five geographically diverse areas (Portland, ME; Baltimore, MD/Washington, D.C.; Baton Rouge/Slidell, LA; Madison/Green Bay, WI; and Oakland, CA). The month-to-month variations and rainfall amounts are generally well represented.

**Figure 3-2. Monthly Average Rainfall amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values.**

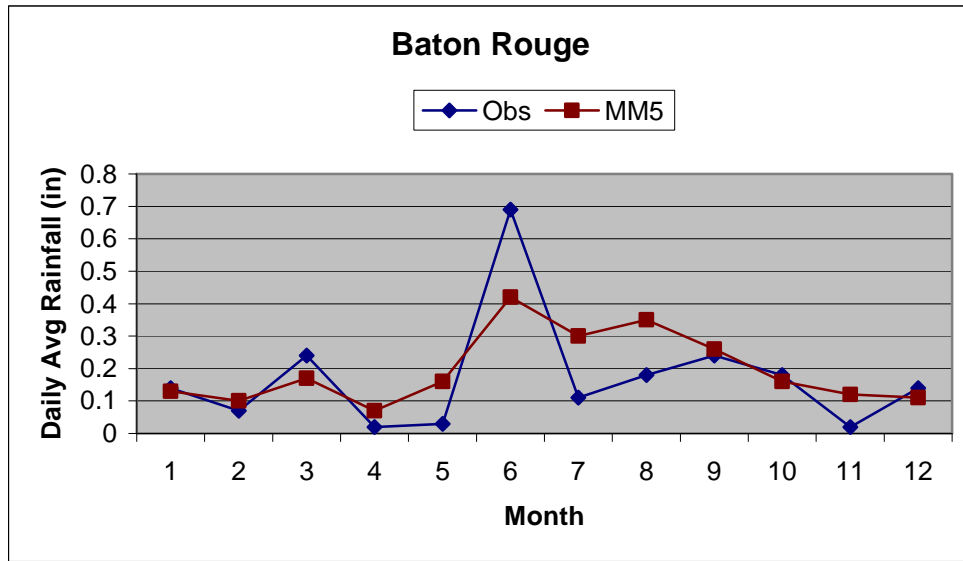
(a) Portland



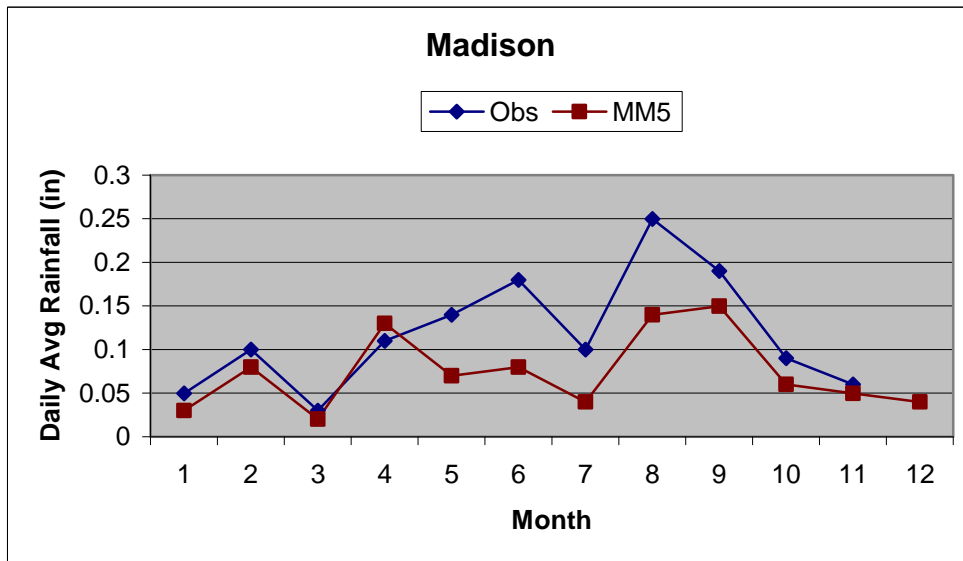
(b) Baltimore



(c) Baton Rouge



(d) Madison



(e) Oakland

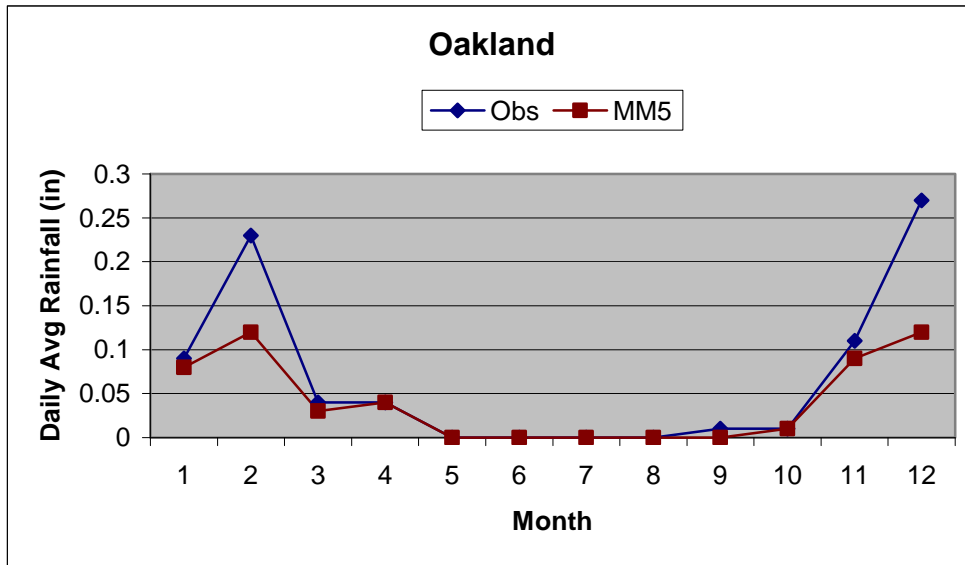
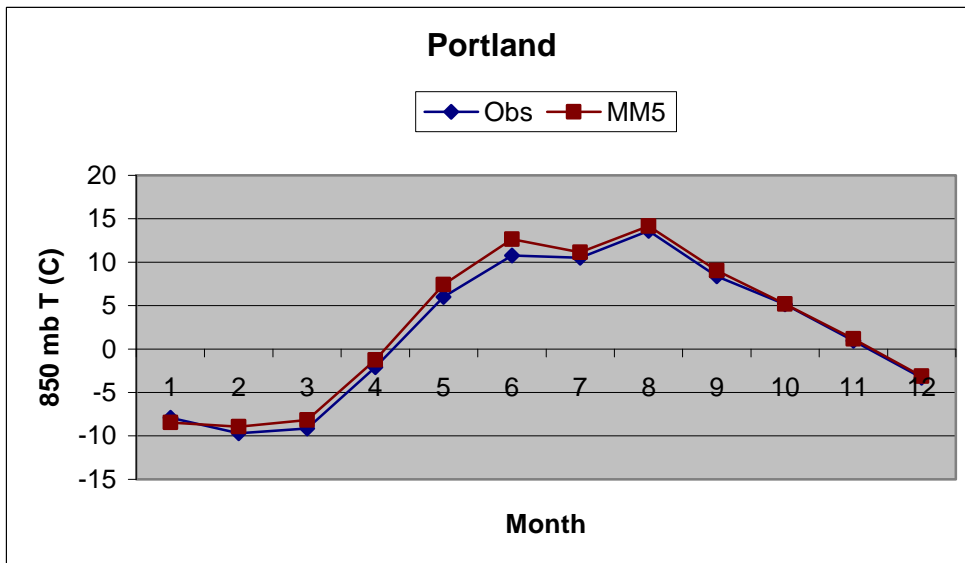


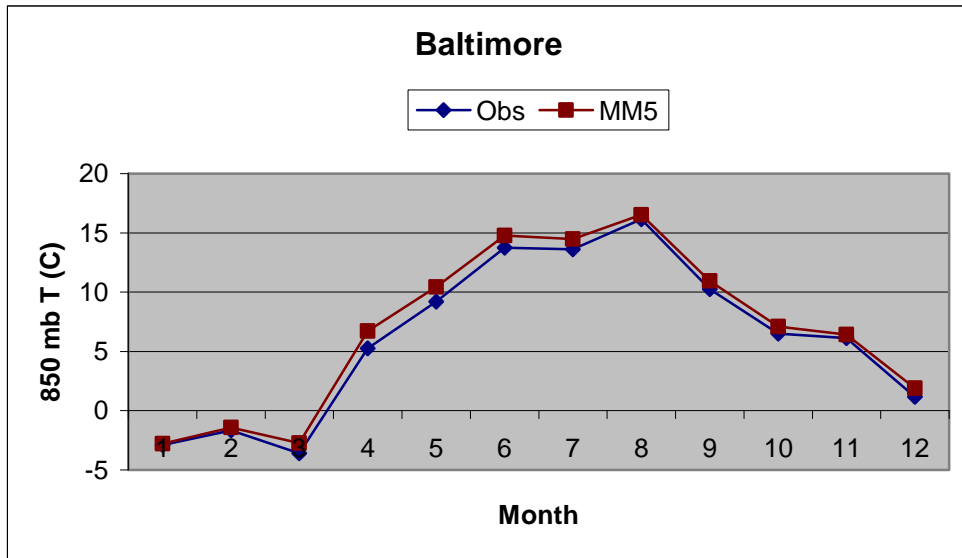
Figure 3-3 provides mean observed and simulated 850 mb upper-air temperatures for the time of the morning observation for these same sites. For all five sites, the input fields agree very well with the observed upper-air temperature data for the 850 mb level. The MM5-based temperatures tend to be slightly higher than observed.

Figure 3-3. Monthly Average Observed and Simulated 850 mb Temperature (°C) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.

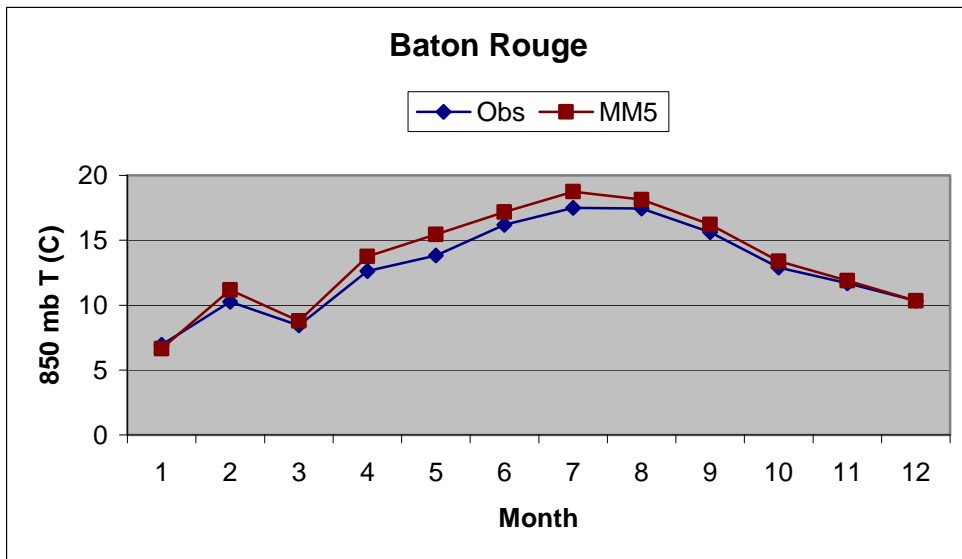
(a) Portland



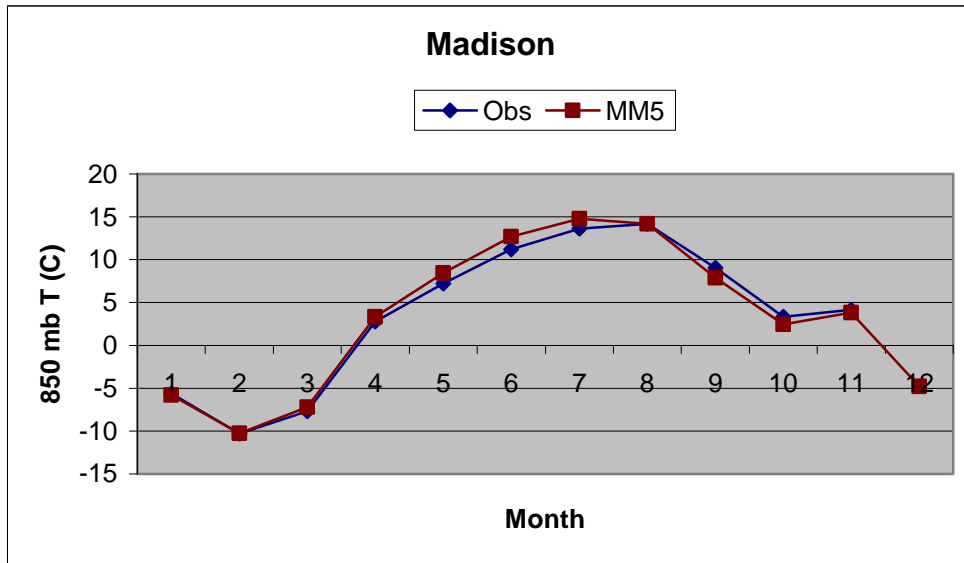
(b) Baltimore



(c) Baton Rouge



(d) Madison



(e) Oakland

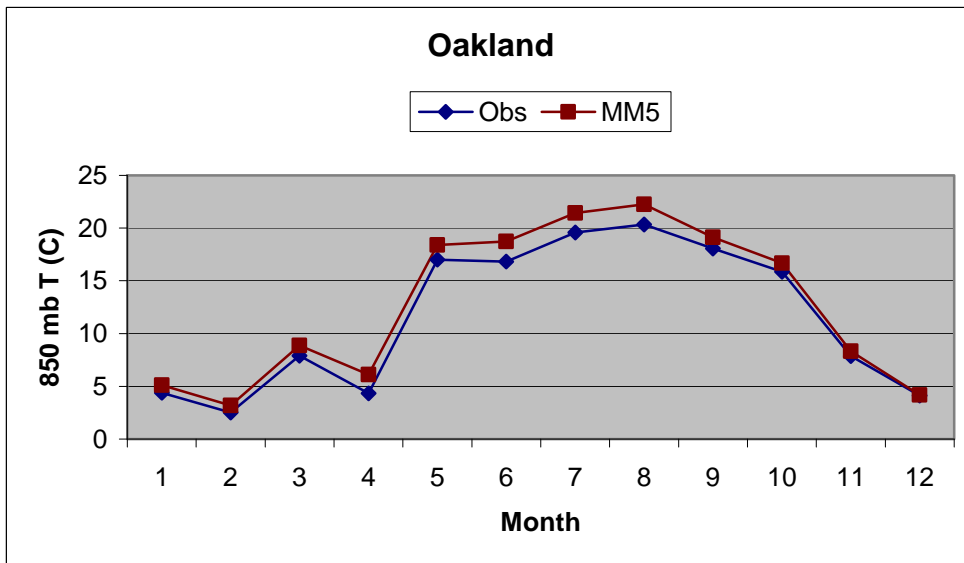
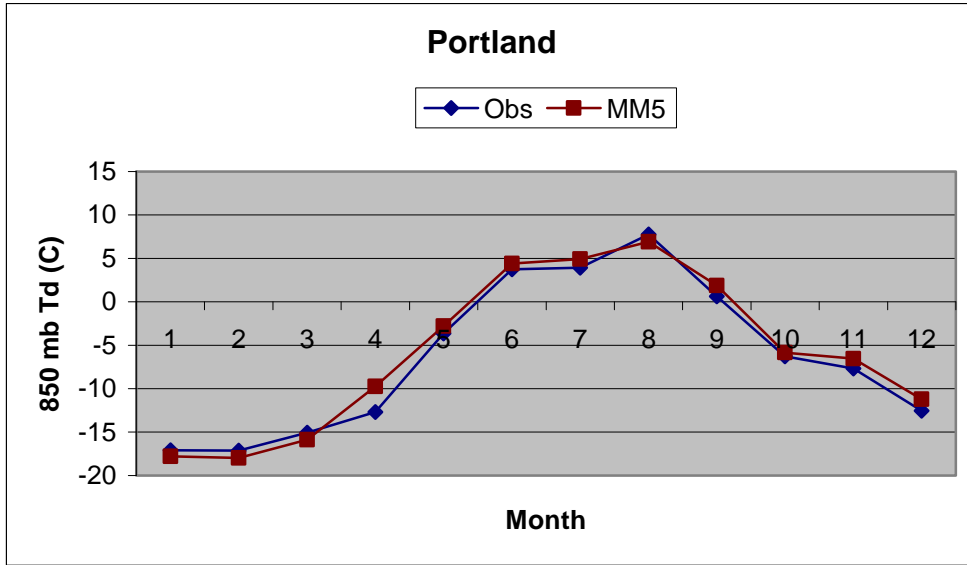


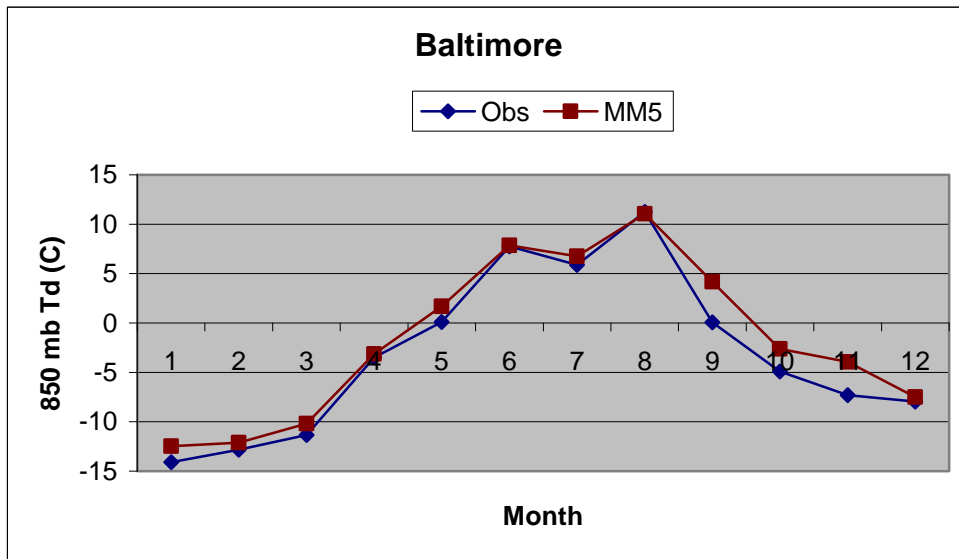
Figure 3-4 displays the mean observed and simulated 850 mb upper-air dew-point temperatures, also for the morning observation time. For four of the five example sites (Portland, Baltimore/Washington, Baton Rouge/Slidell, and Madison/Green Bay), the input fields agree well with the observed upper-air dew-point temperature data for the 850 mb level. For Oakland, MM5 does not capture the lower dew-point temperatures and thus the drier air over this part of the country during the summer months.

Figure 3-4. Monthly Average Observed and Simulated 850 mb Dew-Point Temperature (°C) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.

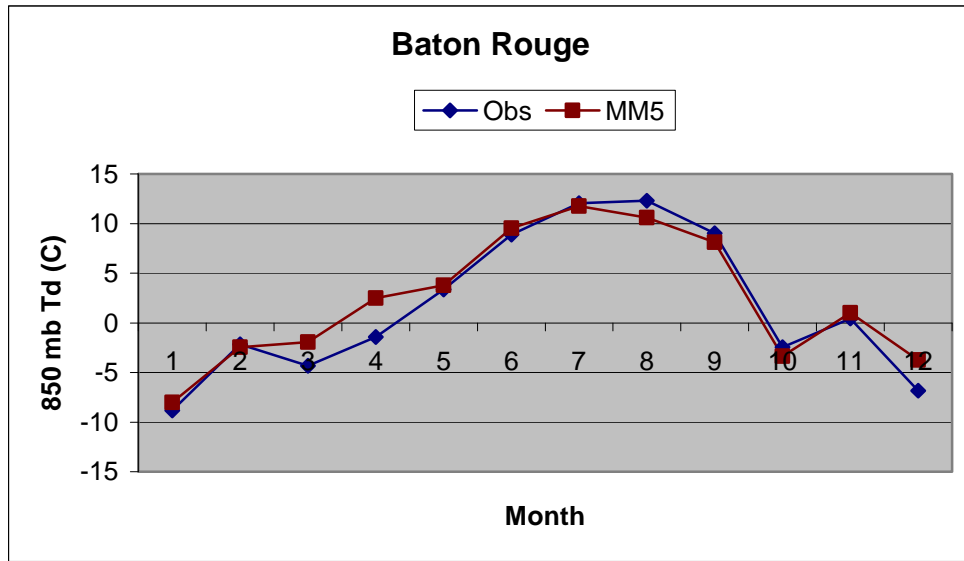
(a) Portland



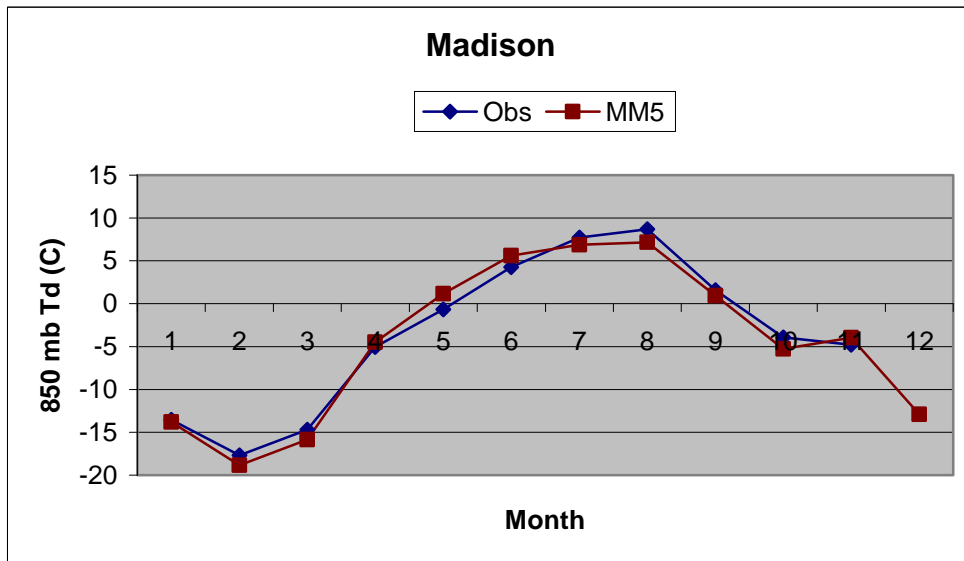
(b) Baltimore



(c) Baton Rouge



(d) Madison



(e) Oakland

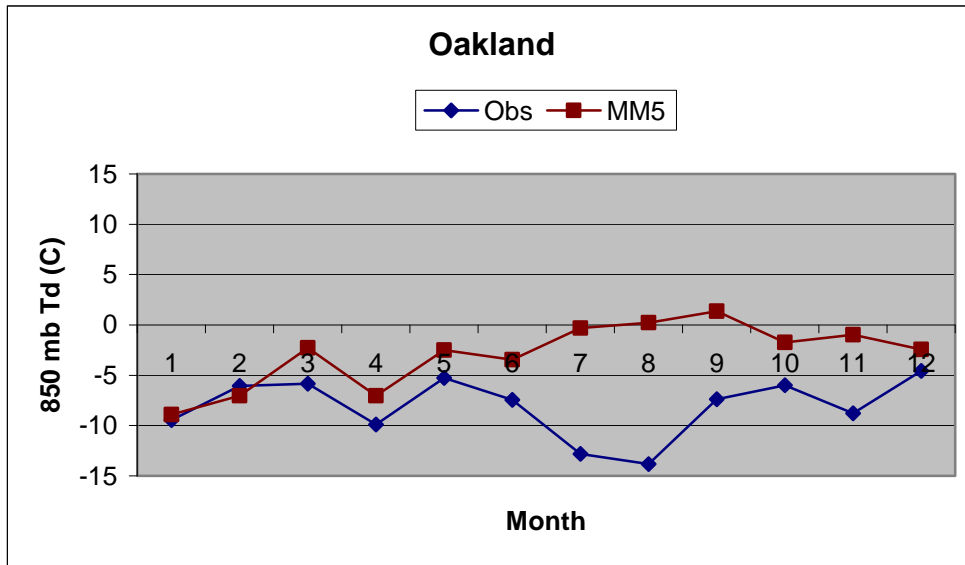
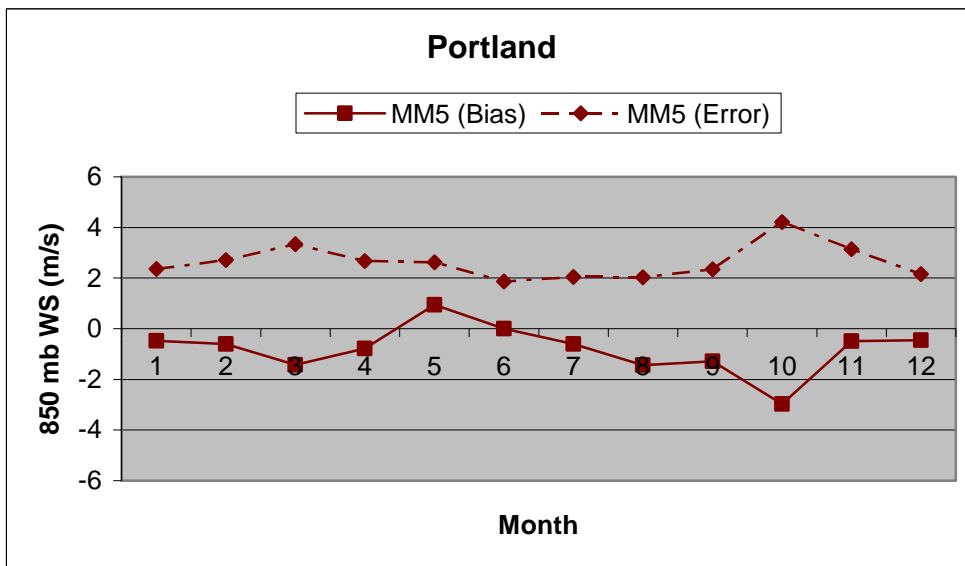


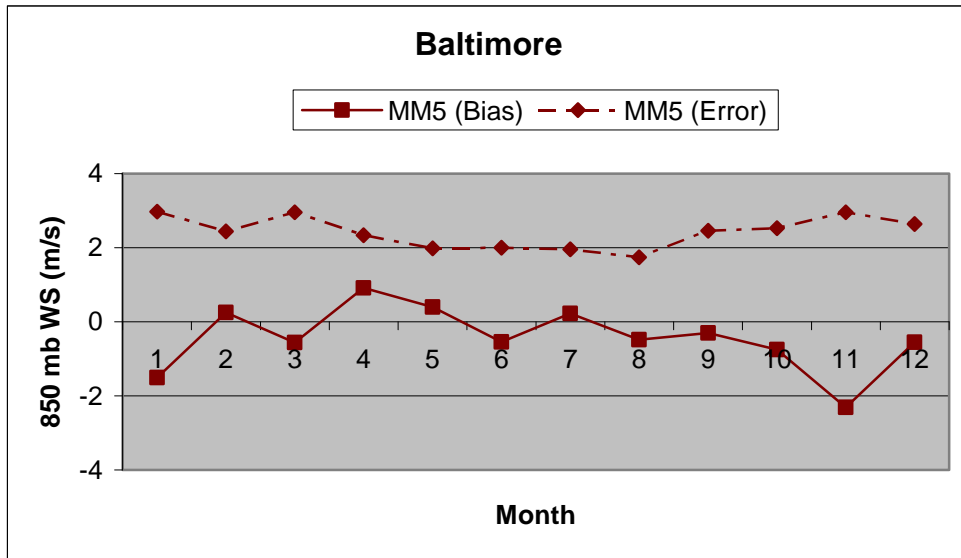
Figure 3-5 compares the bias and error values for 850 mb wind speed for the time of the morning sounding. The MM5-derived wind speeds tend to be higher than observed, with a bias on the order of 2 to 4 ms^{-1} .

Figure 3-5. Monthly Average Bias and Error Statistics for 850 mb Wind Speed (ms^{-1}) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.

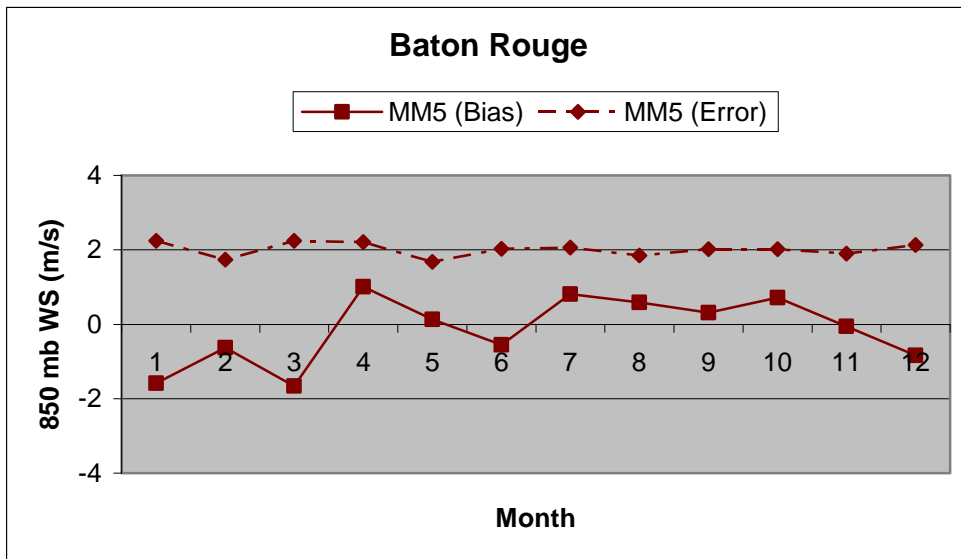
(a) Portland



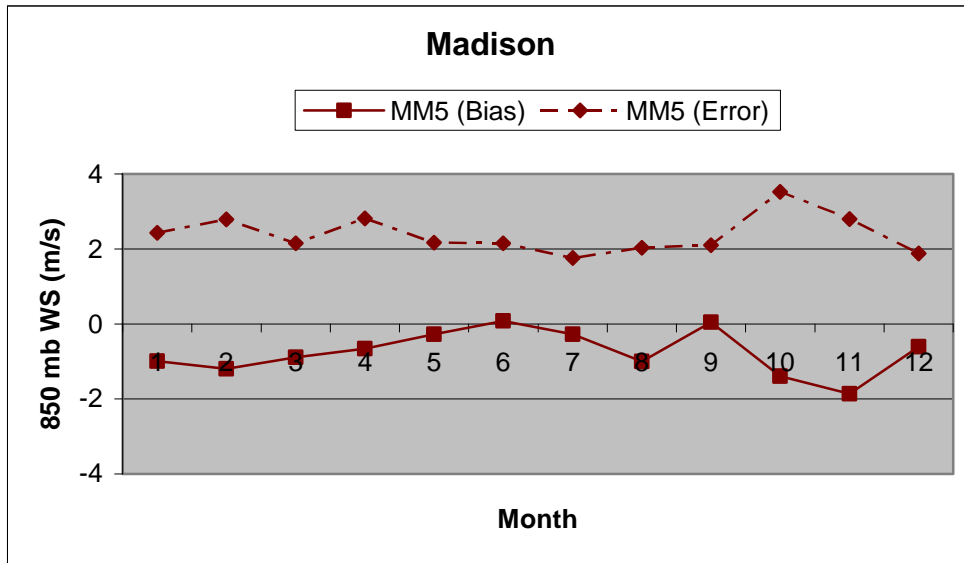
(b) Baltimore



(c) Baton Rouge



(d) Madison



(e) Oakland

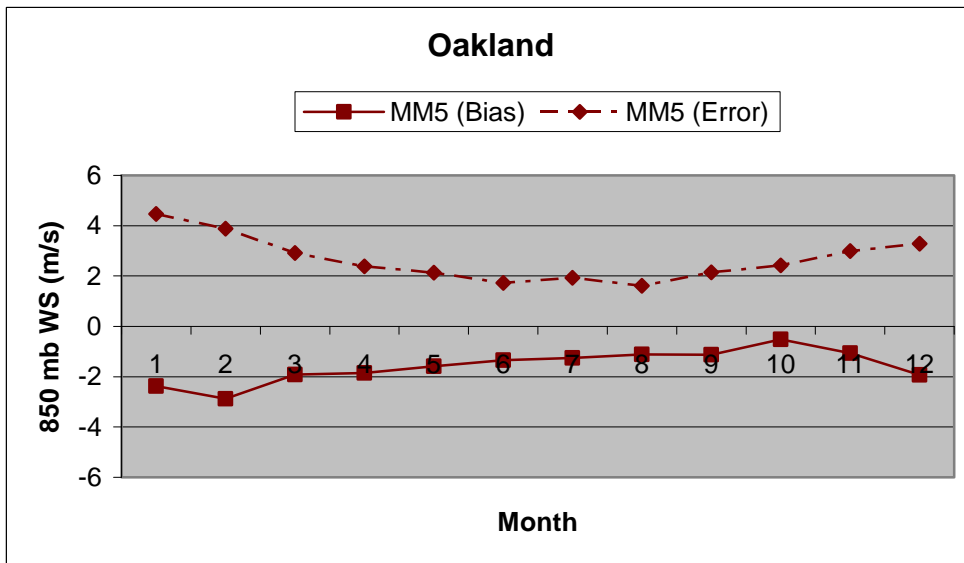
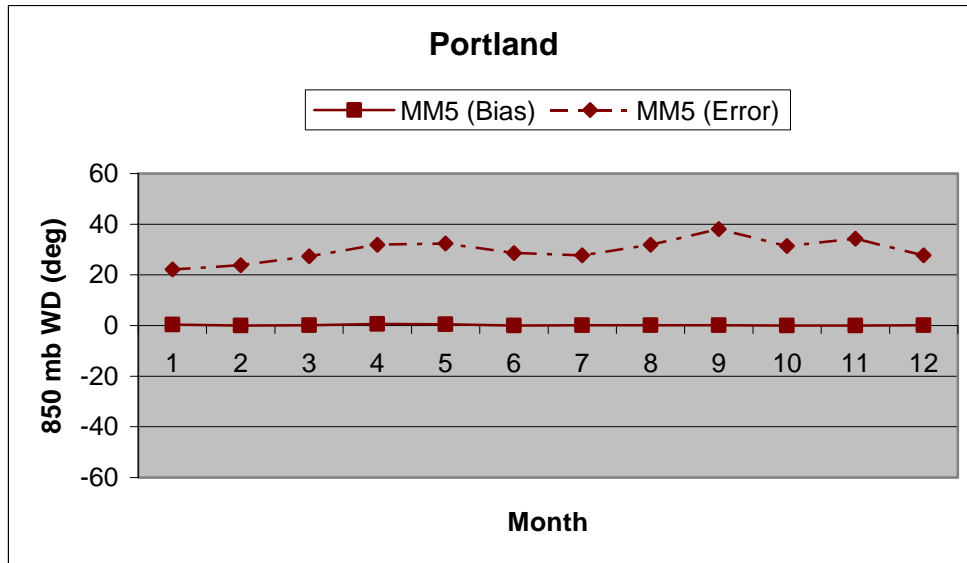


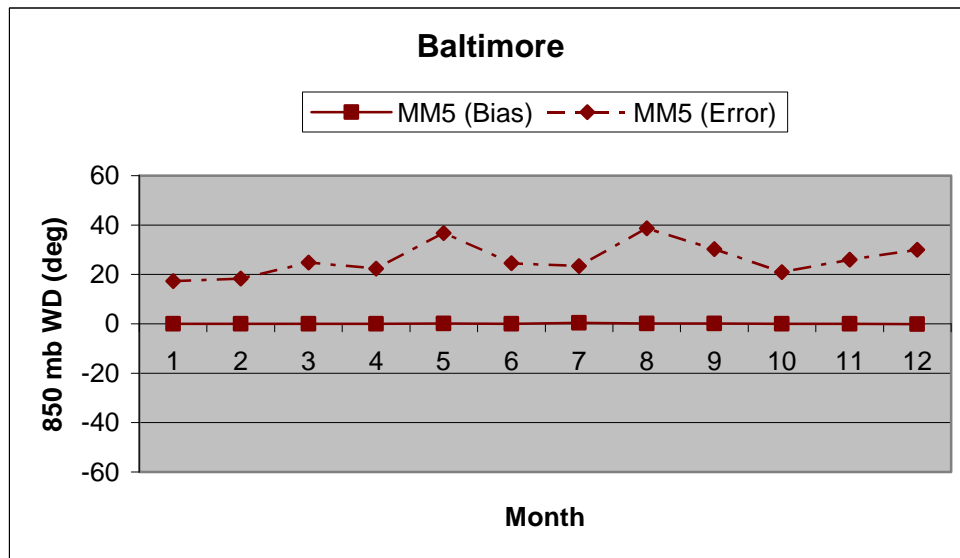
Figure 3-6 compares the bias and error values for 850 mb wind direction, again for the time of the morning sounding. A bias on the order of 20 to 40 degrees appears to be present in the MM5 fields, although this varies by site and by month.

Figure 3-6. Monthly Average Bias and Error Statistics for 850 mb Wind Direction (degrees) for the Time of the Morning Sounding.

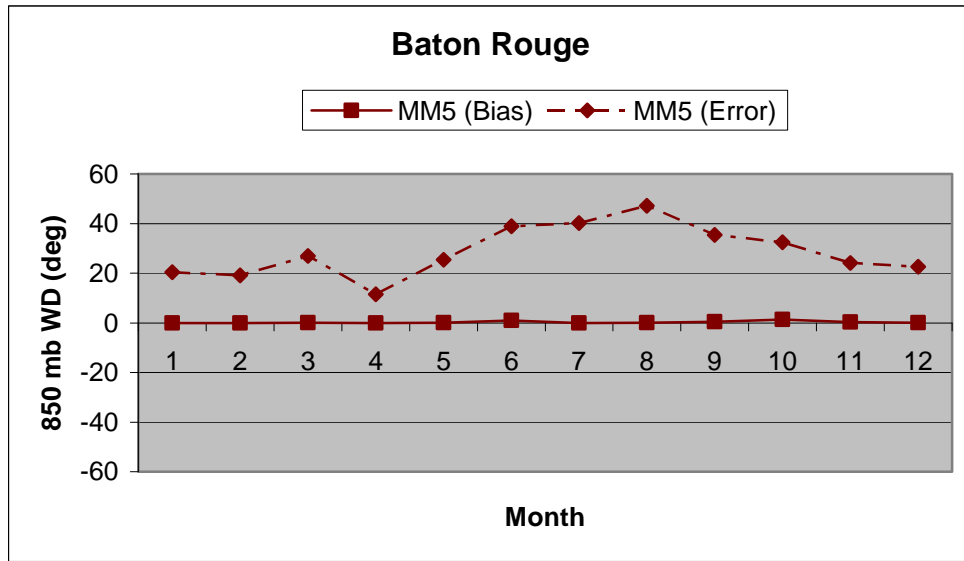
(a) Portland



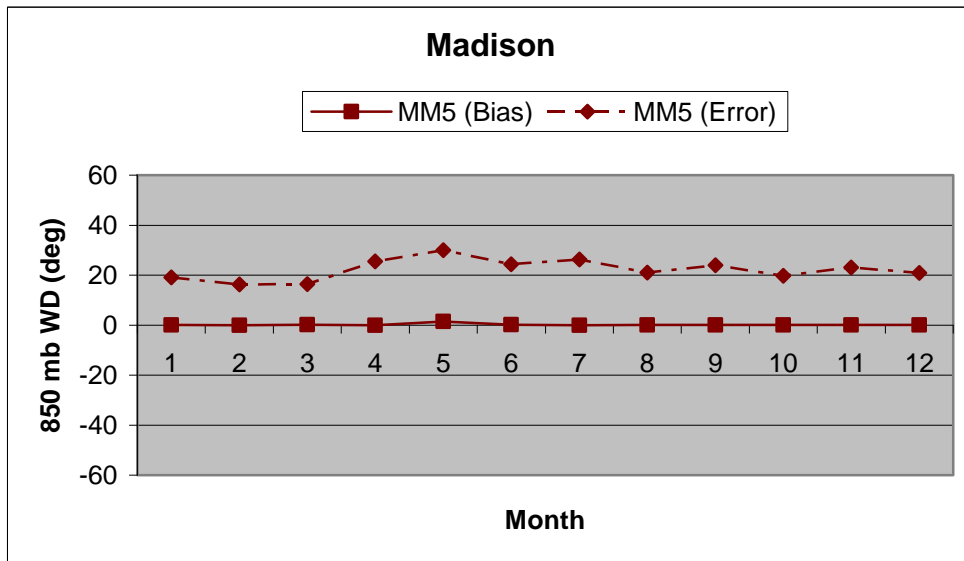
(b) Baltimore



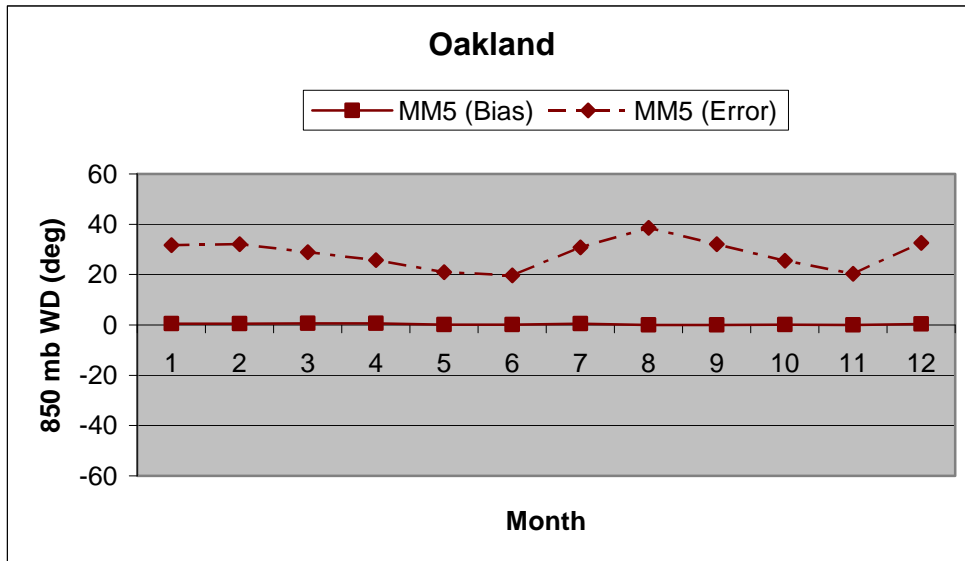
(c) Baton Rouge



(d) Madison



(e) Oakland



3.2. Preparation of Geographical Inputs

Geographic input fields used by the REMSAD model are terrain height and land-use category. The terrain heights were derived from terrain data provided by EPA (along with the MM5-derived meteorological files). Land-use information, which defines the fractional coverage of several different land-cover types for each grid cell, was derived from USGS Land Use and Land Cover (LULC) data. The land use data used for this project are available at approximately 200 m horizontal resolution. A description of the data is available at <http://edcwww.cr.usgs.gov/products/landcover/lulc.html>. Land-use inputs were prepared for the REMSAD 36- and 12-km grids. The 200 m data were averaged over the area of each 36-km or 12-km grid cell in order to derive the land use fractions within each grid cell.

The land use categories used by REMSAD and the associated surface roughness lengths for each category are presented in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1. Land-Use Categories Recognized by REMSAD.

Category Number	Land-Use Category	Surface Roughness (meters)
1	Urban	3.00
2	Agricultural	0.25
3	Range	0.05
4	Deciduous forest	1.00
5	Coniferous forest including wetland	1.00
6	Mixed forest	1.00
7	Water	0.0001
8	Barren land	0.002
9	Nonforest wetlands	0.15
10	Mixed agricultural and range	0.10
11	Rocky (low shrubs)	0.10

4. Emissions Inputs

In this section, the preparation of the REMSAD-ready emission inventories are summarized for both the criteria pollutants and mercury. Similar datasets and methods were used to prepare the emissions inputs for the application of CMAQ (as applied for this study). The detailed corrections to the emission inventories were specific to this study and were not included in CMAQ simulations conducted by EPA.

4.1. Emission Inventory Preparation for Non-mercury Particulate and Gaseous Species

The REMSAD base emissions inventory for the criteria pollutants includes anthropogenic and biogenic emissions for the species listed in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1. REMSAD Emissions Species for the Criteria Pollutant Emissions Inventory.

REMSAD (Version 6) Emissions Species	Species ID
Nitrogen oxide	NO
Nitrogen dioxide	NO2
Primary organic aerosols	POA
Primary elemental carbon	PEC
Gaseous sulfate	GSO4
Particulate nitrate	PNO3
Volatile organic carbon	VOC
Sulfur dioxide	SO2
Particulate matter with a diameter less than 2.5 microns	PMFINE
Particulate matter with a diameter greater than 2.5 but less than 10 microns	PMCOARS
Ammonia	NH3
Carbon monoxide	CO
Carbonyl	CARB
Monoterpenes	TERP
Isoprene	ISOP

4.1.1. Emissions Data

The REMSAD base emissions inventory for the criteria pollutants was prepared using the EPA 2001 CAIR database including the emissions data and associated PM speciation profile and cross reference files (except the splits for VOC and CARB), temporal profile and cross-reference files, and surrogate data and cross-reference files. The various CAIR emissions inventory files were converted to the formats required for processing with EPS2.5. A brief description of each emission component is provided below.

U.S.

AREA SOURCE DATA

- 2001 area source data includes the following sectors: fugitive dust, agricultural (NH₃ emissions from livestock and fertilizer application), fires (2001-specific wildfires, prescribed burning, agricultural burning, and open burning), and other area (airport and onroad mobile refueling emissions, and other area source emissions).
- County-specific transportable fraction adjustments were applied to the emissions included in the fugitive dust sector.

NONROAD MOBILE SOURCE DATA

- 2001 nonroad mobile source data includes monthly emissions calculated by the National Mobile Inventory Model (NMIM), and 2001 annual emissions for airports, railroads, commercial marine vessels (ARM).

ONROAD MOBILE SOURCE DATA

- 2001 onroad mobile source data includes monthly emissions calculated by the National Mobile Inventory Model (NMIM) for all states except for State of California; and annual mobile source emissions data for State of California.
- California-specific temporal profiles were applied to the annual emissions to obtain the monthly emissions.

POINT SOURCE DATA

- 2001 point source data includes point source and fugitive dust sectors.
- County-specific transportable fraction adjustments were applied to the emissions included in the fugitive dust sector.

Canada

- Area, nonroad, and mobile source data are for 1995.
- Point source data are for 1995 and only available for Eastern Canada.

Mexico

- Area, nonroad, onroad mobile, and point source data were as used in the CAIR modeling studies (see EPA. 2004. CAIR Emissions Inventory Overview).

Offshore

- Offshore emissions data for a small portion of the Gulf of Mexico provided by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). (Emissions for the bulk of sources in the Gulf are not included.)
- Offshore point source emissions were prepared for each season.

4.1.2. Emissions Processing

The emissions were processed using version 2.5 of the Emissions Preprocessing System (EPS2.5). EPS2.5 consists of series of computer modules that incorporate spatial, temporal,

Emissions Inputs

and chemical resolution into an emission inventory used for modeling. Anthropogenic point-, area-, and mobile-source emissions data are processed separately through the EPS2.5 system. The key processing steps include:

- **Chemical speciation**—Point, area, and mobile source emissions are chemically speciated from VOC into the CB-V species.
- **Temporal allocation**—Emissions are temporally allocated based on temporal profiles. These include monthly, weekly, and/or diurnal profiles for on-road motor-vehicle emissions, and in some cases, operating schedule (months/year, days/week, hours/day, and start hour) information for point sources.
- **Spatial allocation**—Point-source emissions are directly assigned to grid cells based on the source location coordinates included in the input emissions data for each source. Area- and mobile-source emissions are allocated to grid cells using gridded spatial allocation surrogates.

For this study, area source emissions were prepared for each month and spatially allocated in the modeling domain using the EPA provided surrogates. The nonroad mobile source emissions were prepared for each month except for the ARM data (which were prepared for each season) and spatially allocated in the modeling domain using the EPA provided surrogates. The onroad mobile source emissions were prepared for each month and spatially allocated in the modeling domain using the EPA provided surrogates. Point source and offshore emissions were prepared for each season.

Following processing of each inventory component, the area-, mobile-, and low-level point source emissions were merged with the biogenic emissions to form the low-level emissions input file for REMSAD. Emissions associated with elevated points sources were incorporated into the separate point-source emissions file. In this file, each stack or facility is treated as a separate emissions source.

4.1.3. Summary of the Criteria Pollutant Emissions

The 2001 base-year criteria pollutant emissions for the U.S. portion of the modeling domain are presented by major source category and by season in Table 4-2. This table highlights the key source categories for each component and the variations in the emissions throughout the year.

Table 4-2. Average Seasonal Daily Emissions (tpd) for the U.S. Portion of the REMSAD Modeling Domain: 2001 Base Case.

Species	Point	Area	Mobile	Biogenic	Total
Winter					
NOx	21,304	5,508	32,224	2,626	61,662
VOC	4,448	23,984	19,465	28,280	76,178
SO2	38,157	4,451	1,699		44,308
PM2.5	3,606	9,453	996		14,055
PMC	978	22,807	169		23,955
NH3	249	5,333	707		6,289
CO	12,135	34,061	242,859	6,842	295,897
Spring					
NOx	21,398	4,453	33,121	6,643	65,615
VOC	4,466	21,257	19,418	120,914	166,054
SO2	37,647	3,466	1,897		43,011

Emissions Inputs

Species	Point	Area	Mobile	Biogenic	Total
PM2.5	3,519	9,053	1,235		13,808
PMC	986	23,101	185		24,272
NH3	246	11,212	756		12,214
CO	12,028	34,638	225,649	20,066	292,381
Summer					
NOx	22,254	3,618	34,800	9,070	69,742
VOC	4,481	19,161	24,160	325,886	373,688
SO2	38,722	2,817	2,221		43,760
PM2.5	3,588	8,642	1,677		13,907
PMC	1,020	23,529	217		24,766
NH3	248	11,031	832		12,111
CO	12,111	34,703	233,602	46,824	327,240
Fall					
NOx	21,462	4,123	32,764	5,551	63,900
VOC	4,514	20,516	19,054	117,805	161,890
SO2	37,452	3,398	1,909		42,758
PM2.5	3,575	8,106	1,233		12,914
PMC	999	22,983	185		24,167
NH3	250	8,720	767		9,737
CO	12,210	25,248	218,147	23,244	278,848

The spatial distribution of emissions throughout the domain is illustrated in Figures 4-1 and 4-2. These examples focus on NO_x and SO₂ emissions for a typical summer weekday, but the spatial distributions are characteristic of most anthropogenic species. Figures 4-1a and b show the distribution of low-level sources of NO_x and SO₂, respectively. Figures 4-2a and b illustrate the spatial distribution of NO_x and SO₂ emissions from elevated (point) sources. In the plots, the different colors designate different ranges of total daily emissions. Note that the NO_x and SO₂ plots use different intervals for the color representation of the emissions. Figures 4-1 and 4-2 display the emissions for the 36-km (coarse) grid. Emissions files were also produced for the 12-km resolution nested grids (not shown).

Figure 4-1a. Low-level NO_x Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.

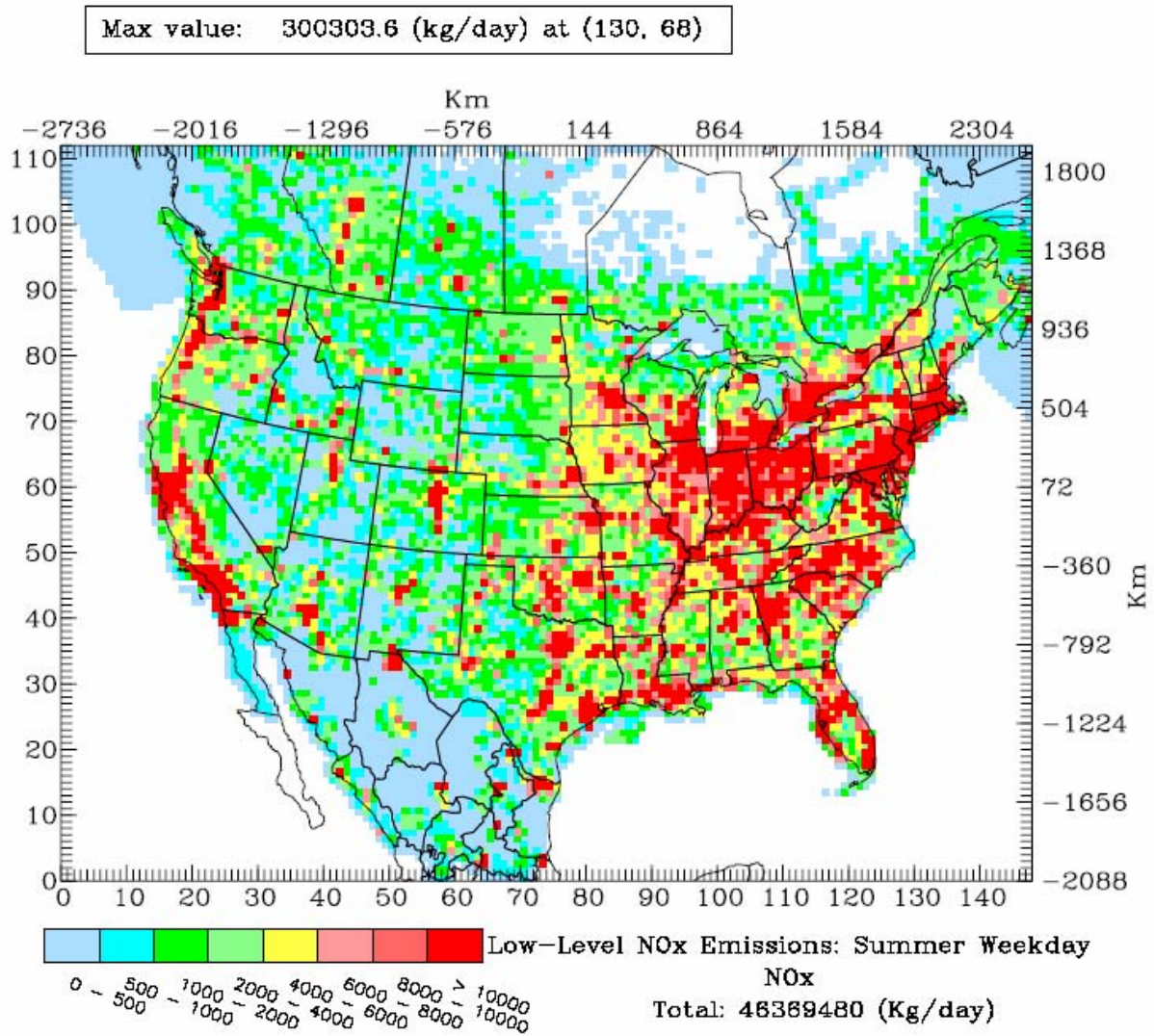


Figure 4-1b. Low-level SO₂ Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.

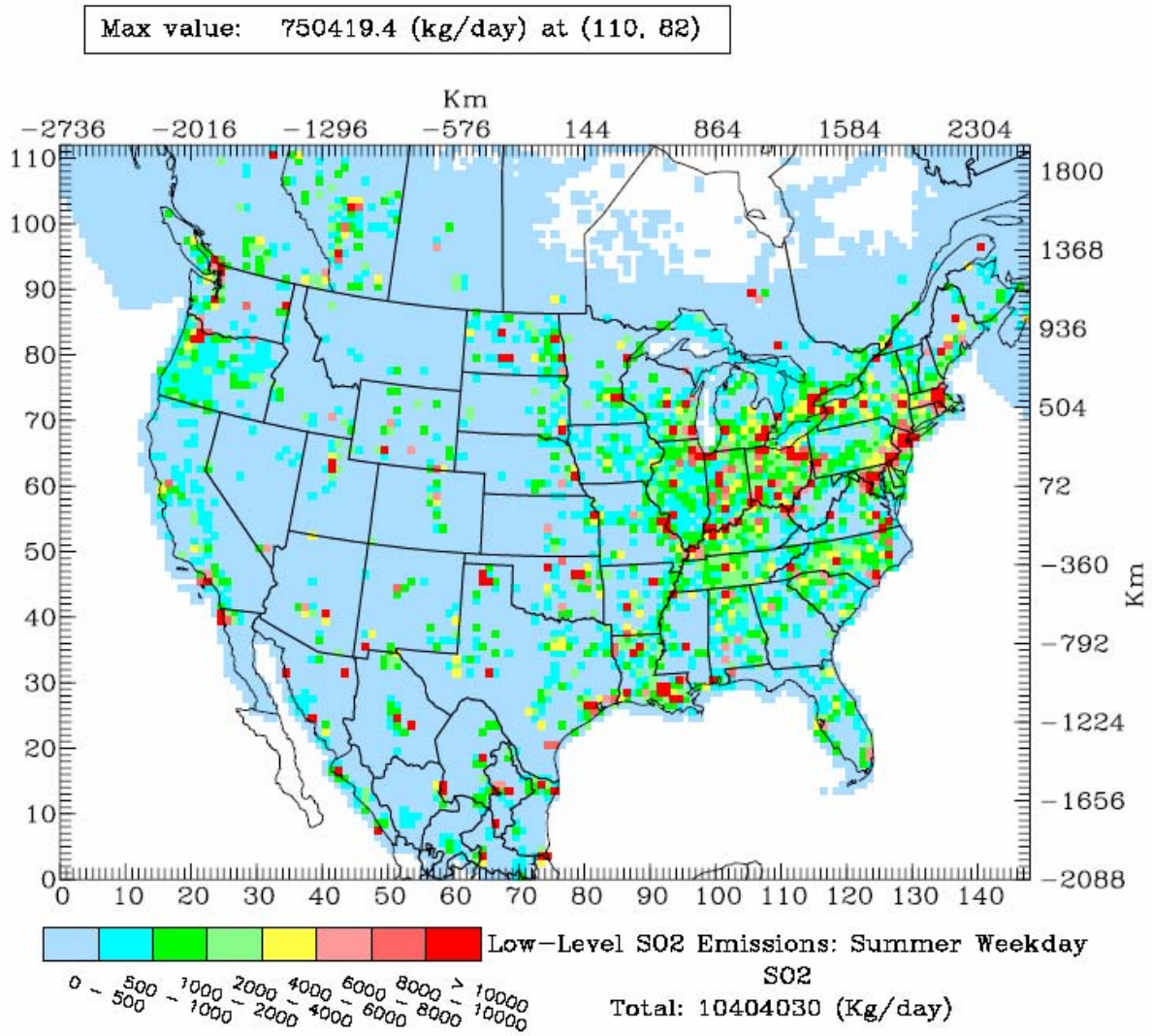


Figure 4-2a. Elevated Point-source NO_x Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.

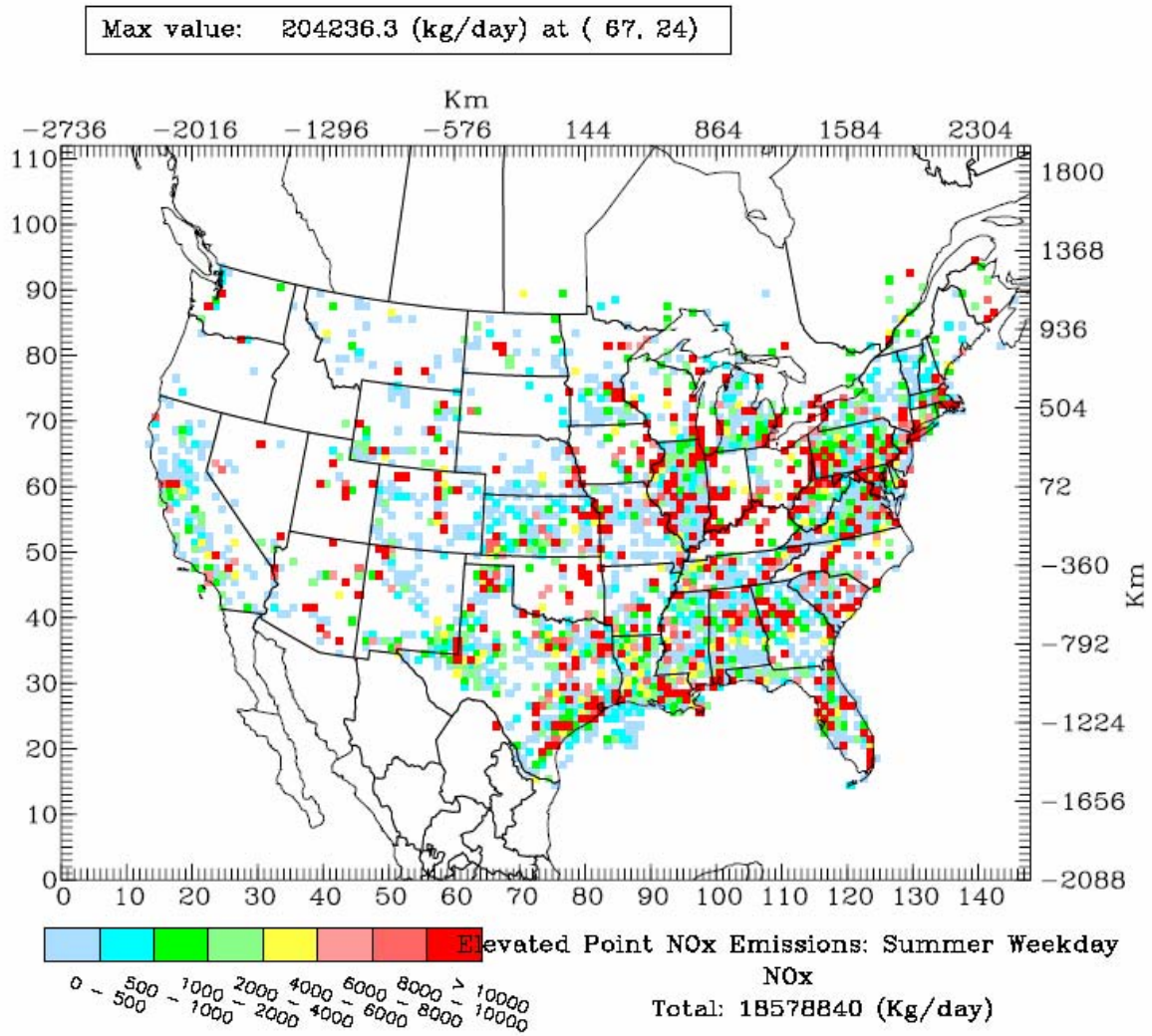
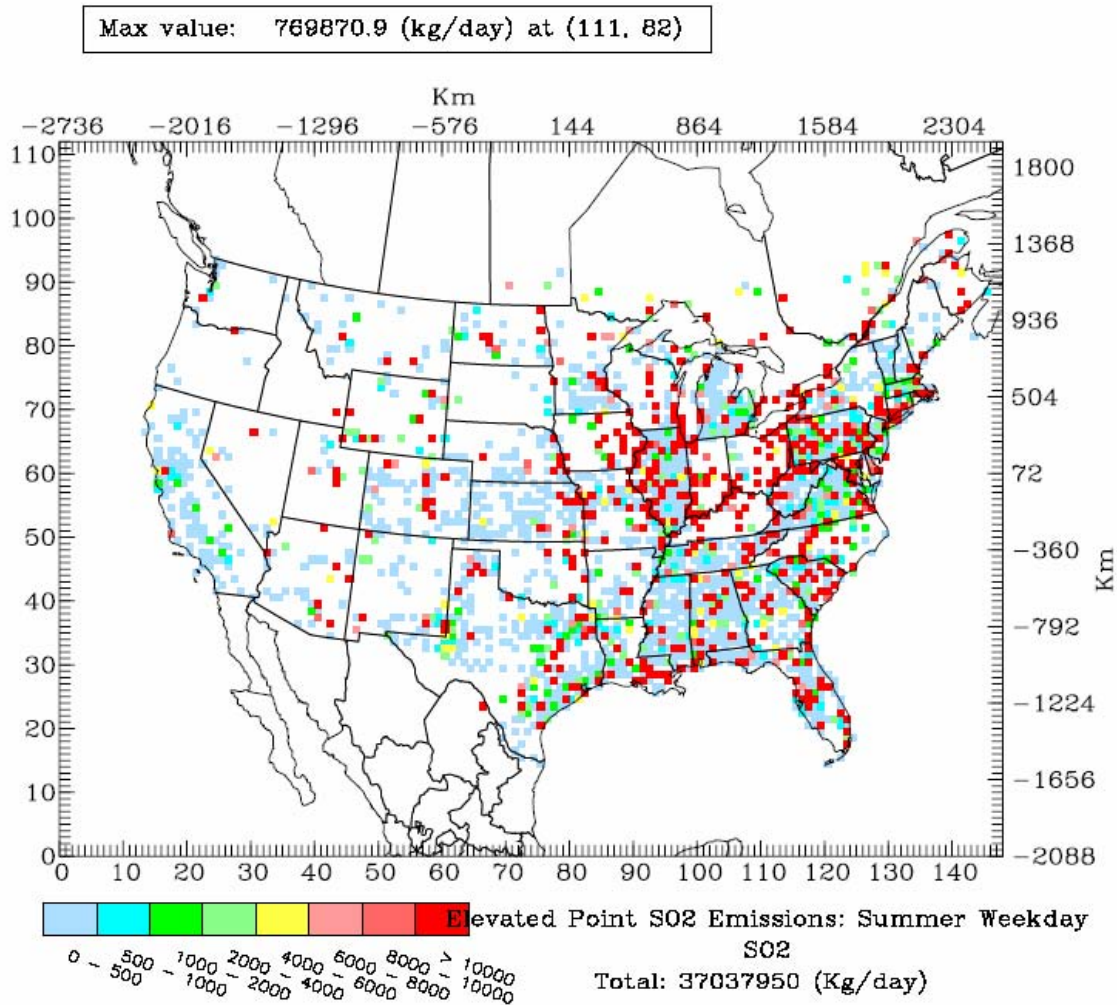


Figure 4-2b. Elevated Point-Source SO₂ Emissions (tons) for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday.



4.2. Emission Inventory Preparation for Mercury

In this study, emphasis was placed on the preparation and quality assurance of the mercury emissions inventory. The starting point for the mercury inventory preparation was the 2001 emissions data utilized by EPA in the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR) modeling. Further information on these emissions can be found in “Emissions Inventory and Emissions Processing for the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR)” (EPA, 2005c).

Briefly, the 2001 CAMR contains point- and area-source mercury emissions for the U.S. and Canada, reported as elemental, divalent gas, and divalent particulate species. The point source emissions are divided into two categories, primarily for the purposes of future projections. These include 1) utility and other combustion-related point sources for which emissions are projected using the Integrated Planning Model (IPM) (EPA, 2004) and 2) all other point sources. In keeping with the CAMR nomenclature, these are referred to as IPM and non-IPM sources throughout the remainder of this section.

The peer review of the REMSAD mercury deposition modeling conducted during the Devil's Lake TMDL Pilot Project (mentioned in the introduction) recommended that the meteorological

and mercury emissions data should target the same year to the extent possible. This recommendation was made in order to facilitate model validation by comparisons to measured data. The meteorological data used in this project was the same as that used by EPA as part of the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR) modeling and represented the year 2001. However, with the exception of medical waste incinerator emissions, other mercury emissions from the CAMR were from the year 1999; medical waste incinerator emissions in CAMR were from 2002. Therefore, summaries of the mercury emissions from the CAMR inventory were prepared for each state and asked the EPA Regional offices to lead a review of those data, with participation from their member states where necessary, and determine the representativeness of the emissions for the year 2001. The following discussion details the changes, additions, and deletions made to the CAMR inventory as a result of this effort to produce a more accurate picture of 2001 emissions. A summary of state specific, speciated mercury emissions is presented in Section 7.

4.2.1. Review and Revision of the CAMR Mercury Emissions Inventory

Detailed summaries of the top emitters in the CAMR mercury inventory were prepared for each state, and this information was provided to the appropriate EPA regional offices and state agencies for review. In some cases, the state agencies asked to be allowed to conduct a more detailed review of emissions beyond the list of top emitters. In these cases, the states were provided the complete inventory for the state, and changes to the inventory were incorporated as directed by the state. For cases where these changes were extensive, detailed lists of the changes are included in Appendix C. The revisions to the mercury emissions are summarized in the remainder of this section, by EPA region and by state. For those regions/states not listed here, there were no revisions.

EPA Region 1

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Revisions were made to the top five emitters of divalent gaseous mercury and the top five emitters of total mercury in the state based on the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) 2001 mercury emission estimates. The revised emissions were provided by NESCAUM (2006a) and CTDEP (2006).

In addition, per the request of CTDEP, the speciation profile used for Naugatuck Treatment Co. and Mattabassett Regional Sewage Authority was changed from the default (50 percent elemental, 30 percent gaseous divalent, and 20 percent particulate mercury) to that for sewage sludge incineration (22 percent elemental, 58 percent gaseous divalent, and 20 percent particulate mercury). In the CAMR database, the MACT code assigned to the facilities is 00000, and the SCC code is for miscellaneous industrial process.

The revisions resulted in total mercury emission increases of 0.04 tons/year for non-IPM point sources, compared to the CAMR base emissions for Connecticut.

STATE OF MAINE

The emissions for Holtra Chemical Manufacturing Co. were removed from the inventory (total mercury emissions in the CAMR database for the facility is 0.065 tons/year). The chlor-alkali plant closed prior to 2001 (NESCAUM, 2006a).

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Revisions were made to the top five emitters of divalent gaseous mercury and the top five total mercury emitters in the state, based on the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Conservation (NHDEC) 2001 mercury emission estimates (NESCAUM, 2006b). The mercury

speciation profile was also revised for coal-fired units for two point sources (Merrimack and Schiller) using NHDEC's stack test data.

The revisions resulted in 0.04 tons/year total mercury emissions increases for IPM sources, and 0.06 tons/year total mercury emissions decreases for non-IPM sources.

The location for Design Contempo Inc provided in the CAMR database puts the facility outside the state. The coordinates were changed to the centroid of Lisbon, NH where the facility is located.

STATE OF VERMONT

The Vermont Air Pollution Control Division (VT APCD) provided 2001 mercury emissions estimates for the top ten fuel-combustion facilities and the top five process/manufacturing facilities in the state with total mercury emissions of about 7 lbs per year (NESCAUM, 2006c). Four of the 15 facilities from the VT APCD list could be matched to sources in the CAMR database, and the emissions were revised (total emissions from the four facilities are 1.7 lbs/year). The emissions for remainder of the sources were not added to the 2001 inventory, since the emissions may already be included in the CAMR database as non-point sources.

EPA Region 2

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

The revisions were made to the point- and area-source emissions based on the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) 2001 mercury emission estimates (NJDEP, 2006a). Revisions are summarized below. For additional detail, see Appendix C.

The revisions for the point sources included the following:

- Total mercury emissions were revised for several facilities. The revisions resulted in a net increase total mercury emissions of 0.03 tons/year (resulting from an increase of 0.14 tons/year for IPM sources and a decrease of 0.11 tons/year for non-IPM point sources).
- In the CAMR database, the MACT code assigned to U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co. and CO Steel Raritan is 0107 for Industrial/Commercial/Institutional Boilers & Process Heaters. Thus the mercury emissions of the facilities were speciated as 50, 30, and 20 percent elemental, gaseous divalent, and particulate mercury, respectively. The speciation for CO Steel Raritan was changed to the profile for iron and steel foundries, which is 80, 10, and 10 percent for elemental, divalent gaseous, and particulate mercury, respectively. In addition, the speciation for U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co. was changed based on stack test data for the facility (to 62.3 percent elemental, 37.5 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.2 percent particulate mercury).
- An iron manufacturing plant, Griffin Pipe Products, is not included in the CAMR database. The facility was added to the inventory based on the information provided by NJDEP (NJDEP, 2006b and c) including stack parameters and total mercury emissions of 0.025 tons/year. The emissions were speciated using the iron foundries profile.
- The locations for Stepan Chemical Company, Geon Company, and Owens Corning provided in the CAMR database put the facilities outside the state. The locations for the facilities were changed using the coordinates provided in the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory.

The revisions for the non-point (area) sources included the following:

- In the CAMR database, the emissions totals for human and animal cremation for the state are identical. The emissions for animal cremation (0.052 tons/year) were removed from the inventory.

- Additional elemental mercury emissions for fluorescent lamp breakage (200 lbs/year) and miscellaneous volatilization (300 lbs/year) were included in the inventory. The additional emissions were distributed among the counties based on the original distribution of fluorescent lamp breakage emissions.

EPA Region 3

STATE OF VIRGINIA

For Virginia, a steel mill with one fairly large electric arc furnace plus mill equipment (Chaparral) in the state is not represented in the CAMR database. The facility was added to the inventory based on emissions and stack parameter information provided by the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VA DEQ). The 2001 mercury emissions for this facility are 0.14 tons/year (VA DEQ, 2006). The emissions were speciated using the steel manufacturing speciation profile.

Also, Cogentrix of Richmond is assigned the FIPS code for Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in the CAMR database. After double checking with the EPA Region 3, it was confirmed that the facility is located at Richmond, VA, and the FIPS code was changed accordingly. The emissions from the source (0.003 tons/year) were moved from the State of North Carolina to the State of Virginia. This is an IPM point source.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

The locations for CNG-Yellow Creeks and Weirton Steel Corporation provided in the CAMR database put the facilities outside the state. The locations for the facilities were changed using the coordinates provided in the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory.

EPA Region 4

STATE OF GEORGIA

The emissions for a hazardous waste incineration facility in the state (Searle) were reduced from 0.202 tons/year (CAMR database) to 0.002 tons/year, based on 2004 stack test results (EPA Region 4, 2006). According to specialists at EPA Region 4, the 0.002 tons/year is a better estimate of the 2001 emissions from the incinerator than the 0.202 tons/year, because the facility burns a consistent waste stream generated on-site that has not changed significantly since before 2001. Also, no process changes or physical changes were made to the incinerator from 2000-2004 when the stack test was done.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

The IPM source (Cogentrix of Richmond), incorrectly placed in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in the CAMR database, and was relocated to Virginia. After double checking with the EPA Region 3, it was confirmed that the facility is located at Richmond, VA, and FIPS code was changed accordingly. The emissions from the source (0.003 tons/year) were reassigned from North Carolina to Virginia.

EPA Region 5

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Revisions were made to the IPM and non-IPM point-source emissions based on the Illinois EPA 2001 mercury emission estimates (IL EPA, 2006a, b and c; EPA OW, 2006). Details of the revisions are included in Appendix C. A summary of the point-source revisions follows:

- Emissions for all coal-fired utilities in the state were adjusted to represent 2001 operating conditions. This accounted for a switch from bituminous to sub-bituminous coal during the period 1999-2001 for some of the larger mercury sources, as well as an overall increase in amount of coal combusted at many Illinois utilities. The switch to western coal plus the increase in coal combustion resulted in increased mercury emissions and a change in the speciation profiles for some of the plants.
- Emissions for the top six mercury emitters in the cement and lime manufacturing category in the state were revised, based on the state's 2002 NEI inventory submittal. The 2002 data are the closest data to 2001 and indicate significantly lower emissions than the CAMR database.
- The revisions resulted in a net decrease in total mercury emissions of 1.24 tons/year (from an increase in mercury emissions of 0.17 tons/year for IPM sources, and a decrease of 1.41 tons/year for non-IPM sources).
- Due to changes in coal type (bituminous vs. sub-bituminous) usage, speciation profiles were changed for the Baldwin, Hennepin and Wood River plants.
- The locations for Baxter Healthcare Corp and Radco Industries provided in the CAMR database put the facilities outside the state. The locations for the facilities were changed using the coordinates provided in the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory.

STATE OF INDIANA

Revisions were made to the point-source emissions based on the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) 2001 mercury emission estimates (IDEM, 2006a). Details of the emissions changes are included in Appendix C. Changes are summarized below.

The revisions for the point sources included the following:

- Revised emissions and stack parameters for the top 20 mercury emitters in the state. The revisions resulted in 0.16 tons/year total mercury emissions decreases for IPM sources, and 0.19 tons/year total mercury emissions increases for non-IPM sources.
- Added the emissions (0.077 tons/year) for Indiana Harbor Coke Company, which is not included in the CAMR database.
- Removed two waste incinerators (Ball Memorial and Clarian Health Partners) with total mercury emissions of 0.66 tons/year from the inventory. According to IDEM, these facilities ceased operations and reported no emissions in 2001 (IDEM, 2006b).

STATE OF MICHIGAN

A Portland cement manufacturing plant (LaFarge Midwest Inc.) that operates five dry process cement kilns in the state is not included in the CAMR database. The facility was added to the inventory based on emissions and stack parameter information provided by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ). The mercury emissions for 2001 for this plant

total 0.29 tons/year (MDEQ, 2006). The emissions were speciated using the cement manufacturing (dry process) speciation profile.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Revisions were made to the point-source emissions based on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) 2001 mercury emission estimates (EPA OW, 2006b; MPCA, 2006a).

The revisions for the point sources included the following:

Revised Speciation for Coal-fired Power Plants

Sherburn County Generating Plant

- Revised speciation based on the test data from the plant (Mostardi Platt, 2000).
- Units 1 and 2: 90.7 percent elemental, 7.1 percent divalent gaseous, 2.0 percent particulate mercury.
- Unit 3: 96.3 percent elemental, 2.0 percent divalent gaseous, 21.7 percent particulate mercury.

Clay Boswell

- Test data available for Units 3 and 4 (Roy F. Weston, 2000).
- Unit 3: 98.98 percent elemental, 1.0 percent divalent gaseous, 0.02 percent particulate mercury.
- Unit 4: 91.5 percent elemental, 5.9 percent divalent gaseous, 2.6 percent particulate mercury.

Allen S. King Generating Plant

- Revised speciation based on the test data from the plant (MPCA, 2006c).
- 93.9 percent elemental, 6.1 percent divalent gaseous, 0 percent particulate.

Revised Emissions and Speciation for Sludge Incinerator

- The emissions for the sludge incinerator (MCES Metropolitan WWTP – St. Paul) were revised using the MPCA 2001 emissions estimates. Based on the documented decline in the mercury concentration in the incinerated sludge, the emissions were reduced from 350 lb/year to 102 lb/year.
- The speciation profile for the incinerator was also revised in consideration of wet scrubbers in operation during the 2001 time period. Based on the Method 29 stack testing data from the facility, the speciation was changed from the EPA profile for sewage sludge incineration (22 percent elemental, 58 percent divalent gaseous, and 20 percent particulate) to 95.3 percent elemental, 3.5 percent divalent gaseous, and 1.2 percent particulate mercury.

Revised Emissions and Speciation for Municipal Waste Combustors

- The emissions for the municipal waste combustors were revised using the MPCA 2001 emissions estimates. The emissions for the combustors were reduced from 555 lb/year to 95 lb/year based on compliance stack tests, and emissions for the Perham Renewable RF facility were omitted due to closure.
- The EPA profile for municipal waste combustors (22 percent elemental, 58 percent divalent gaseous, and 20 percent particulate mercury) was replaced with facility-specific speciation

profiles for Polk Co. Solid Waste Resource Recovery (0.6 percent elemental, 97.2 percent divalent gaseous, and 2.2 percent particulate mercury) and Olmstead WTE Facility (16.9 percent elemental, 81.2 percent divalent gaseous, and 2.0 percent particular mercury). MPCA provided speciation test data based upon Method 29 testing for the two facilities.

Revised Emissions and Speciation Profiles for Taconite Plants

- Emissions for the taconite plants were revised using the MPCA 2001 emissions estimates. The emissions for the taconite plants were reduced from 792 lb/year to 480 lb/year based on a mass balance study conducted for the MPCA and accounting for one closed facility: LTV Steel Pellet Co.
- Speciation for the taconite plants was revised based on test data (using the Ontario Hydro method) provided by MPCA (MPCA, 2006b) as follows:
 - Hibbing Taconite Company: 93.31 percent elemental, 6.6 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.09 percent particulate mercury (based on test data for the company's Line 2, a straight grate furnace fired with natural gas, tested from 9/29/98 to 10/2/98)
 - United Taconite: 98.71 percent elemental, 1.08 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.21 percent particulate mercury (based on test data for the company's Line 1, a grate-kiln furnace fired with natural gas, tested on 5/4/2005).
 - National Steel: 50 percent elemental, 30 percent divalent gaseous, and 20 percent particulate mercury. This is the only taconite facility that did not have a wet scrubber, hence the default profile was kept (MPCA, 2006a).
 - Other taconite plants: average of Hibbing Taconite Company's and United Taconite's profile (96.01 percent elemental, 3.84 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.15 percent particulate mercury).

STATE OF WISCONSIN

During the review of emissions for a previous mercury modeling analysis for Wisconsin (Myers et al., 2006), the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) recommended that the emissions from the Superior Special Services site remediation be reduced from 940 lb/year to 33 lb/yr (WDNR, 2005). That recommendation is followed in this study.

EPA Region 7

STATE OF IOWA

Revisions were made to the IPM and non-IPM point sources and Medical Waste Incinerators (MWI) based on the Iowa Department of Natural Resources 2001 mercury emission estimates (Iowa DNR, 2006 and Iowa DNR, 2007). Details of the emissions changes are included in Appendix C. Changes are summarized below.

In the CAMR database, one set of stack parameters is used for all stacks/units for a given source. Iowa DNR provided more detailed information for stack parameters for the IPM sources, i.e., different sets of stack parameters for the stacks/units in a facility. Iowa DNR also provided revised emissions for the state's top 40 divalent gaseous emitters. All of the state provided information was incorporated in the point source revisions.

The revisions resulted in total mercury emissions increases of 0.01 tons/year for IPM sources and 0.02 tons/year for non-IPM and MWI sources.

STATE OF KANSAS

Revisions were made to the IPM and non-IPM point sources based on the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) data (KDHE, 2006). The revisions were for the stack locations and parameters for the top five divalent gaseous emitters in the state. No changes were made to the emissions totals.

STATE OF NEBRASKA

Revisions were made to the point-source emissions based on the information provided by EPA Region 7 and the Lincoln/Lancaster County Health Department (LLCHD, 2006; EPA Region 7, 2006a and b).

The revisions made to the point source emissions files include the following:

- Emissions for the Sheldon facility were changed from 0.034 tons/year to 0.0445 tons/year
- Emissions for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. (0.058 tons/year in the CAMR database) were omitted because there are no mercury emissions for 2001, nor are there any mercury emissions in any of the subsequent years from the facility.
- Deeter Foundry Inc. was added to the inventory with mercury emissions of 0.002 tons/year, the EPA speciation profile for iron foundries was applied for this facility.

STATE OF MISSOURI

Revisions were made to the point-source emissions based on the information provided by EPA Region 7 and the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MO DNR).

Revisions to the State Top Mercury Emitters

- Emissions and stack parameters for the top five divalent gaseous and top five total mercury emitters in the state were revised (MO DNR, 2006a; EPA Region 7, 2006c). The revisions resulted in total mercury emissions increases of 0.06 tons/year for IPM sources and a very small amount (9.0×10^{-5} tons/year) for non-IPM sources

Revisions to the Lead Smelters

- Considerable efforts were made to estimate the emissions from the lead smelters operated by the Doe Run Company. EPA Region 7 and MO DNR (MO DNR, 2006b; EPA Region 7, 2006d and e) estimated that total 2001 mercury emissions from three sites of the Doe Run Company (Glover, Herculaneum, and Buick) are 0.32 tons/year, while the EPA CAMR database only provides emissions for one site with 0.00026 tons/year.
- For Glover and Herculaneum sites, the stack parameters were provided by EPA Region 7, and for Buick site, the stack parameters were obtained from the EPA criteria pollutant inventory.
- Assuming the same mercury control efficiency and speciation as the Minnesota taconite facilities that have been tested, the average profile for the Minnesota taconite facilities (96.01 percent elemental, 3.84 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.15 percent particulate) were used for the speciation of the primary smelters at Glover and Herculaneum sites.
- The EPA profile for secondary lead smelting used for Doe Run Company in the CAMR database (80 percent elemental, 10 percent divalent gaseous, and 10 percent particulate) was used for the secondary smelter at the Buick site.

EPA Region 8

STATE OF COLORADO

The emissions for a steel mill in the state (CF&I Steel L P DBA Rocky Mountain Steel Mills) were increased from 0.0436 tons/year (CAMR database) to 0.2825 tons/year, based on the information provided by EPA Region 8 (EPA Region 8, 2007).

STATE OF UTAH

Revisions were made to the point sources based on the Utah Department of Environment Quality 2005 mercury emission estimates (Utah DEQ, 2007b). Changes are summarized below. Further detail on these changes is included in Appendix C.

- The emissions for the IPM, non-IPM and Medical Waste Incinerators included in the CAMR database were updated to 2005 levels along with the revisions to stack parameters which provided by Utah DEQ
- There were point sources in the CAMR database that were not included in the Utah DEQ 2005 inventory. Of the sources in the CAMR inventory but not in the Utah DEQ inventory, special attention was focused on the top 10 emitters (i.e., those emitting 3 lb/year or more). The total emissions of these top 10 emitters are about 98% of all emissions in CAMR but not in the Utah DEQ inventory. After careful examination of other databases (i.e., TRI) and Utah DEQ's confirmation, 6 of these top 10 emitters were dropped from the inventory because independent verification could not be found that the sources exist or emitted mercury. Details regarding the sources that were excluded are shown in Appendix C.
- The mercury speciation for the coal fired boilers in Kenecott Utah Copper Corporation (50 percent elemental, 30 percent divalent gaseous, and 20 percent particulate mercury) was revised based on the information provided by Utah DEQ (Utah DEQ, 2007a). The information included the coal type, boiler type, and controls for each of the 4 boilers at the facility. Based on data used in the CAMR rule making for similar facilities, a speciation profile of 37.26 percent elemental, 57.84 percent divalent gaseous, and 4.9 percent particulate mercury was used for the Kenecott boiler.

The revisions resulted in total mercury emissions increases of 0.31 tons/year for IPM sources and decreases of 0.45 tons/year for non-IPM and MWI sources.

EPA Region 9

STATE OF ARIZONA

Four copper mine facilities of Phelps Dodge are not represented in the CAMR database. Following the EPA Region 9's direction (EPA Reg. 9, 2006d), mercury emissions of 0.12 tons/year for the facilities were added to the inventory based on the 2001 TRI database. The emissions were speciated using the EPA speciation profile for metal mining (80 percent elemental, 10 percent divalent gaseous, and 10 percent particulate). The stack parameters for one of the copper mine facilities (Phelps Dodge Morenci Inc.) are available in the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory, and the average stack parameters for this facility were used for other three facilities.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Revisions were made to the non-IPM point and non-point source emissions following direction provided by EPA Region 9 (EPA Reg. 9, 2006e). Based on information received from Barrick,

Inc, the Homestake goldmine in California has been closed since 2002. At EPA's direction, it was removed from the inventory (EPA, 2007).

Cement Plants

- Mercury emissions are available for ten cement plants in California in the 2001 TRI database, and these emissions were incorporated into the inventory. The revisions resulted in an increase in mercury emissions of 1.37 tons/year.
- The emissions were speciated using the EPA speciation profile for Portland cement manufacturing (75 percent elemental, 13 percent divalent gaseous, and 12 percent particulate mercury).
- The stack parameters for Calaveras Cement Company and California Portland Cement Co. are missing in the CAMR database. The missing stack parameters for both facilities were replaced using the available information for Calaveras Cement Company provided in the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory.
- The stack parameters for Long Beach City-SERRF Project are missing in the CAMR database. The missing stack parameters were replaced with those for similarly named Long Beach (SERRF) that is listed in the database, after EPA Region 9 (EPA Reg. 9, 2006f) confirmed that they are the same facility.

Gold Mining

- The mercury speciation for Home Stake Mining Company (99.86 percent elemental, 0.09 percent divalent gaseous, and 0.06 percent particulate mercury) were revised using the speciation profile (78 percent elemental, 19.3 percent divalent gaseous, and 2.7 percent particulate mercury) for Cortez Gold Mines #2 (aka Pipeline Mill) in Nevada. This information was provided by the EPA Region 9 (EPA Reg. 9, 2006f).
- The Homestake Gold Mine was removed from the inventory because the facility was closed in 2002 (Barrick, 2007; EPA, 2007).

Residential Home Construction

- In the CAMR database, the mercury emissions from residential home construction in State of California are about 1.3 tons/year. However, there is no mercury emissions from the source category included in the 2002 NEI (EPA, 2007). The emissions were removed from the inventory.

STATE OF NEVADA

Revisions were made to the IPM and non-IPM point source emissions following direction provided by EPA Region 9, as summarized below and detailed in Appendix C.

Gold Mines

Emissions and Speciation Revisions

- The mercury emissions and associated speciation data for all gold mines in the State of Nevada were revised based on information from several data sources. The final information used was tabulated by EPA Region 9 (EPA Region 9, 2007). Further references are given in Appendix C.

Stack Parameters Revisions

- Location and stack parameters for all gold mines were revised based on the information provided in the MACT questionnaire (NDEP, 2006).

Cement Plant

- Emissions for Nevada Cement Company were added from the TRI 2001 database.
- The emissions were speciated using EPA speciation profile for Portland cement manufacturing.
- Stack parameters for this plant were unavailable in the EPA inventories, so the average stack parameters for California cement plants were used.

IPM

- The mercury emissions, associated speciation and stack parameters for a coal fired utility (Mohave) were revised based on the information provided by EPA Region 9 (NDEP, 2007).

The revisions to gold mines resulted in a decrease in total mercury emissions of 8.42 tons/year. Adding the cement plant emissions increased total mercury emissions by 0.0095 tons/year. The revisions to the IPM source resulted in a decrease in total mercury emissions of 0.074 tons/year.

EPA Region 10

STATE OF OREGON

The revisions were made to the non-IPM point source emissions based on information provided by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (OR DEQ).

Cement Plant

- The emissions, speciation, and stack parameters were revised for Ash Grove Cement Company based results of Ontario hydro testing supplied by OR DEQ (OR DEQ, 2007a, b, and c). The revisions resulted in mercury emissions increases of 1.14 tons/year, from 0.1154 tons/year in CAMR to 1.255 tons/year. Speciation was revised from 75/13/12 to 29/63/8 (%HG0/%HG2/%HGP).

Steel Mill

- Emissions for Oregon Steel Mills, Inc and Cascade Steel Rolling Mills, Inc were revised based on information from OR DEQ (2007a). The revisions resulted in mercury emissions decreases of 1.71 tons/year.
- The mercury speciation for Cascade Steel Rolling Mills, Inc (50 percent elemental, 30 percent divalent gaseous, and 20 percent particulate mercury) was revised using the EPA

speciation profile for iron and steel foundries (80 percent elemental, 10 percent divalent gaseous, and 10 percent particulate).

Municipal Waste Incinerator

- The emissions for Covanta Marion, Inc. were decreased by 0.09 tons/year (OR DEQ, 2006c).

The locations for Alsea Veneer Inc and Pacific Softwood Co. provided in the CAMR database put the facilities outside the state. The locations for the facilities were changed using the coordinates provided in the EPA Facility Registry System web site.

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Revisions were made to the non-IPM point source emissions based on information provided by the Northwest Clean Air Agency and Puget Sound Clean Air Agency.

Refineries

- Emissions for Tesoro (formerly Shell Oil Co.) were changed from 43 lb/year to 9 lb/year.
- Emissions for the Puget Sound facility (Equilon Enterprises) were changed from 9.2 lb/year to zero.

Cement Plant

- Two cement plants located in King County, WA are not included in the CAMR database. Mercury emissions of 44 lb/year and 68 lb/year were added to the inventory for Ash Grove Cement Company and Lafarge Corporation, respectively. The emissions were speciated using the EPA speciation profile for Portland cement manufacturing (75 percent elemental, 13 percent divalent gaseous, and 12 percent particulate). The stack parameters for the facilities from the EPA 2001 criteria pollutant inventory were used.

Georgia Pacific West Inc

- Emissions were lowered by 83 percent for this facility, because the facility only operated in February and March of 2001 (WA DE 2006).

Tacoma

- Emissions were lowered by 83 percent for this facility, because the facility only operated two months in 2001 (WA DE 2007).

Canada

One location correction was made to the Canadian point sources. The coordinates provided for Ontario Hydro - Lambton TGS (with total mercury emissions of 0.19 tons/year) in the CAMR database put the facility outside the province and modeling domain. Based on the information provided in Canadian web sites, the facility is located on the St. Clair River, approximately 21 kilometers south of Sarnia, Ontario. The correct coordinates for the facility were obtained and incorporated into the inventory.

One incinerator (Burnaby Refuse Incinerator) was added to the Canadian point source emissions based on the information provided by Environment Canada (Canada, 2007a) and

Metro Vancouver (Canada 2007b). The revisions resulted in mercury emissions increases of 0.06 tons/year.

Mexico

The Mexico point source emissions, which are not available in the CAMR database, were added to the 2001 inventory used for REMSAD modeling. The point source emissions data were provided by Commission for Environmental Cooperation (CEC, 2001). These data include speciated mercury emissions for 268 point sources in Mexico along with source locations and stack height. Default stack diameter, exit velocity and temperature information was added to the data for processing the emissions for Mexico.

Total mercury emissions from the point source data for Mexico are 29.42 tons/year with 20.89 tons/year of elemental, 5.76 tons/year of divalent gaseous, and 2.77 tons/year of particulate mercury. About 69 percent of these emissions are from point sources located within the modeling domain (13.07 tons/year of elemental, 4.68 tons/year of divalent gaseous and 2.43 tons/year of particulate mercury).

4.2.2. Mercury Emissions Processing for REMSAD

For this application, the mercury emissions data were processed using the Emissions Preprocessing System (EPS2.5).

The revised 2001 CAMR mercury emissions data for area and point sources were speciated into particulate, divalent, and elemental emissions. For sources with speciated emissions data, the speciation was retained. For sources reporting total mercury emissions (unspeciated), speciation was accomplished using the speciation profiles and cross-reference file provided by EPA. The emissions for each of the three species were gridded and temporally allocated by month, day, and hour using the EPS2.5 algorithms. The emissions were prepared for weekday, Saturday, and Sunday for each season. For the low-level (area) sources, separate emissions files were prepared for the 36-km grid and for each of the 12-km grids.

4.2.3. Quality Assurance of the Mercury Emission Inventory

The goal of the quality assurance procedures was to ensure that the emission estimates from the EPA CAMR inventory and all additions and corrections provided by the states and EPA regional offices are properly represented in the REMSAD input files. As noted above, the modified CAMR emissions inventory is referred to as the updated emission inventory.

The QA procedures included:

- Cross checks of emissions totals in the updated inventory files compared to the REMSAD input files.
 - These types of checks were used to ensure that the processing did not result in emissions being left out of the inventory and that there were no errors in converting the units of emissions.
- Displays of emissions density of area sources
 - These displays were used to check for inconsistencies in the emissions among the states.
- Plots of point source emissions by emissions category or by individual state
 - These displays were used to confirm that the elevated point sources of mercury were located within the correct state.

Emissions Inputs

- For the tagged emissions, these same plots were used to verify that the emissions tagged for a particular state were properly located in the domain.

Some additional checks were made in order to identify possible unrealistic values or parameters in the updated emissions inventory files.

The 2001 base-year criteria pollutant emissions for the U.S. portion of the modeling domain are presented by major source category and by season in Table 4-2. This table highlights the key source categories for each component and the variations in the emissions throughout the year.

4.2.4. Summary of the Mercury Emissions

The mercury emissions are briefly summarized in this section of the report. Table 4-3 lists annual mercury emissions for each state, the 48 U.S. states, Canada, and Mexico. The emissions totals are provided for each species and for the sum of the three mercury species.

Table 4-3. Summary of Mercury Emissions Totals by Species for Each U.S. State and for the 48 U.S. States, Canada, and Mexico.

State	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Alabama	2.146	1.351	0.228	3.726
Arizona	0.887	0.106	0.049	1.043
Arkansas	0.805	0.350	0.164	1.320
California	3.815	1.329	0.951	6.095
Colorado	0.564	0.155	0.057	0.776
Connecticut	0.200	0.202	0.084	0.485
Delaware	0.593	0.108	0.015	0.716
District of Columbia	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.006
Florida	1.510	1.242	0.462	3.214
Georgia	1.466	0.969	0.137	2.572
Idaho	0.562	0.155	0.118	0.835
Illinois	3.336	1.462	0.318	5.116
Indiana	1.895	1.511	0.343	3.749
Iowa	0.806	0.313	0.032	1.150
Kansas	0.963	0.178	0.081	1.222
Kentucky	1.818	1.299	0.446	3.564
Louisiana	1.910	0.335	0.115	2.359
Maine	0.247	0.105	0.038	0.389
Maryland	0.753	0.931	0.236	1.920
Massachusetts	0.320	0.454	0.152	0.926
Michigan	1.484	1.124	0.261	2.869
Minnesota	1.139	0.286	0.104	1.530
Mississippi	0.518	0.326	0.122	0.966
Missouri	1.519	0.594	0.118	2.230
Montana	0.475	0.070	0.022	0.567
Nebraska	0.362	0.095	0.005	0.462
Nevada	1.765	1.243	0.075	3.082
New Hampshire	0.075	0.124	0.033	0.232
New Jersey	1.043	0.408	0.192	1.643

State	HG0	HG2	HGP	Total
	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)	(tpy)
New Mexico	1.083	0.056	0.019	1.157
New York	1.252	0.919	0.361	2.532
North Carolina	1.019	1.273	0.239	2.531
North Dakota	0.930	0.159	0.032	1.122
Ohio	2.901	2.066	0.313	5.280
Oklahoma	0.875	0.298	0.064	1.237
Oregon	0.734	0.870	0.208	1.812
Pennsylvania	3.003	3.766	0.773	7.541
Rhode Island	0.085	0.062	0.035	0.182
South Carolina	0.709	0.658	0.246	1.613
South Dakota	0.050	0.021	0.002	0.074
Tennessee	1.251	0.882	0.148	2.281
Texas	5.610	2.115	0.596	8.321
Utah	0.488	0.219	0.065	0.772
Vermont	0.017	0.007	0.004	0.028
Virginia	0.722	0.790	0.209	1.721
Washington	0.408	0.149	0.042	0.599
West Virginia	1.458	1.564	0.155	3.177
Wisconsin	1.579	0.520	0.094	2.193
Wyoming	0.923	0.096	0.024	1.043
U. S. Total	58.074	33.319	8.588	99.981
Canada	4.540	2.909	0.869	8.318
Mexico	13.07	4.676	2.430	20.17
Grand Total	75.679	40.903	11.886	128.469

The spatial distribution of mercury emissions throughout the domain is illustrated in Figures 4-3 and 4-4. Figure 4-3 illustrates the distribution of low-level mercury emissions corresponding to the 2001 REMSAD emissions inventory for each of the three species and for all three species combined. Figure 4-4 similarly displays the elevated point source emissions. Note that, although these displays present the emissions at 36 km resolution, the emissions were processed for each sub-domain to 12-km resolution.

Figure 4-3a. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Elemental Mercury.

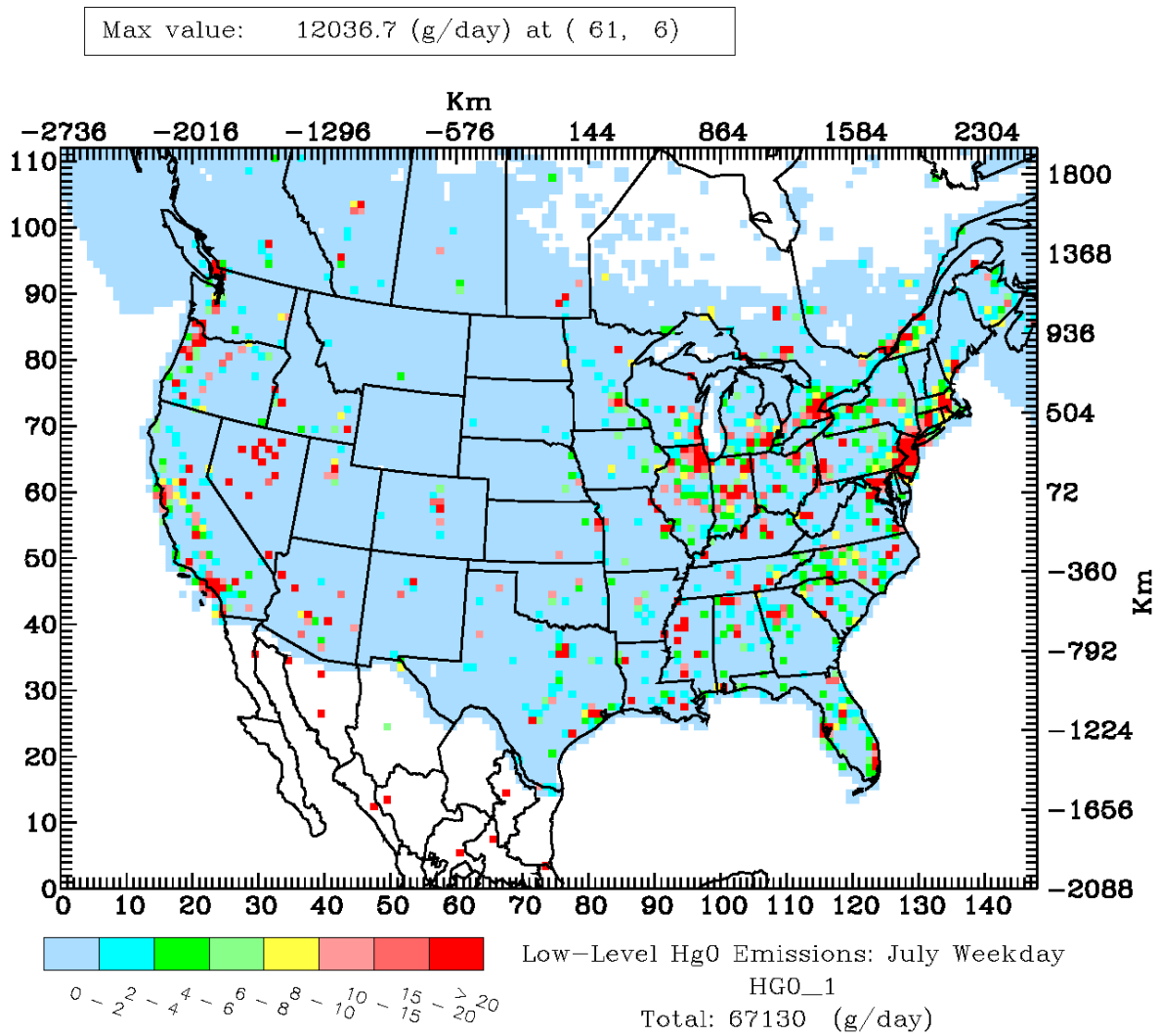


Figure 4-3b. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Divalent Gaseous Mercury.

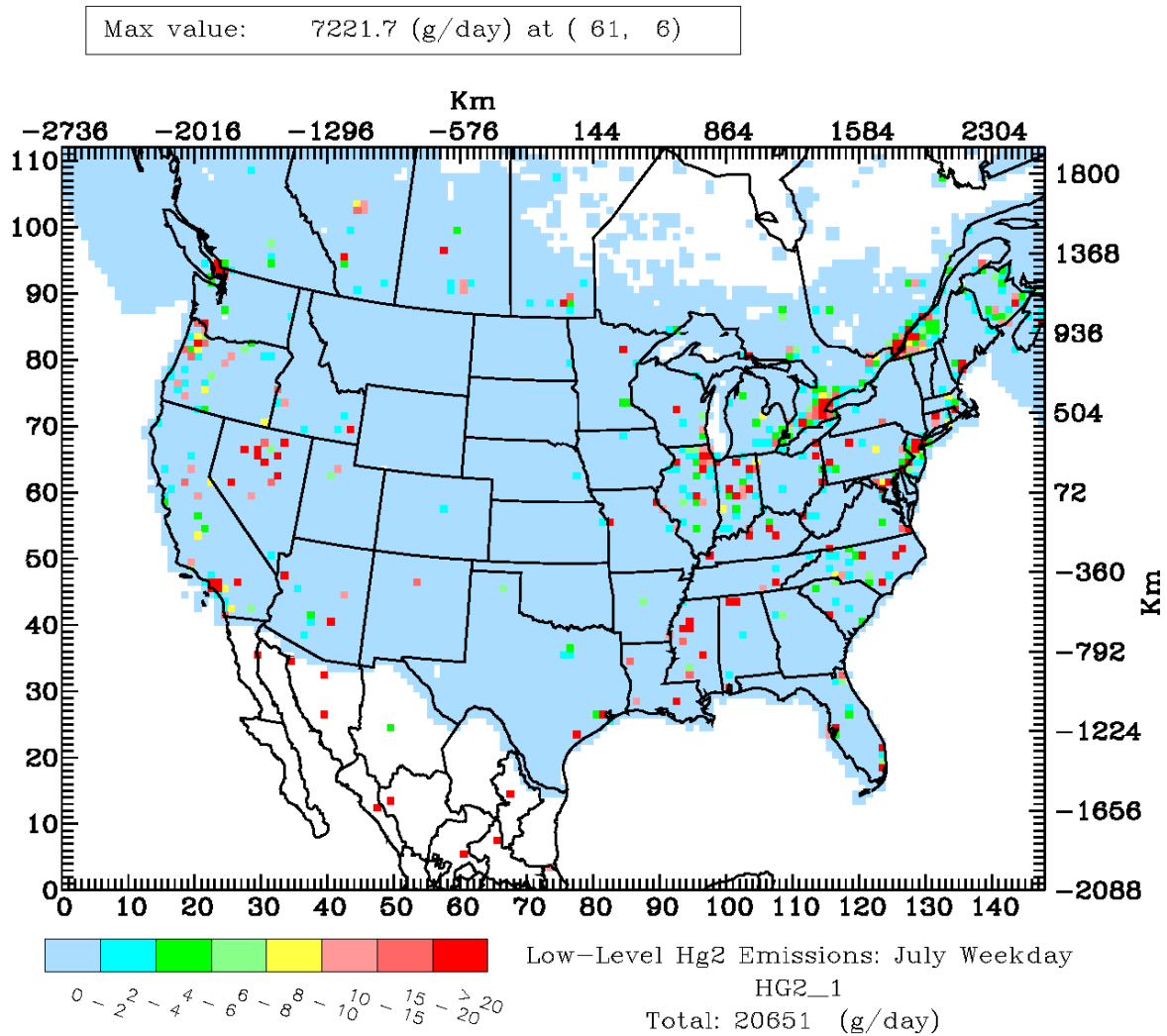


Figure 4-3c. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Particulate Mercury.

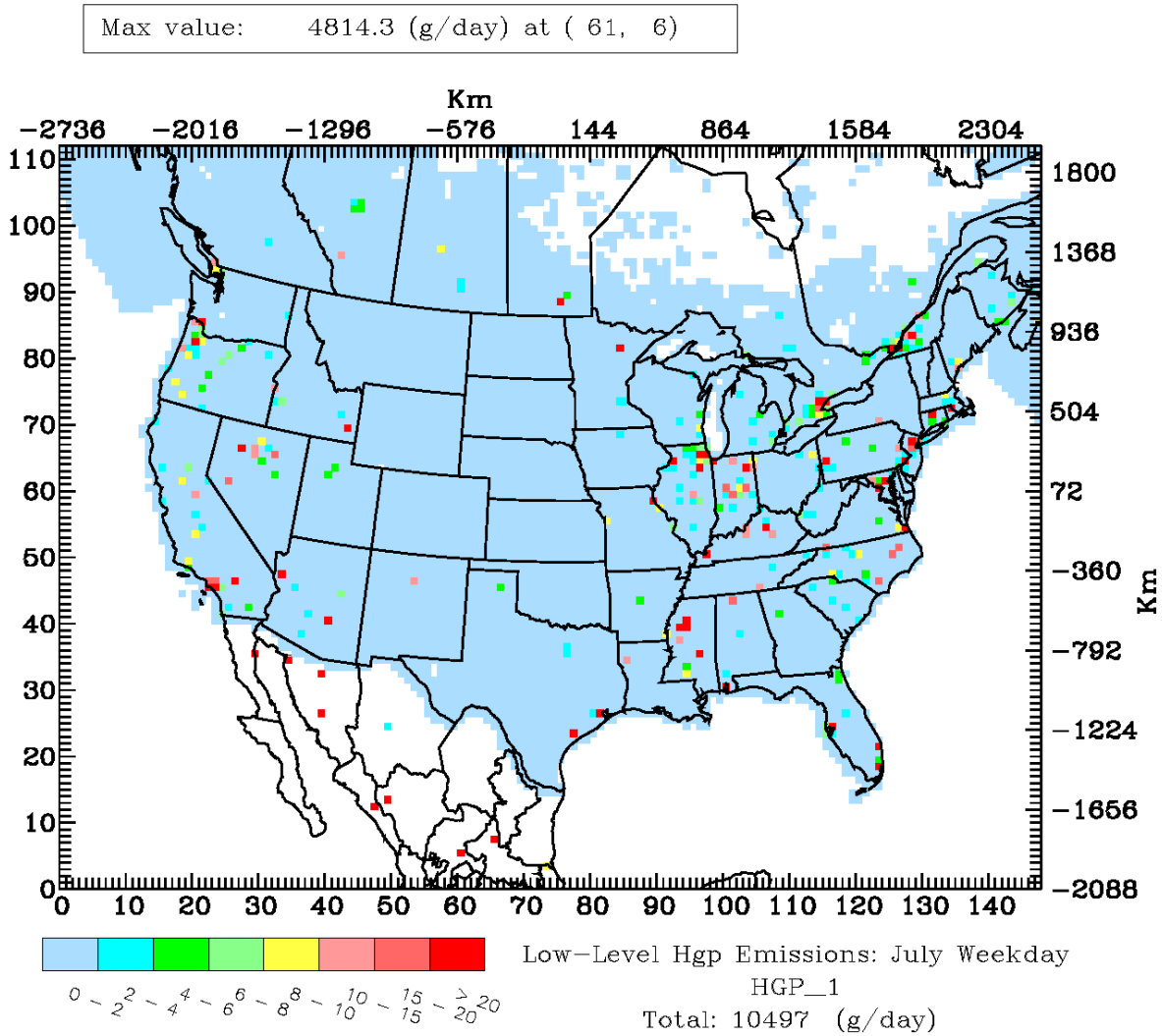


Figure 4-3d. Spatial Distribution of Low-Level Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: All Species.

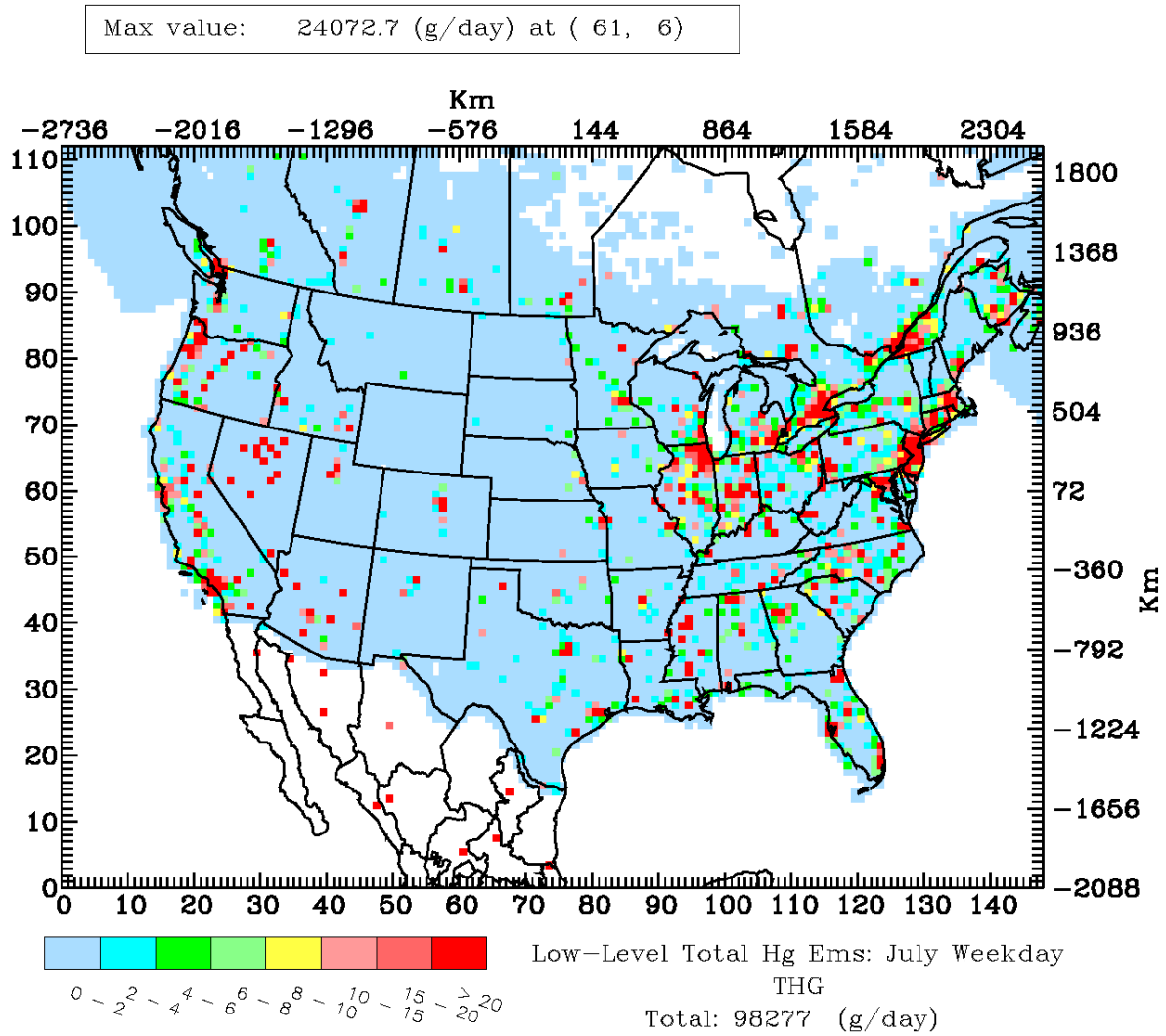
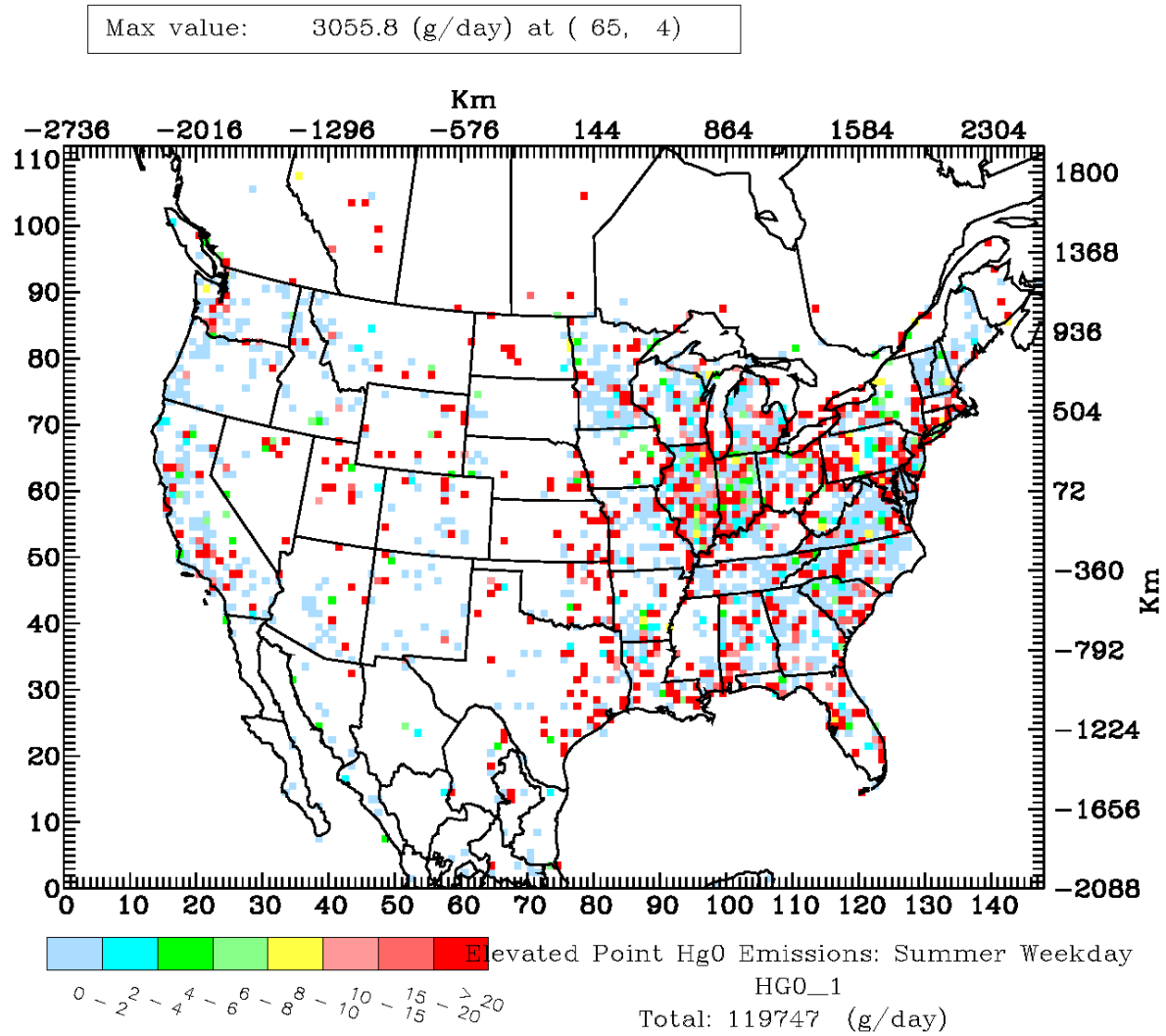


Figure 4-4a. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Elemental Mercury.



**Figure 4-4b. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001
REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday:
Divalent Gaseous Mercury.**

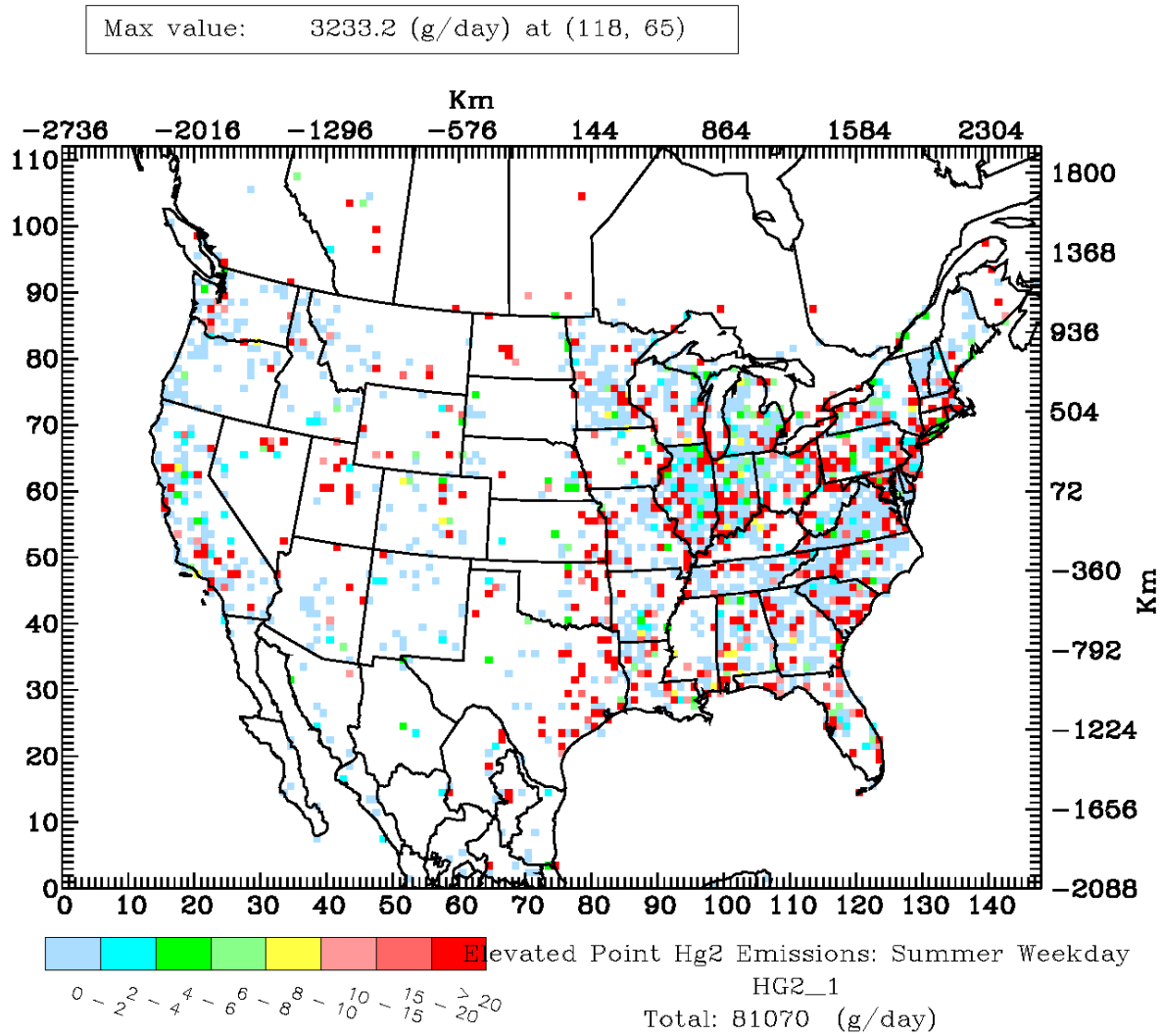


Figure 4-4c. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: Particulate Mercury.

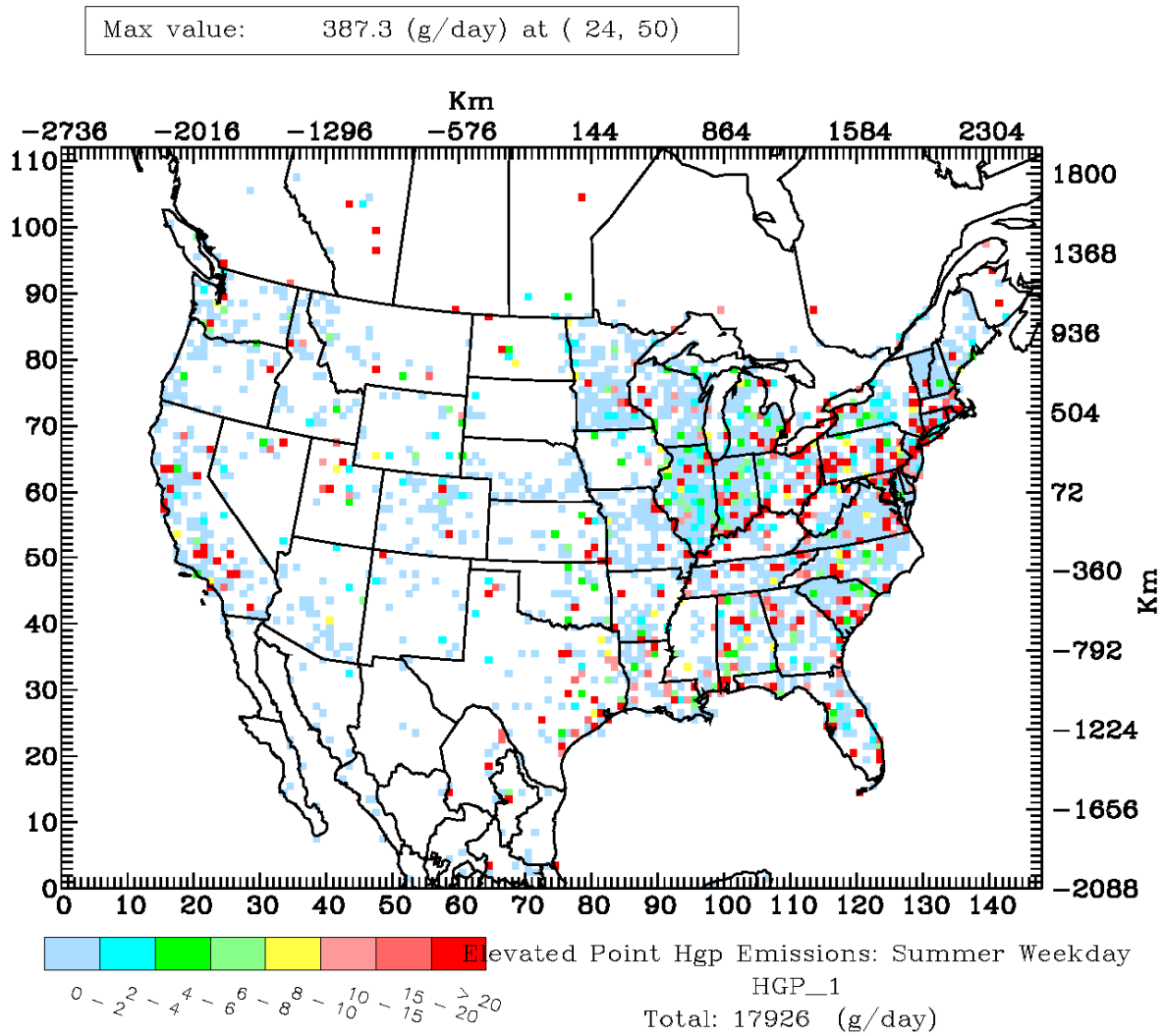
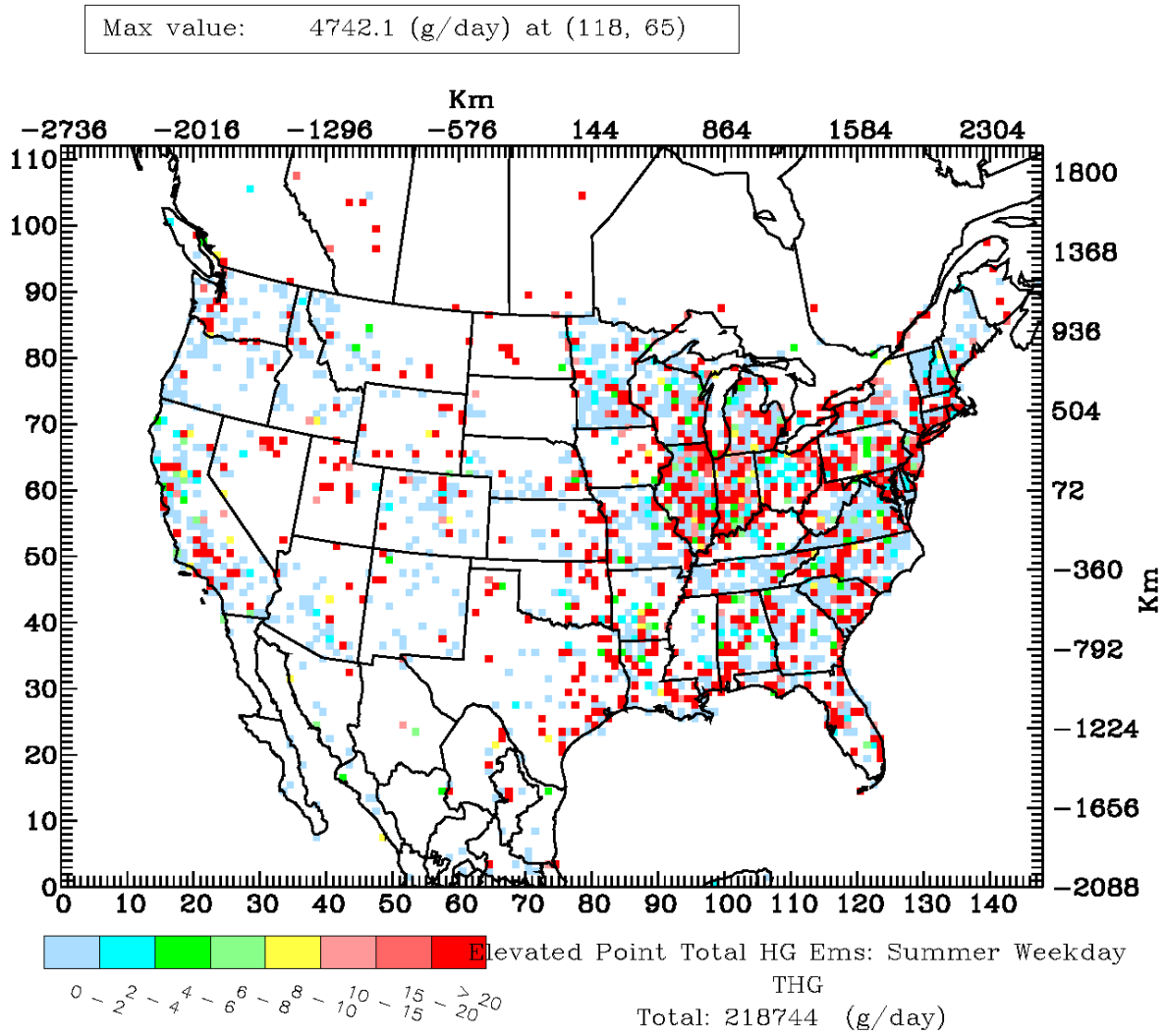


Figure 4-4d. Spatial Distribution of Elevated Point-Source Mercury Emissions (tons) for the 2001 REMSAD Emissions Inventory for the 36-km Grid for a Summer Weekday: All Species.



5. Initial and Boundary Condition Inputs

In this section, the preparation of the initial and boundary condition input files for the application of REMSAD is discussed. The same datasets and similar methods were used to prepare the initial and boundary conditions inputs for the CMAQ simulations conducted by EPA (that are referenced later in this report).

The initial conditions assign the species concentrations for each grid cell the initial simulation time. The boundary conditions define the concentrations along the lateral boundaries of the modeling domain for each hour of the simulation period. A default value of 1×10^{-20} ppm is assigned to concentrations of all species at the top of the modeling domain.

5.1. Specification of Initial and Boundary Conditions for the PM Simulation

The initial and boundary conditions for the criteria pollutant simulation were based on those used by EPA for the CAIR modeling (EPA, 2005a). The initial and boundary conditions fields are derived from global modeling using the GEOS-CHEM model (Yantosca, 2004). The boundary concentration files vary in both space and time.

5.2. Specification of Initial and Boundary Conditions for the Mercury Simulations

It is expected that global background concentrations of mercury are high enough to influence the magnitude of mercury deposition within the U.S. The magnitude of global background concentrations is not, however, well known. In particular, the concentrations of the oxidized forms of mercury are very uncertain. Background concentrations of about 1.6 nanograms per cubic meter (ng m^{-3}) of elemental mercury have been used in past modeling exercises (Pai et al., 1999; Myers et al., 2003). These exercises have indicated that background mercury may make up more than 50 percent of the total airborne mercury in some areas, and support for this estimate can be found in experimental studies (e.g., Blanchard et al., 2002). Estimates of the fraction of oxidized mercury in total gaseous mercury range from a small fraction of a percent to as much as five percent. Given the potentially large influence of background mercury and the meager set of observations, other methods for setting boundary and initial concentrations have been sought.

During the North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study (NAMMIS) (Bullock et al., 2008), the results of several global simulation models were made available for the purpose of preparing boundary conditions for continental scale modeling. The results from three models, the Chemical Transport Model (CTM) (developed and applied by AER), the Global/Regional Atmospheric Heavy Metals model (GRAHM) (developed and applied by Environment Canada), and the GEOS-Chem model (developed and applied by researchers at Harvard University), were used to prepare three estimates of boundary concentrations of elemental mercury, divalent gas mercury, and particulate mercury. All three global models utilized a year 2000 global emissions inventory. Resolution varied among the global models: 2 by 2.5 degrees for GEOS-CHEM, 5 by 5 degrees for GRAHM, and 8 by 10 degrees for CTM. Formulations of the models differ in the specific chemical reactions included for mercury species and in other details, as reported by Bullock et al. (2008). Further discussion of the global model estimates of boundary concentrations is included in Section 6.

For the current modeling, three baseline simulations were prepared, one using each of the global model derived boundary concentrations. The files were prepared as monthly average

files and the simulated horizontal and vertical variation in the concentrations was retained in the files. Each of the three versions of boundary concentrations was simulated as a separate tag to allow analysis of differences in results due to variations in the boundary concentrations. This will be discussed further in the section on the results of the tagging simulations.

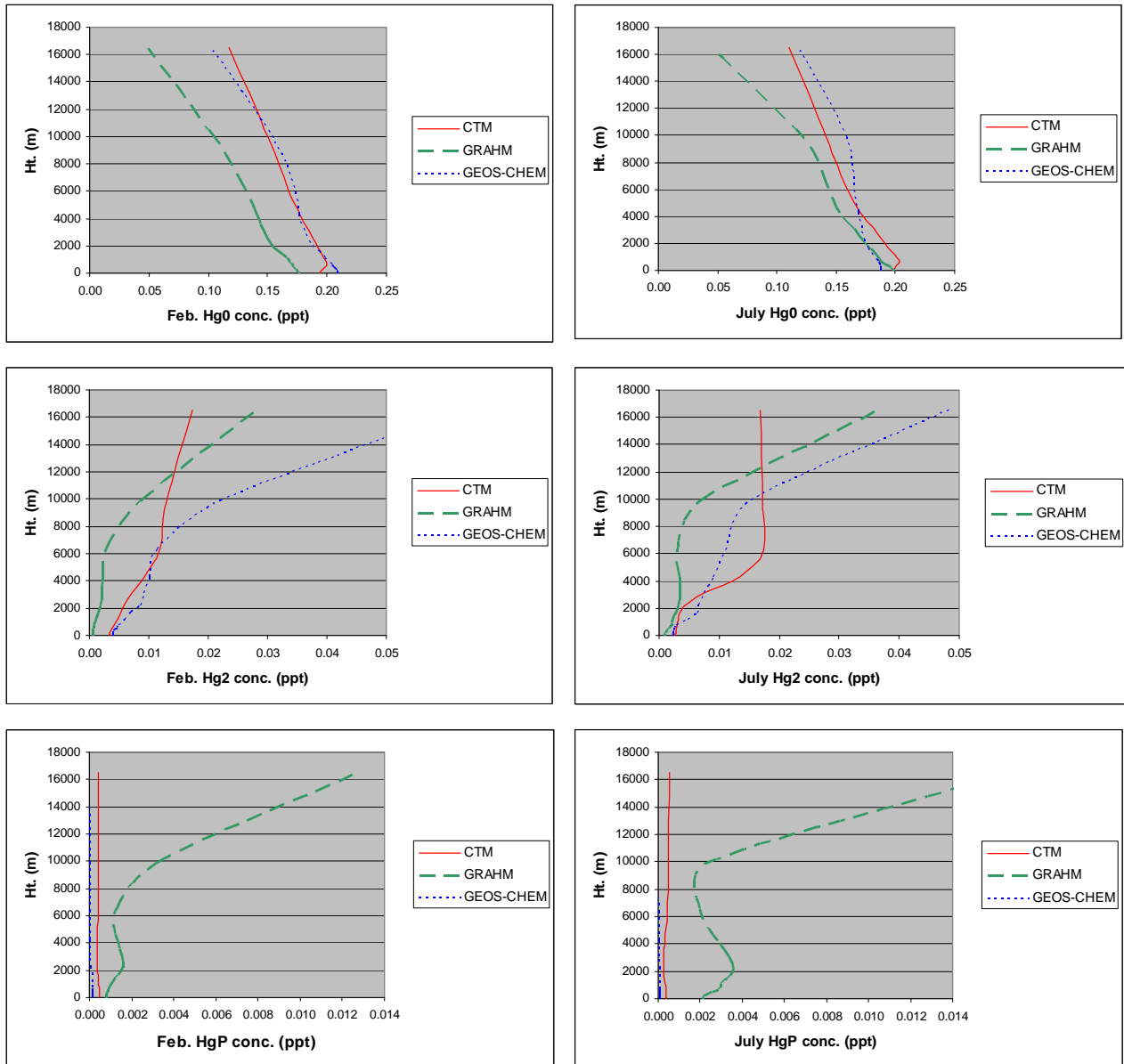
Three sets of initial concentrations were also prepared (one for each global model) based on an average of the simulated boundary concentrations for January. The initial conditions do not vary horizontally, but the vertical variation from the boundary files was retained. Since the simulation is initialized ten days prior to the beginning of the analysis period (January 1, 2001), the initial concentrations are not expected to have a large influence on the results.

A summary and comparison of the boundary concentrations derived from the three global models is presented in Figure 5-1. The concentrations depicted in the plots represent the average around the perimeter of the outermost REMSAD domain (see Figure 1-1), for the species HG0 (elemental mercury), HG2 (divalent gas mercury), and HGP (particulate mercury). The boundary conditions are compared for February and July in order to examine the temporal variation of concentrations. The units are parts per trillion (ppt). At standard temperature and pressure conditions (STP), 0.2 ppt is approximately 1.8 ng m^{-3} of mercury.

Although these charts do not show all of the variation present in the boundary concentrations (e.g., the horizontal variation is not depicted), the variation with height and differences among the models are apparent. The order of magnitude is similar among the global models for HG0 and HG2, although the GRAHM model has lower concentrations of these species than the other two models. HGP concentrations are low for the CTM and GEOS-CHEM models, but the GRAHM model has a considerable amount of divalent mercury as particulate. The vertical profiles of concentrations are rather different among the models for HG2 and HGP.

The differences in boundary concentrations derived from the three models can lead to some differences in the simulation results for mercury, as will be discussed later in the section on tagging results.

Figure 5-1. Comparison of CTM, GRAHM, and GEOS-CHEM Derived Boundary Concentrations (ppt) for the REMSAD Modeling Domain for HGO, HG2, and HGP: February and July 2001.



This page deliberately left blank.

6. REMSAD Base Simulation Results

In this section, the ability of the REMSAD modeling system to replicate the observed deposition characteristics of mercury is examined, on a seasonal and annual basis. Model performance for ozone, sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) is presented in Appendix A.

Model performance for mercury is evaluated for total wet deposition of mercury against the monitors in the Mercury Deposition Network (MDN) available from the National Acid Deposition Program (NADP). There are a total of 98 MDN monitors in the modeling domain. It should be noted that some emerging research suggests that the MDN measurement techniques may underestimate wet deposition by about 16 percent (Miller et al., 2005). Nevertheless, the evaluations below use the MDN observations without any adjustment.

Simulated values in this comparison include the contribution from re-emitted mercury, using the method discussed in Section 2 of this report. Three alternate sets of boundary conditions were used, CTM, GRAHM, and GEOS-CHEM, as discussed in Section 5. Model performance for mercury is evaluated for each set of boundary conditions.

The following metrics and statistical measures were used to quantify model performance:

$$\text{Mean observed deposition} = 1/N \sum O_i$$

$$\text{Mean simulated deposition} = 1/N \sum S_i$$

$$\text{Mean residual} = 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i)$$

$$\text{Normalized bias (expressed as percent)} = 100 \cdot 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i) / O_i$$

$$\text{Normalized gross error (expressed as percent)} = 100 \cdot 1/N \sum |S_i - O_i| / O_i$$

Where S is the simulated concentration, O is the observed concentration, and N is the number simulation-observation pairs used in the calculation.

In preparing the statistics and scatter plots, simulated and observed wet deposition were compared for 1) each site and 2) the average over all sites. All results are for 12-km resolution.

Table 6-1 summarizes seasonal and annual model performance, considering all MDN sites within the modeling domain. Here, winter is defined as January, February and December, spring is March, April, and May, and so forth. Results for the three sets of boundary conditions are presented separately.

Table 6-1a. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km⁻²) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: CTM Boundary Conditions.

Period	Mean Observed (g km ⁻²)	Mean Simulated (g km ⁻²)	Mean residual (g km ⁻²)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)
Winter	1.30	1.65	0.35	29.6	74.6
Spring	2.31	3.52	1.21	70.3	92.8
Summer	3.66	6.32	2.66	91.2	96.7
Autumn	1.89	3.37	1.48	121.9	129.2
Annual	9.26	14.84	5.58	59.7	65.8

Table 6-1b. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km⁻²) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: GRAHM Boundary Conditions.

Period	Mean Observed (g km ⁻²)	Mean Simulated (g km ⁻²)	Mean residual (g km ⁻²)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)
Winter	1.30	1.55	0.25	25.0	69.8
Spring	2.31	3.05	0.74	46.3	78.5
Summer	3.66	5.74	2.08	72.7	81.1
Autumn	1.89	3.25	1.35	115.6	123.6
Annual	9.26	13.55	4.29	45.7	55.3

Table 6-1c. REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for Mercury Wet Deposition (g km⁻²) for the 12-km Resolution Grid at MDN Sites: GEOS-CHEM Boundary Conditions.

Period	Mean Observed (g km ⁻²)	Mean Simulated (g km ⁻²)	Mean residual (g km ⁻²)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)
Winter	1.30	2.01	0.72	58.7	94.7
Spring	2.31	4.09	1.79	97.4	116.7
Summer	3.66	6.51	2.85	98.2	103.3
Autumn	1.89	3.60	1.70	139.6	145.8
Annual	9.26	16.20	6.94	73.8	78.7

The statistical measures of model performance indicate that the REMSAD simulations tend to overestimate the observed mercury deposition values using each of the three sets of boundary conditions, on an annual and seasonal basis. Performance tends to degrade throughout the year, perhaps due to a build up of excess mercury over time. The simulated values derived using the GRAHM boundary conditions are consistently better matched with the observed values. In interpreting the evaluations against the MDN monitoring data, it should be kept in mind that some emerging research suggests that the MDN measurement techniques may underestimate wet deposition by about 16 percent (Miller et al., 2005).

Scatter plots showing the REMSAD simulated total annual wet deposition of mercury versus the observed values at the MDN sites are presented in Figure 6-1. For all three sets of boundary conditions, there is some positive bias in the simulation results, and there is some scatter about the 1:1 line, primarily for the lower range of values. The R² correlation values are similar and on the order of 0.75 for all three sets of boundary conditions. As indicated by the plots and the statistics, the GEOS-CHEM boundary conditions result in the greatest amount of overestimation of mercury deposition. The GRAHM boundary conditions give the best overall model performance.

Figure 6-1a. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: CTM Boundary Conditions.

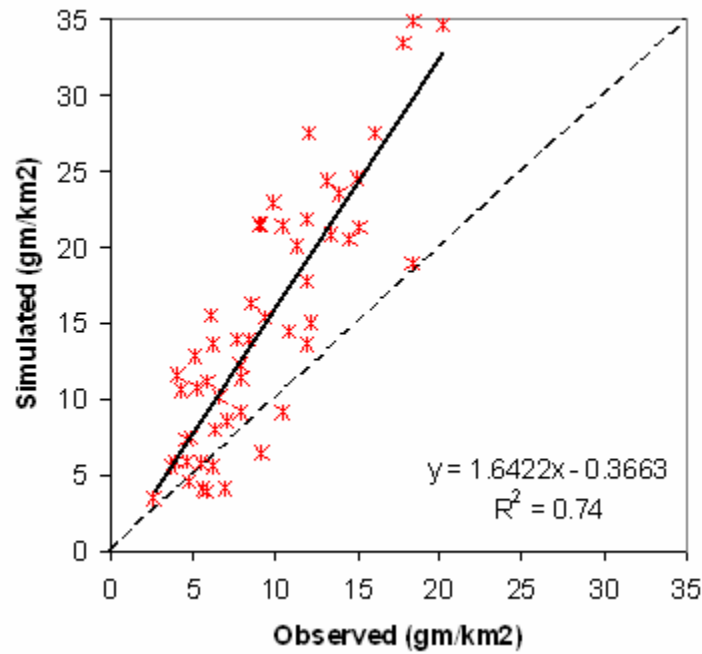


Figure 6-1b. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: GRAHM Boundary Conditions.

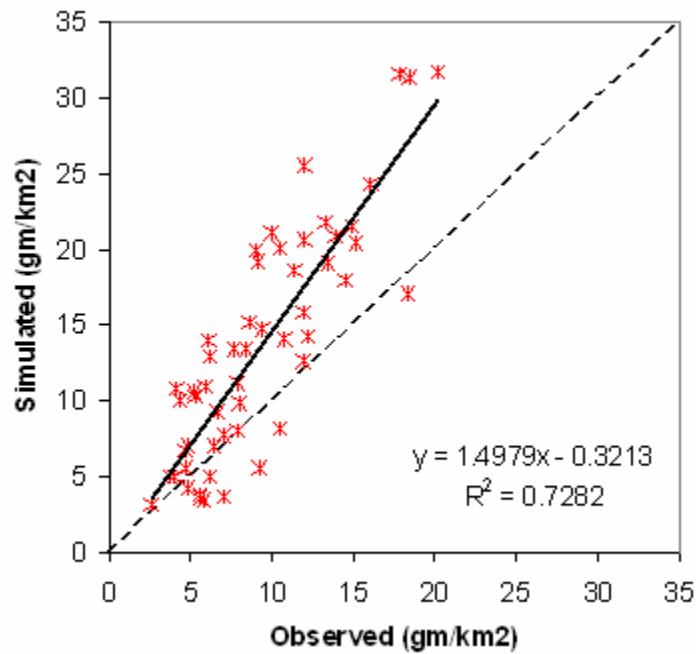
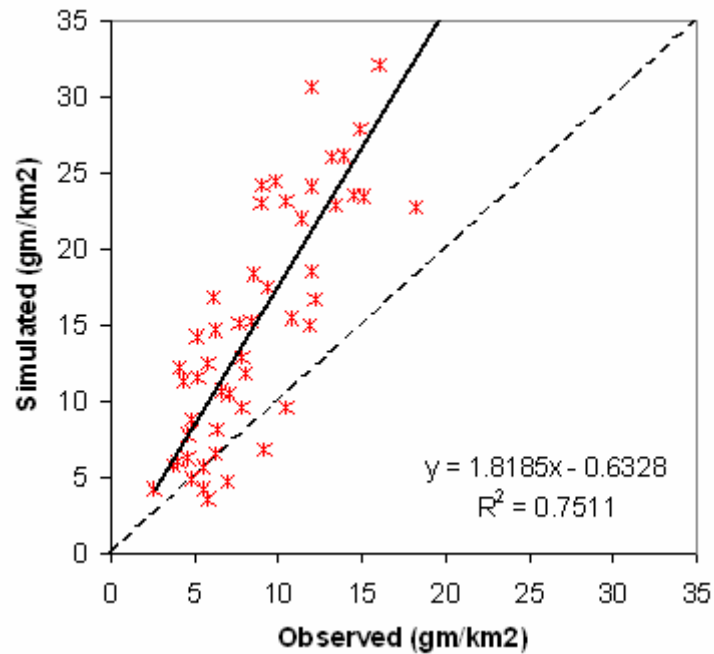


Figure 6-1c. Annual Simulated versus Observed Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Grid at MDN Sites: GEOS-CHEM Boundary Conditions.



Spatial distribution plots of the REMSAD simulated mercury concentrations are provided for the annual simulation period and for the region covered by the 12-km grids in Figure 6-2. The patterns are similar for all three sets of boundary conditions and the plot gives the results with the average of the three sets of boundary conditions. The plots show annual average concentrations for elemental, divalent, and particulate mercury, respectively. Divalent mercury concentrations are the highest of the three species, especially over portions of the mid-Atlantic states and California. This spatial distribution is consistent with the emissions and annual transport patterns.

Figure 6-2a. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m^{-3}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Elemental Mercury (HG0).

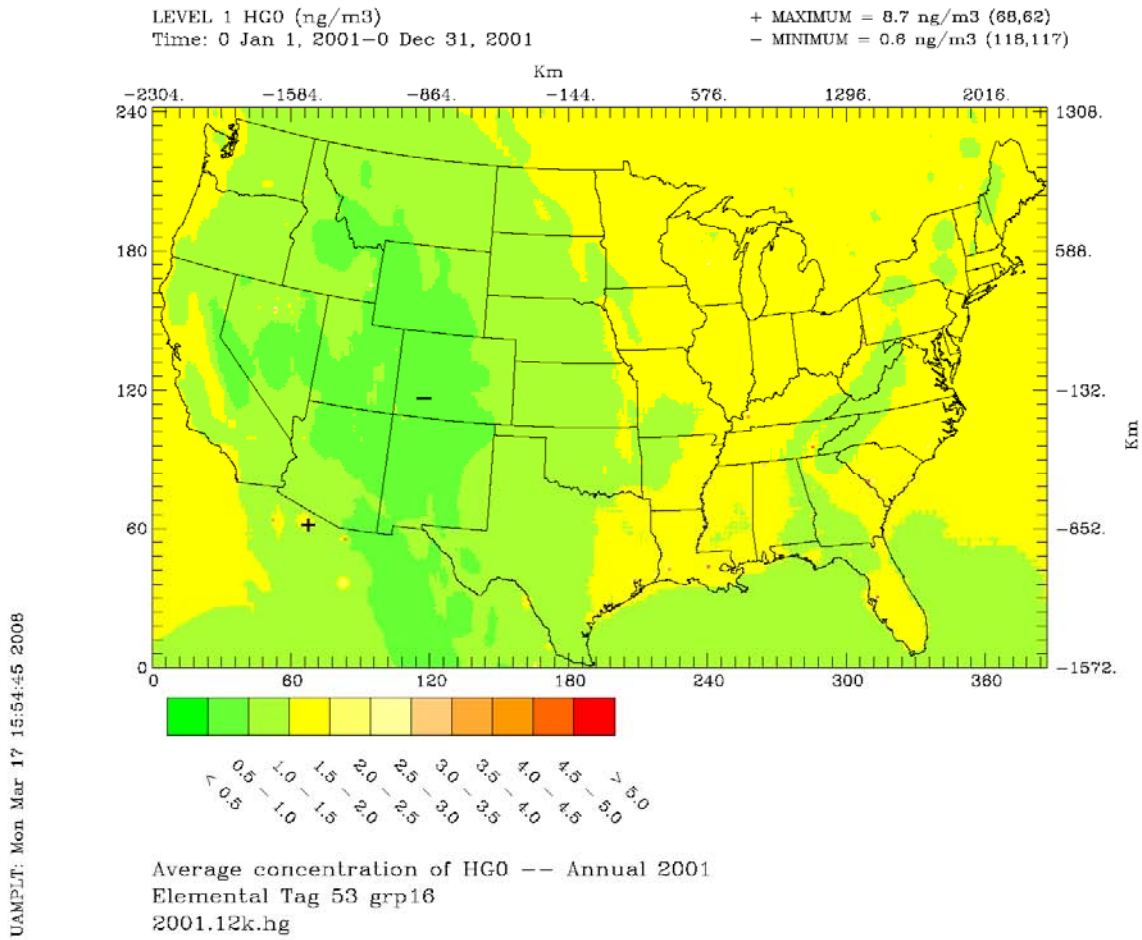


Figure 6-2b. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m^{-3}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Divalent Mercury (HG2).

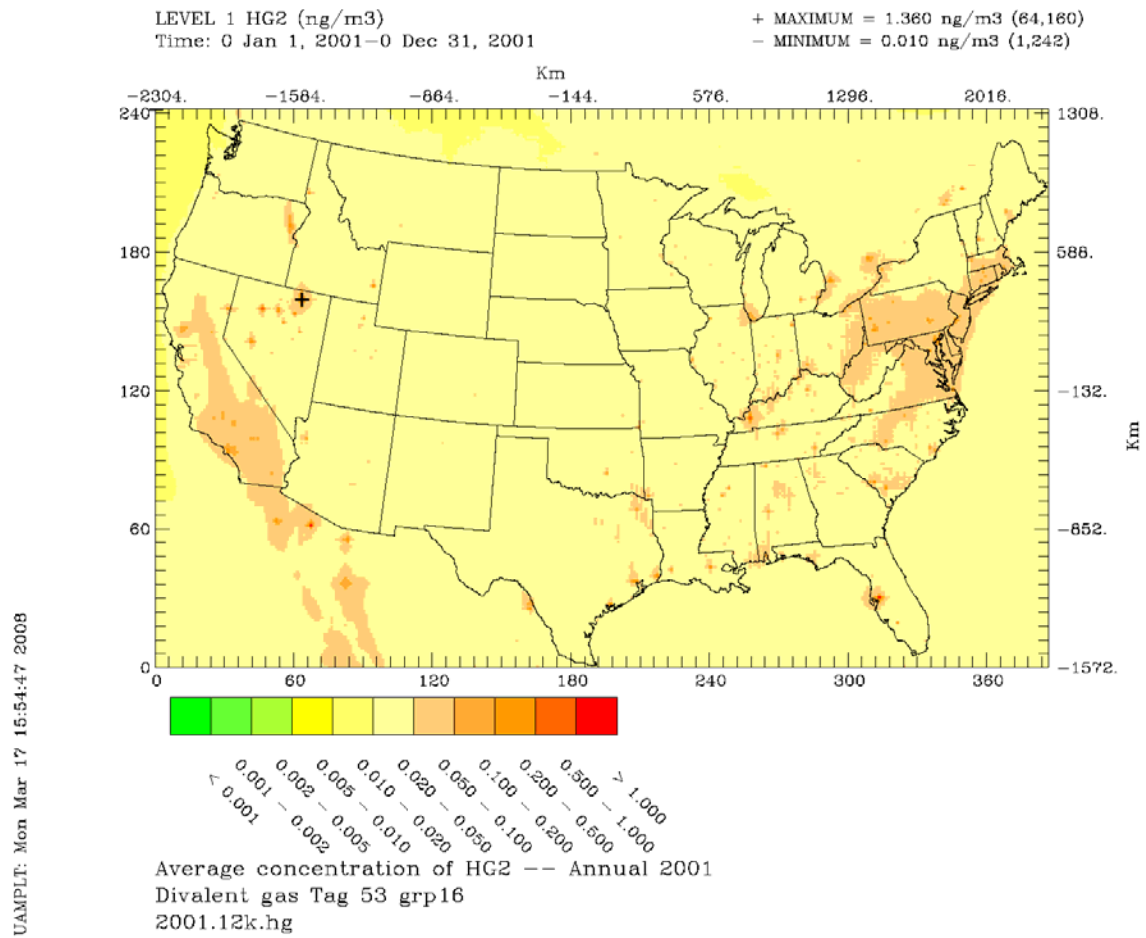
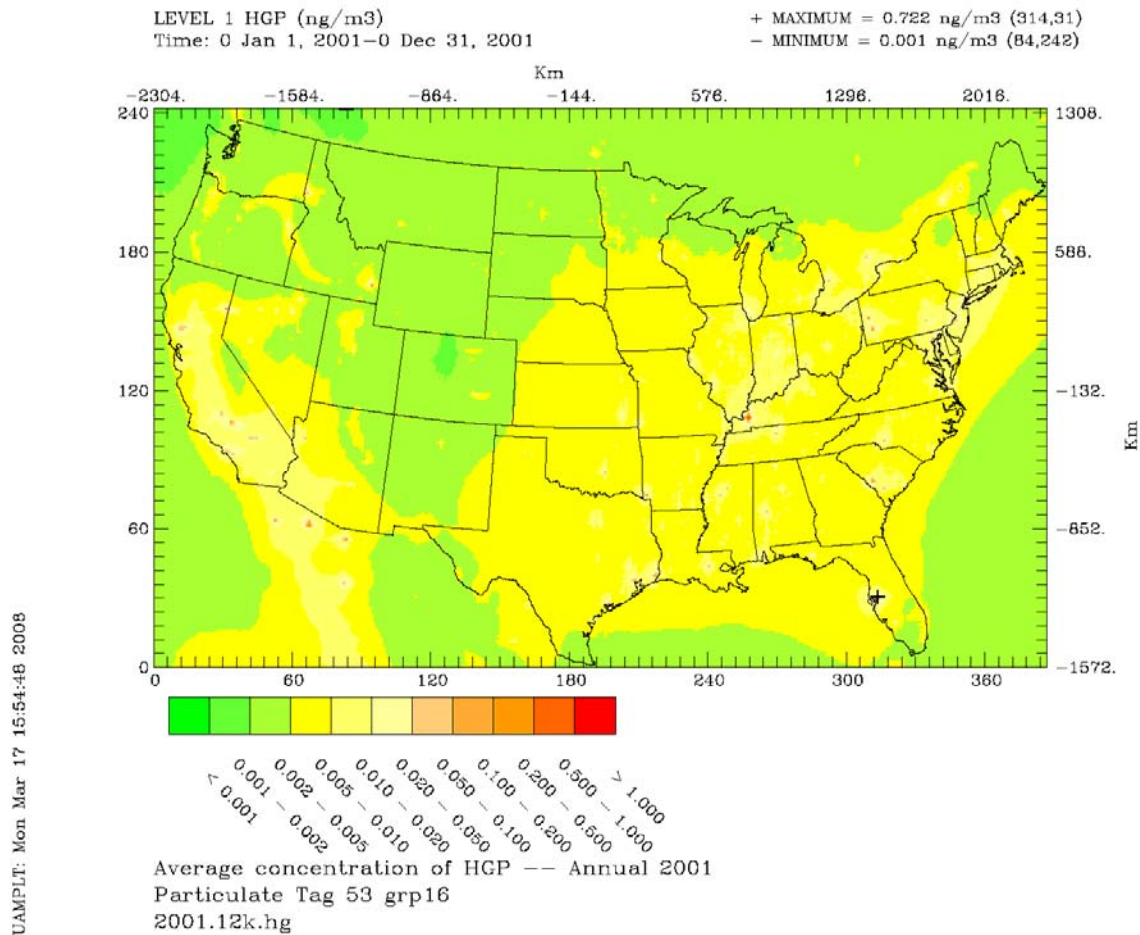


Figure 6-2c. Annual Average Simulated Mercury Concentration (ng m^{-3}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Particulate Mercury (HGP).



Spatial distribution plots of the REMSAD simulated total mercury deposition are provided for the annual simulation period and for the region covered by the 12-km grids in Figure 6-3. Again, the display incorporates the average boundary conditions. The plots show annual average concentrations for dry, wet, and total deposition, respectively. Clearly wet deposition accounts for much of the deposition that occurs throughout the domain. This spatial distribution is consistent with the emissions and annual transport and rainfall patterns. These displays emphasize the importance of rainfall in determining mercury deposition patterns.

Figure 6-3a. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Dry Deposition.

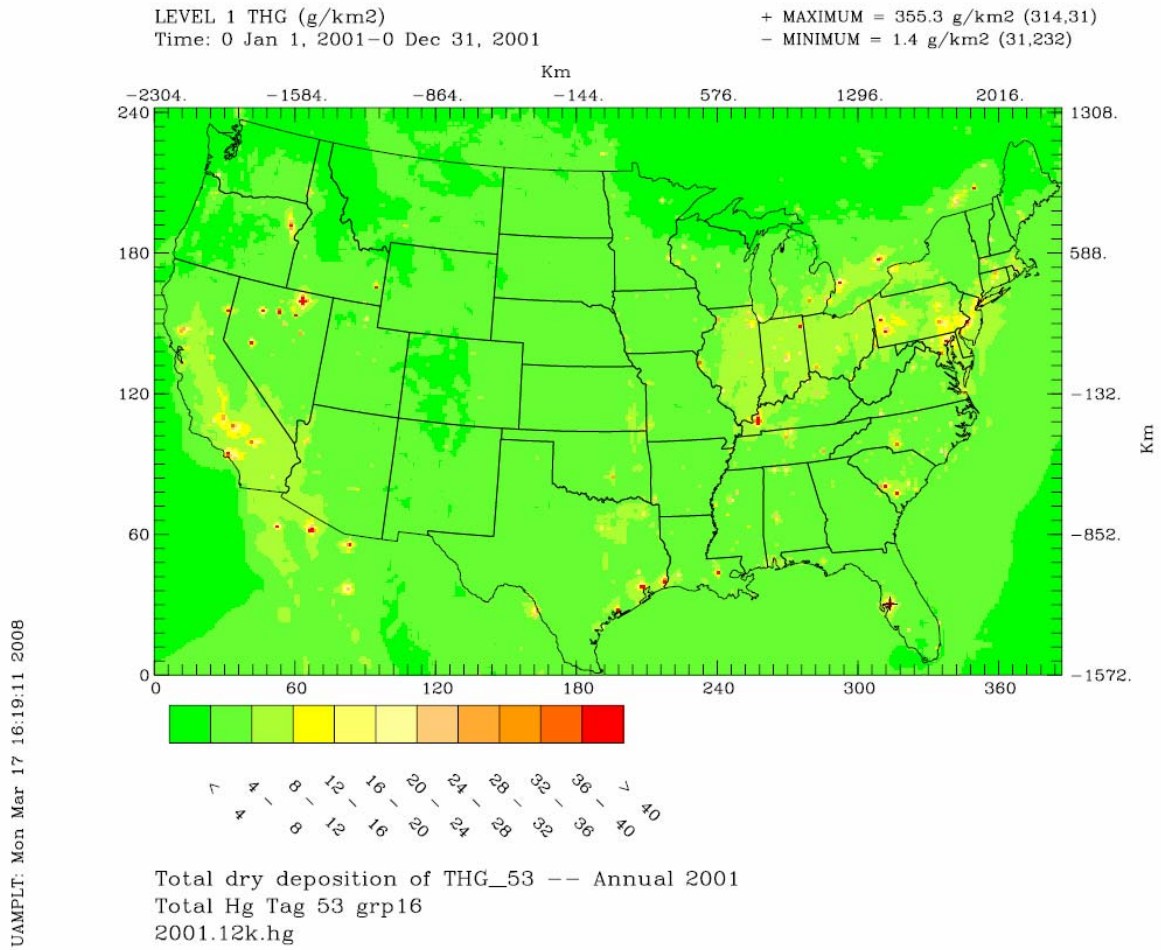


Figure 6-3b. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Wet Deposition.

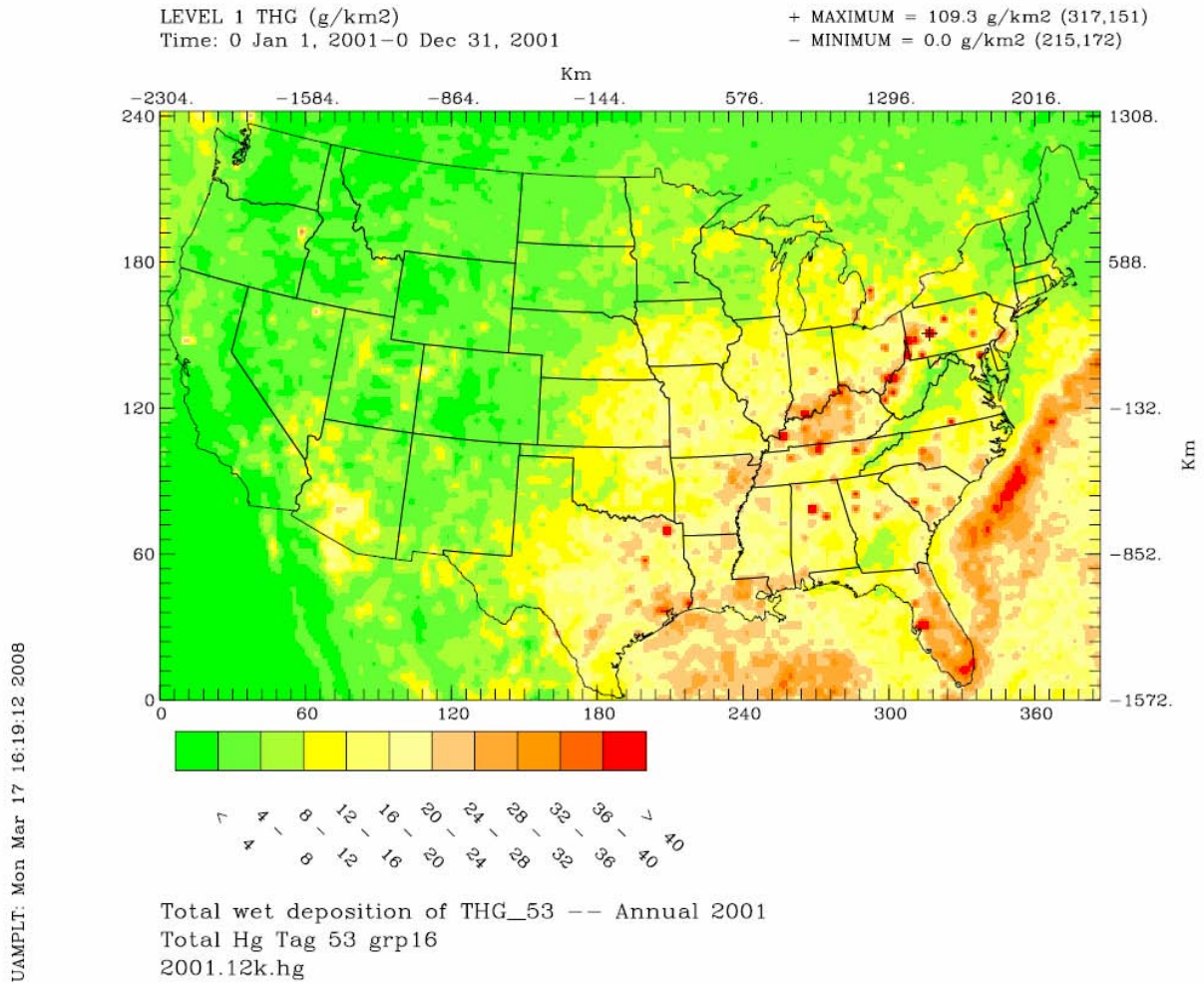
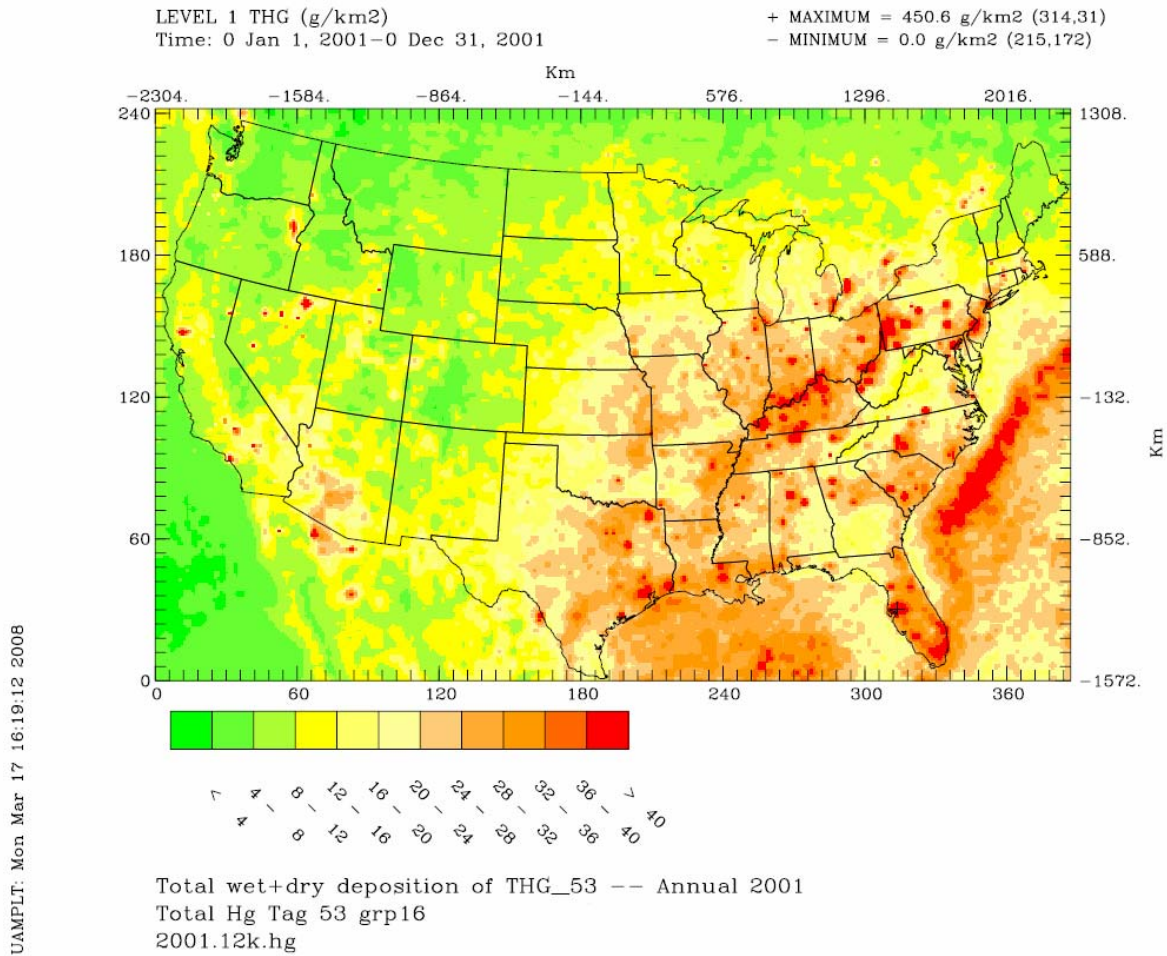


Figure 6-3c. Simulated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for the REMSAD 12-km Modeling Domain (with Average Boundary Conditions): Total (Dry + Wet) Deposition.



CMAQ model performance for wet mercury deposition for this same simulation period was assessed by Bullock et al. (2008) as part of the NAMMIS study. Overall, Bullock found CMAQ performance to be comparable to that for REMSAD, with some statistical measures better for CMAQ, when both models were applied with 36-km horizontal resolution. A key finding of the NAMMIS study related to model performance is that performance for both the CMAQ and REMSAD models is influenced by the specification of boundary conditions, but the differences in model performance among the three sets of boundary conditions is different for the two models. CMAQ shows better agreement with observed wet deposition data with the CTM-derived boundary conditions and REMSAD performance is better with the GRAHM-derived boundary conditions. Another key finding of the NAMMIS study is that model performance is limited by the ability of the meteorological inputs to accurately represent the location and amount of precipitation.

Researchers involved in the NAMMIS study also concluded that each global model was based upon sound science, and, absent a much more extensive monitoring network that includes dry deposition measurements, it is not now possible to conclude which global model performs the best. It is for these reason that it was chosen to present results from all three global models, driving both REMSAD and CMAQ (see Section 7), so that the reader can more thoroughly understand the likely range of background contributions.

7. REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

The results of the REMSAD mercury tagging simulations are presented in this section, beginning with an overview of the application procedures. The tagging results are then summarized for selected locations, and examine the contributions in relation to a source receptor study.

For ease of reading, all figures follow the text of this section.

7.1. PPTM Application Procedures

The entire modeling analysis included 18 annual REMSAD simulations, and each simulation included approximately 15 to 20 tags (for a total of approximately 300 tagged sources). The tags were defined on a state by state basis. As noted in Section 4, summaries of the mercury emissions inventory for each state were provided to the EPA regional offices and to each state to facilitate their review of emissions. These same summaries were used to identify candidate sources for mercury tagging. The summaries listed and ranked the top five divalent gas mercury emitters and the top five total mercury emitters (excluding those already in the divalent gas ranking). The rankings were made on a facility basis, not on an individual stack basis, to avoid using multiple tags for a single facility.

Nominally, five tags were to be defined for each state. Four of these tags were to be assigned to individual sources or source categories, and the fifth tag was reserved to collectively tag all remaining sources. Since approximately 300 tags were to be simulated, this would leave about 50 additional tags that could be used for a more detailed breakdown of the source contributions for selected states and/or source categories. These 50 tags were assigned based on recommendations from EPA Regional and state personnel.

The general procedure was to assign the first three tags to the top three emitters of divalent gaseous mercury. Then the top total mercury emitter not already tagged was assigned the fourth tag. On occasion, there was deviation from this approach due to wide disparities in magnitude of emissions or other extraordinary circumstances. In a few cases, states with very low mercury emissions were assigned fewer than five tags. States with multiple large sources and thus a greater need for detail in the emissions breakdown were assigned more than five tags. Because of the magnitude of the emissions and in order to allow an analysis of the importance of speciation, three tags were assigned to individual species emitted from a goldmine in Nevada.

The states and EPA regional offices were informed of this general procedure when asked for their input. Some states and regional offices made specific requests for tags and recommendations for changes in the assignment. Where possible, these requests were accommodated.

The tags used for the application of PPTM are listed and summarized in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1. Tags used for the REMSAD PPTM Application for Mercury for the Annual 2001 Simulation Period.

- *Tags are Ordered by Region Number, State, and Emissions Totals for Elemental (HG0), Divalent Gaseous (HG2), and Particulate (HGP) Mercury Emissions.*

Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
			HG0	HG2	HGP
<i>Region 1</i>					
Connecticut	Bridgeport RES CO	Incineration	0.018	0.049	0.017
	Mattabassett Reg. Sewage	Incineration	0.008	0.021	0.007
	Mid-CT Project (CRRRA)	Incineration	0.010	0.027	0.009
	Naugatuck Treatment Co.	Incineration	0.006	0.017	0.006
	Southeastern CT RRF	Incineration	0.010	0.027	0.009
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.146	0.061	0.035
Maine	Dragon Products Co.	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.013	0.002	0.002
	Greater Portland Region RRF	Incineration	0.003	0.008	0.003
	Mid Maine Waste Action Corp.	Incineration	0.015	0.039	0.013
	Penobscot Energy Recovery	Incineration	0.001	0.002	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.215	0.053	0.019
Massachusetts	Brayton Point	Coal fired utility	0.031	0.083	0.007
	Pittsfield RRF	Incineration	0.045	0.119	0.041
	SE Mass RRF	Incineration	0.021	0.056	0.019
	Springfield RRF	Incineration	0.027	0.070	0.024
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.196	0.126	0.060
Rhode Island	Narragansett Bay Comm.	Incineration	0.005	0.012	0.004
	Rhode Island Hospital	Incineration	0.020	0.012	0.008
	Woonsocket WWTF/NET Co	Incineration	0.013	0.008	0.005
	Zambarano Memorial Hospital	Incineration	0.019	0.011	0.007
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.029	0.019	0.010
Vermont	Health Services	Health Services	0.004	0.0	0.0
	Residential Fuel Comb.	Residential Fuel Comb.	0.009	0.005	0.004
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.004	0.001	0.001
New Hampshire	Merrimack	Coal fired utility	0.003	0.052	2.0E-04
	Schiller	Coal fired utility	0.001	0.003	2.7E-04
	SES Claremont RRF	Incineration	0.015	0.039	0.013
	Wheelabrator Concord	Incineration	0.002	0.005	0.002
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.054	0.026	0.017
<i>Region 2</i>					
New Jersey	Camden RRF	Incineration	0.011	0.029	0.010
	Co Steel Sayreville	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.179	0.022	0.022
	Essex Co. RRF	Incineration	0.047	0.123	0.042
	Hudson	Coal fired utility	0.011	0.028	0.002
	NY/NJ Harbor Counties		0.334	0.077	0.048
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.462	0.129	0.067
New York	American Ref-Fuel Co Niagara	Utility - Other fuel	0.130	0.078	0.052
	Niagara Falls	Incineration	0.035	0.093	0.032
	Niagara Mohawk Pwr Corp	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.137	0.082	0.055
	Wheelabrator Westchester	Incineration	0.024	0.064	0.022
	Counties along Lake Ontario		0.144	0.077	0.031
	Counties along NY/NJ Harbor		0.242	0.060	0.039
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.540	0.464	0.130

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
<i>Region 3</i>					
Delaware	Edge Moor	Coal fired utility	0.011	0.023	0.003
	Indian River	Coal fired utility	0.019	0.049	0.005
	Motiva Enterprises	Petroleum refineries & related industries	0.041	0.006	0.005
		Occidental Chemical Corp.	Inorganic chem processes (chlor-alkali)	0.510	0.027
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.013	0.003	0.002
District of Columbia	Benning	Oil fired utility	0.001	3.3E-04	2.2E-04
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in District)		0.003	0.001	0.001
Maryland	Baltimore Res Co	Incineration	0.027	0.071	0.024
	Brandon Shores	Coal fired utility	0.100	0.154	0.013
	Chalk Point	Coal fired utility	0.055	0.137	0.014
	Lehigh Portland Cement	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.030	0.005	0.005
	Morgantown	Coal fired utility	0.050	0.132	0.012
	Phoenix Services_Inc.	Incineration	0.003	0.047	0.012
	Collective utilities		0.108	0.136	0.013
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.381	0.250	0.143
Pennsylvania	Bruce Mansfield	Coal fired utility	0.315	0.173	0.016
	General Electric Co.	Mineral Products	0.210	0.126	0.084
	Harrisburg WTE	Incineration	0.070	0.185	0.064
	Homer City	Coal fired utility	0.238	0.631	0.057
	Keystone	Coal fired utility	0.238	0.631	0.057
	Montour	Coal fired utility	0.157	0.415	0.037
	Shawville	Coal fired utility	0.119	0.316	0.028
	Collective utilities		0.719	0.834	0.128
Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.936	0.456	0.302	
Virginia	Chesapeake Energy Center	Coal fired utility	0.023	0.062	0.006
	Chesterfield Power Station	Coal fired utility	0.047	0.125	0.011
	Jewel Coke Company LLP	Ferrous Metals Processing	0.135	0.017	0.017
	NASA Refuse-fired Steam Gen.	Incineration	0.025	0.066	0.023
	Norfolk Navy Yard	Incineration	0.021	0.056	0.019
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.470	0.464	0.133
West Virginia	Fort Martin	Coal fired utility	0.058	0.153	0.014
	John E Amos	Coal fired utility	0.124	0.329	0.029
	Mitchell (WV)	Coal fired utility	0.058	0.153	0.014
	Mt. Storm Power Station	Coal fired utility	0.168	0.294	0.026
	Philip Sporn	Coal fired utility	0.071	0.188	0.017
	PPG Industries, Inc	Inorganic chem processes (chlor-alkali)	0.537	0.028	0.000
		Collective utilities		0.352	0.384
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.090	0.035	0.022
<i>Region 4</i>					
Alabama	Gaston	Coal fired utility	0.164	0.254	0.022
	Gorgas	Coal fired utility	0.136	0.291	0.026
	Miller	Coal fired utility	0.604	0.189	0.002
	Occidental Chem Muscle Shoal	Inorganic chem processes (chlor-alkali)	0.380	0.020	0.000
		Mobile Bay area		0.287	0.211
Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.574	0.386	0.131	
Florida	Crist	Coal fired utility	0.028	0.075	0.007
	Crystal River	Coal fired utility	0.071	0.188	0.017
	F. J. Gannon	Coal fired utility	0.054	0.089	0.007
	St. Josephs Hospital	Incineration	0.492	0.296	0.197
	Pensacola Bay area		0.019	0.014	0.007
	South-FL urban area		0.141	0.130	0.056

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.705	0.451	0.170
Georgia	Bowen	Coal fired utility	0.088	0.233	0.021
	Olin Corp	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.587	0.031	0.000
	Scherer	Coal fired utility	0.375	0.219	0.007
	Wansley	Coal fired utility	0.045	0.120	0.011
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.370	0.366	0.098
Kentucky	Big Sandy	Coal fired utility	0.072	0.190	0.017
	Ghent	Coal fired utility	0.104	0.121	0.010
	H. L. Spurlock	Coal fired utility	0.062	0.096	0.008
	Paradise Fossil Plant	Coal fired utility	0.125	0.149	0.013
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		1.456	0.743	0.398
Mississippi	Chambers of MS Inc-Clearview	Landfills	0.071	0.009	0.009
	Jack Watson	Coal fired utility	0.047	0.084	0.007
	Pascagoula ERF	Incineration	0.019	0.050	0.017
	Victor J. Daniel	Coal fired utility	0.062	0.037	0.002
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.319	0.146	0.087
North Carolina	Belews Creek	Coal fired utility	0.067	0.177	0.016
	BMW NC	Incineration	0.107	0.064	0.043
	Marshall	Coal fired utility	0.058	0.155	0.014
	Roxboro	Coal fired utility	0.116	0.259	0.023
	Waccama Lake area		0.223	0.124	0.030
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.448	0.494	0.114
South Carolina	Foster Wheeler Charleston RRF	Incineration	0.021	0.055	0.019
	Safety Disposal Systems	Incineration	0.008	0.124	0.033
	Wateree	Coal fired utility	0.032	0.083	0.008
	Winyah Generating Station	Coal fired utility	0.049	0.037	0.003
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.599	0.358	0.183
Tennessee	Gallatin Fossil Plant	Coal fired utility	0.048	0.128	0.011
	Johnsonville Fossil Plant	Coal fired utility	0.056	0.148	0.013
	Kingston Fossil Plant	Coal fired utility	0.069	0.182	0.016
	Olin Corp.	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.615	0.032	0.000
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.463	0.392	0.107
Region 5					
Illinois	Joliet 29	Coal fired utility	0.222	0.099	5.0E-04
	Joppa Steam	Coal fired utility	0.210	0.094	4.7E-04
	Powerton	Coal fired utility	0.440	0.197	0.001
	Waukegan	Coal fired utility	0.310	0.090	4.6E-04
	Util in Chicago		0.359	0.149	0.001
	Util outside Chicago		0.530	0.417	0.022
	Non-util in Chicago		0.621	0.178	0.132
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.644	0.239	0.161
Indiana	Clifty Creek	Coal fired utility	0.120	0.113	0.007
	Gibson Generating Station	Coal fired utility	0.108	0.162	0.014
	Lehigh Portland Cement Kilns	Cement kilns	0.059	0.010	0.009
	Rockport	Coal fired utility	0.121	0.321	0.029
	Tanners Creek	Coal fired utility	0.031	0.082	0.007
	Utilities in Gary, IN		0.105	0.049	0.001
	Utilities outside Gary, IN		0.522	0.469	0.039
	Collective sources in Gary, IN		0.089	0.029	0.030
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.740	0.276	0.208
Michigan	Central Wayne Co Sanitation	Incineration	0.037	0.097	0.034
	J. H. Campbell	Coal fired utility	0.095	0.149	0.012
	Monroe Power Plant	Coal fired utility	0.159	0.229	0.017
	St Clair Power Plant	Coal fired utility	0.070	0.050	0.002
	Sources in Detroit Metro		0.440	0.279	0.058
	Lafarge Midwest Inc	Mineral Products	0.218	0.038	0.035

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.465	0.282	0.104
Minnesota	Clay Boswell	Coal fired utility	0.154	0.012	0.003
	Olmstead WTE Facility	Solid waste incineration	0.004	0.020	0.000
	Pope-Douglas Waste	Solid waste incineration	0.009	0.024	0.008
	Sherburne Co. Generating Plant	Coal fired utility	0.269	0.016	0.006
	Taconite Facilities	Taconite	0.226	0.024	0.010
	Collective "wetland" sources near Lake Superior		0.028	0.016	0.007
	Collective Minn./St. Paul area		0.333	0.080	0.035
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.117	0.096	0.036
Ohio	ASHTA Chemicals Inc.	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.786	0.041	0.000
	Cardinal	Coal fired utility	0.096	0.201	0.018
	Conesville	Coal fired utility	0.175	0.253	0.022
	Eastlake	Coal fired utility	0.076	0.197	0.018
	Kyger Creek	Coal fired utility	0.066	0.175	0.016
	W. H. Sammis	Coal fired utility	0.073	0.187	0.016
	Collective utilities		1.103	0.798	0.068
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.526	0.214	0.155
Wisconsin	Columbia	Coal fired utility	0.125	0.036	1.8E-04
	Pleasant Prairie	Coal fired utility	0.282	0.126	0.001
	South Oak Creek	Coal fired utility	0.077	0.056	0.002
	Vulcan Materials Chem Div	Inorganic chem processes (chlor-alkali)	0.514	0.027	0.0
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.580	0.275	0.091
Region 6					
Arkansas	Ash Grove Cement Co	Incineration	0.145	0.050	0.055
	Carle Bailey Gen Stn	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.100	0.060	0.040
	Independence	Coal fired utility	0.129	0.058	2.9E-04
	White Bluff	Coal fired utility	0.172	0.077	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.259	0.106	0.068
Louisiana	Big Cajun 2	Coal fired utility	0.187	0.084	0.001
	Pioneer Americas Inc.	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.572	0.030	0.0
	PPG Industries-Inc.	Inorganic chem processes (chlor-alkali)	0.580	0.031	0.001
	R. S. Nelson	Coal fired utility	0.073	0.033	1.7E-04
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.499	0.157	0.113
New Mexico	Escalante	Coal fired utility	0.042	0.001	1.9E-04
	Four Corners	Coal fired utility	0.502	0.019	0.004
	Los Alamos Natl Lab	Miscellaneous industrial processes	0.012	0.007	0.005
	San Juan	Coal fired utility	0.491	0.023	0.006
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.035	0.005	0.004
Oklahoma	AES Shady Point-Inc.	Coal fired utility	0.198	0.007	0.001
	Holnam-Inc.	Mineral products	0.110	0.053	0.037
	Muskogee	Coal fired utility	0.138	0.061	3.1E-04
	Sooner	Coal fired utility	0.099	0.044	2.2E-04
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.330	0.132	0.027
Texas	ALCOA Al & Chem	Non-ferrous metals processing	0.558	0.077	0.074
	Big Brown	Coal fired utility	0.153	0.280	0.001
	Chemical Waste Mgmt	Incineration	0.340	0.117	0.129
	Monticello	Coal fired utility	0.511	0.533	0.003
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		4.047	1.108	0.389

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
<i>Region 7</i>					
Iowa	Council Bluffs	Coal fired utility	0.114	0.045	2.9E-04
	Dubuque	Coal fired utility	0.002	0.005	4.8E-04
	George Neal North	Coal fired utility	0.137	0.052	0.001
	George Neal South	Coal fired utility	0.097	0.043	2.4E-04
	Collective utilities		0.362	0.122	0.002
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.094	0.045	0.028
Kansas	Ash Grove Cement Co.	Incineration	0.085	0.029	0.032
	Jeffrey Energy Center (Westar)	Coal fired utility	0.411	0.013	0.002
	La Cygne (KCP&L)	Coal fired utility	0.163	0.043	0.003
	Lawrence (Westar)	Coal fired utility	0.063	0.009	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.241	0.085	0.043
Missouri	Doe Run Buick	Lead Smelter	0.134	0.017	0.017
	Iatan	Coal fired utility	0.066	0.029	1.5E-04
	Labadie	Coal fired utility	0.252	0.112	0.001
	Rush Island	Coal fired utility	0.120	0.054	2.7E-04
	Sioux	Coal fired utility	0.076	0.072	0.004
	Thomas Hill	Coal fired utility	0.123	0.055	2.8E-04
	Counties around Kansas City		0.062	0.029	0.004
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.686	0.225	0.092
Nebraska	Gerald Gentlemen Station	Coal fired utility	0.134	0.019	9.6E-05
	Nebraska City	Coal fired utility	0.073	0.032	1.8E-04
	North Omaha	Coal fired utility	0.062	0.028	1.4E-04
	Sheldon	Coal fired utility	0.040	0.004	4.0E-04
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.054	0.012	0.004
<i>Region 8</i>					
Colorado	CEMEX-Inc.-Lyons Cement	Mineral products	0.117	0.020	0.019
	Comanche	Coal fired utility	0.007	0.035	0.001
	Craig	Coal fired utility	0.075	0.004	0.001
	Pawnee	Coal fired utility	0.008	0.040	0.001
	CF & I Steel L P DBA Rocky Mtn Steel Mills	Ferrous Metals Processing	0.226	0.028	0.028
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.166	0.032	0.012
Montana	Colstrip	Coal fired utility	0.407	0.022	0.006
	Colstrip Energy	Coal fired utility	0.003	0.008	4.5E-05
	Livingston/Park County MWC	Incineration	0.009	0.024	0.008
	Stone Container Corp.	Wood, Pulp& Paper, Publishing Prod.	0.008	0.005	0.003
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.049	0.011	0.005
North Dakota	Antelope Valley Station	Coal fired utility	0.163	0.024	0.001
	Coal Creek	Coal fired utility	0.219	0.034	0.002
	Coyote	Coal fired utility	0.095	0.022	0.013
	Milton R. Young	Coal fired utility	0.189	0.034	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.264	0.045	0.015
South Dakota	Big Stone	Coal fired utility	0.037	0.018	2.4E-04
	Health Services	Health services	0.006	0.0	0.0
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.007	0.003	0.002
Utah	Hunter	Coal fired utility	0.172	0.017	0.002
	Intermountain Power	Coal fired utility	0.069	0.037	0.007
	Ash Grove	Mineral Products	0.044	0.015	0.017
	Clean Harbors (formerly Aptus)	Incineration	0.016	0.005	0.006
	Davis/Wasatch	Incineration	0.008	0.021	0.007
	Huntington	Coal fired utility	0.050	0.065	0.006
	Nucor Steel	Internal Combustion: Other fuel	0.059	0.007	0.007
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.070	0.051	0.013
Wyoming	Dave Johnston	Coal fired utility	0.123	0.030	0.001
	Jim Bridger	Coal fired utility	0.297	0.009	0.001
	Laramie River Station	Coal fired utility	0.239	0.008	0.001

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
	Naughton	Coal fired utility	0.071	0.018	2.3E-04
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.194	0.031	0.020
Region 9					
Arizona	Apache Station	Coal fired utility	0.057	0.003	0.001
	Cholla	Coal fired utility	0.118	0.009	0.001
	copper mines	Copper Mines	0.098	0.012	0.012
	Coronado	Coal fired utility	0.118	0.006	0.002
	Navajo	Coal fired utility	0.119	0.031	0.001
	Northstar Steel Arizona	Ferrous Metals Processing	0.150	0.019	0.019
	Springerville	Coal fired utility	0.152	0.007	0.002
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.075	0.019	0.012
California	Calaveras Cement Co	Mineral Products	0.956	0.166	0.153
	Hanson Permanente Cement	Mineral Products	0.187	0.032	0.030
	Long Beach SERRF	Utility - Other fuel & Incineration	0.211	0.206	0.104
	PG&E-Geysers Units 13&16	Internal Combustion	0.398	0.239	0.159
	Riverside Cement Co.	Mineral Products	0.256	0.044	0.041
	RMC Pacific Materials	Mineral Products	0.123	0.021	0.020
	Sierra Army Depot	Incineration	0.304	0.105	0.115
	Collective cement plants	Mineral Products	0.224	0.039	0.036
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		1.156	0.477	0.292
Nevada	Newmont Lone Tree	Gold mining	0.269	0.038	0.005
	Newmont Mining Corporation - Gold Quarry Operations	Gold mining	0.106	0.045	0.008
	Newmont Mining Corporation - Twin Creeks Mine	Gold mining	0.194	0.018	0.006
	Barrick Goldstrike Mines, Inc	Gold mining	0.282	0.023	0.007
	Florida Canyon	Gold mining	0.078	0.135	0.008
	Glammis Marigold	Gold mining	0.397	0.054	0.005
	Queenstake Resources USA Inc - Jerritt Canyon Mine	Gold mining	0.121	0.720	0.018
	Cortez Gold Mines Mill #2	Gold mining	0.056	0.026	0.002
	Bald Mountain Mine	Gold mining	0.066	0.034	0.002
	Denton Rawhide	Gold mining	0.062	0.107	0.007
	Other NV Gold Mines Collective Emissions	Gold mining	0.037	0.021	0.001
	Mohave	Coal fired utility	0.032	0.008	0.000
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.064	0.015	0.005
Region 10					
Idaho	Amalgamated Sugar	Industrial Boilers - Coal	2.9E-04	1.7E-04	1.1E-04
	INEEL INTEC	Miscellaneous Industrial Processes	0.004	0.002	0.002
	P4 Production LLC	Inorganic Chemical Mfg	0.367	0.046	0.046
	Potlatch Pulp and Paperboard	Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publishing Products	0.125	0.075	0.050
	Potlatch Wood Products Div.	Industrial Boilers - Other Fuel	0.010	0.006	0.004
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.056	0.025	0.017
Oregon	Ash Grove Cement Co.	Mineral Products	0.358	0.792	0.106
	Cascade Steel	Ferrous Metals Processing	0.043	0.005	0.005
	Portland General Electric Co.	Utility: Internal Combustion	0.030	0.018	0.012
	Oregon Steel Mills-Inc.	Ferrous Metals Processing	0.012	0.001	0.001
	Weyerhaeuser Company	Industrial Boilers - Internal Combustion	2.5E-04	1.5E-04	1.0E-04
	Boardman	Coal fired utility	0.055	0.028	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.235	0.025	0.083
Washington	Ash Grove and Lafarge	Mineral Products	0.042	0.007	0.007
	Centralia	Coal fired utility	0.183	0.082	0.000
	Georgia Pacific West Inc	Inorganic Chemical Mfg	0.047	0.006	0.003
	Long View Fibre Co.	Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publishing Products	0.022	0.013	0.009

			Mercury Emissions (tpy)		
Region/State	Source Name/ Description	Source Type	HGO	HG2	HGP
	Spokane Reg. Disposal	Incinerator	0.003	0.007	0.002
	Tacoma	Incinerator	0.001	0.002	0.001
	Collective pulp and paper	Wood, Pulp & Paper, & Publishing Products	0.032	0.019	0.013
	Collective Whatcom County		0.007	0.002	0.001
	Collective Sources (remaining sources in state)		0.072	0.011	0.006
<i>Other Region</i>					
Ontario, Canada	Collective Sources		1.191	1.021	0.314
Canada	Burnaby Refuse Incinerator		0.012	0.036	0.012
All Other Canada	Collective Sources		3.337	1.852	0.543
Mexico	Collective Sources		13.065	4.676	2.430
<i>Initial & Boundary Condition Tags</i>					
CTM	Global model providing boundary conditions		-	-	-
GEOS-CHEM	Global model providing boundary conditions		-	-	-
GRAHM	Global model providing boundary conditions		-	-	-
GRAHM (HG0)	Global model providing boundary condition contribution from HG0		-	-	-
GRAHM (HG2)	Global model providing boundary condition contribution from HG2		-	-	-
GRAHM (HGP)	Global model providing boundary condition contribution from HGP		-	-	-

7.2. Mercury PPTM Results

In this section, the REMSAD mercury tagging results are examined for selected locations throughout the modeling domain. This section also examines, in some detail, the simulated contributions in relation to a source receptor study in Ohio.

The modeling results contain much more information than is presented here. To facilitate future analysis, the tagging results have been incorporated into a GIS database tool (an enhanced version of ARC-Hydro, developed by ESRI under a separate effort) that allows users to extract the results for any grid cell or combination of grid cells and calculate the simulated contribution from each tagged source or source category to any area of interest in the modeling domain, such as a county, watershed, or body of water.

7.2.1. Contributions to Statewide Maximum Deposition

For each state, the contributions to mercury deposition were examined for the location of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. This is not necessarily the location of overall maximum deposition for the state, but this approach allows us to focus on the intra-state contributions. **Note that contributions are summarized only for a single location in each state. The summaries should not be taken as necessarily representative of contributions on a statewide basis.**

Figures 7-1 through 7-49 summarize, for each of the 48 states included in the modeling domain and the District of Columbia, the simulated contributions at the location of maximum deposition from in-state sources. The plots are ordered by EPA region and then alphabetically by state for each region, as follows:

- Figures 7-1 through 7-6 are for Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont).

- Figures 7-7 and 7-8 are for Region 2 (New Jersey and New York).
- Figures 7-9 through 7-14 are for Region 3 (Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia).
- Figures 7-15 through 7-22 are for Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee).
- Figures 7-23 through 7-28 are for Region 5 (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin).
- Figures 7-29 through 7-33 are for Region 6 (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas).
- Figures 7-34 through 7-37 are for Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska).
- Figures 7-38 through 7-43 are for Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming).
- Figures 7-44 through 7-46 are for Region 9 (Arizona, California, and Nevada).
- Figures 7-47 through 7-49 are for Region 10 (Idaho, Oregon, and Washington).

Part (a) of each figure is a map that shows the annual total mercury deposition for the state in question. The location of the maximum simulated contribution from in-state sources is indicated by the blue triangle on this plot.

Part (b) gives the modeling results for the grid cell location of the triangle in Part (a). The annual total mercury deposition as simulated by REMSAD for this grid cell is given in the caption for Part (b). The information in Part (b) includes the REMSAD modeling results as well as CMAQ-derived information for global background contributions. Note the contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for this one grid cell location within the state. Since the REMSAD modeling domain is defined by 12-km horizontal resolution, each grid cell covers a 12 by 12 km area. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis. Part (b) of each figure consists of four plots, as follows:

1. The bar chart in the upper left-hand corner of the display compares the contribution to total deposition from emissions versus background conditions. The first bar represents the contribution to total deposition from all emissions sources, i.e., sources in the U.S., Canada, Mexico, and re-emissions. The next four bars display the contribution of global background concentrations to total deposition as estimated using REMSAD and the three sets of initial/boundary conditions (CTM, GRAHM and GEOS-CHEM (G-C)), which are referred to here as background. The average of the three initial/boundary contributions for REMSAD is also presented. The next four bars display the contribution of global background concentrations to total deposition as estimated using CMAQ and the three sets of initial/boundary conditions (CTM, GRAHM, and G-C). The average of the three initial/boundary contributions for CMAQ is also presented. The average values are used in the remaining summary charts.
2. The bar chart in the upper right-hand corner of the display illustrates and compares wet and dry deposition amounts comprising 1) total deposition from emissions sources, 2) average background deposition from the REMSAD simulation, 3) average background deposition for the corresponding CMAQ simulations, and 4) total overall deposition from REMSAD.
3. The pie chart in the lower left-hand corner of the display illustrates the percent contributions to total deposition at the selected grid cell from 1) the initial and boundary conditions or

background (average of the three sets of conditions for REMSAD), 2) emissions from sources within the state, 3) emissions from sources in neighboring states, 4) emissions from all other U.S. states, 4) emissions from Canada and Mexico, and 5) re-emission processes. Re-emissions on the plots refers to mass that has been re-emitted and subsequently redeposited, as described in Section 2.1.4.

4. The double (or pie-in-pie) pie chart in the lower right hand corner of the display summarizes the contributions from emissions sources only, without including the background. This plot highlights the percent contributions from the in-state sources. The larger pie gives the proportion of the overall contribution from emissions sources that are located outside of vs. inside of the state, and the smaller pie details the contributions from the in-state sources (specifically, the five largest in-state contributors as well as all other in-state sources). If there are five or fewer tags for a given state, all of the tagged source contributions are displayed.

The names of the sources are given in the legend. The “Collective Sources” tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not tagged individually, as part of a source category, or as part of a region. When a chart refers to “Other tagged sources within” a state, it refers to sources that were tagged but contributed only a small amount to deposition at the location chosen. These sources were therefore aggregated for the purposes of the chart. The legend also includes the percentages represented by the various segments of the pie charts. Note that the percentages for the cut-out pie chart segments are calculated based on the total represented only in the smaller, cut-out pie chart. Note also that very small contributions sometimes appear as zero percent.

In interpreting the results presented for the tagging simulations, the reader is reminded that all model simulation results include some uncertainty, and that uncertainty is often difficult to quantify. Therefore, although contribution values may be reported to tenths of a percent, this is done to differentiate values that range widely in magnitude, not because of actual precision to that level. The contribution results should be viewed in a relative sense more than an absolute sense.

7.2.2. Example Analysis Using the Contribution Charts

To aid the use and interpretation of the contribution charts, the following discussion of the results is provided for Connecticut (Figures 7-1a and b).

The map in Figure 7-1a shows the location of maximum simulated mercury deposition within Connecticut from sources located within Connecticut. The location, in the northern part of the state, is marked with the blue triangle. All of the charts in Figure 7-1b summarize deposition amounts at this location and are not meant to represent an analysis for the entire state. Note that this is not the location of maximum deposition within the illustrated area. That maximum, indicated by a small “+” sign, is located in the southeastern part of the domain, in the NY/NJ harbor area.

In Figure 7-1b, mercury deposition at the marked location is broken down in various ways. The total deposition is 46.9 g km^{-2} , consisting of (from the upper left chart) 32.9 g km^{-2} from emissions (from the U.S., Canada, Mexico, and re-emission) and 14.0 g km^{-2} from the average background from REMSAD. For comparison purposes, the average background as simulated by CMAQ is 18.3 g km^{-2} .

The chart in the upper right-hand corner of the display indicates that the contribution to total deposition from dry deposition is approximately double (31.3 g km^{-2}) that from wet deposition (15.6 g km^{-2}) at the selected location. The relative amount of wet versus dry deposition is

different for the emissions versus the background. The emissions contribution is characterized by a much higher dry deposition amount (6.0 versus 26.9 g km⁻² for wet and dry deposition, respectively). The REMSAD average background contribution is characterized by higher wet deposition (9.6 versus 4.4 g km⁻² for wet and dry deposition, respectively). The CMAQ-derived average background estimates indicate more similar amounts of wet and dry deposition (8.4 versus 9.9 g km⁻², respectively).

In the pie charts, the contributions from emissions sources are broken out in detail.

The chart in the lower left-hand corner indicates that 55.8 percent of the total mercury deposition is from sources that are located in Connecticut. Average background (boundary conditions) contributes 29.8 percent. The remaining deposition is broken down as follows: 7.6 percent from emissions sources in neighboring states (states that share a state boundary with Connecticut), 5.2 percent from emissions sources in other U.S. states, 0.3 percent from emissions sources in Canada and Mexico, and 1.4 percent from re-emission processes. The lower right pie-in-pie chart displays percent contribution to the emissions-only portion of the total contribution, i.e. not including background, from emissions sources outside Connecticut and sources located within the state. The first pie chart indicates that 20.5 percent of the emissions-only contribution to mercury deposition at the selected location is from outside sources and 79.5 percent is from in-state sources. The second pie chart indicates that, of the contributions from in-state sources, 92.5 percent is from the Mid-CT Project (CRRA). From this it can be computed that emissions from the Mid-Ct Project (CRRA) account for 73.5 percent (92.5 percent of the 79.5 percent contribution from Connecticut sources) of the deposition from emissions sources and 51.6 percent (92.5 percent of the 55.8 percent contribution from CT sources) of the overall deposition. "CT Collective Sources" (those sources in Connecticut that were not tagged as individual sources, as part of a category of sources, or as part of a region) contribute the next largest amount at 4.6 percent of the in-state emissions contribution, which is 3.7 percent (4.6 percent of 79.5 percent) of the total emissions contribution and 2.6 percent (4.6 percent of 55.8 percent) of the overall deposition. "Other tagged sources within CT" contribute 0.3 percent of the in-state emissions contribution, or less than 0.2 percent (0.3 percent of 55.8 percent) of the overall deposition. Note that this terminology "Other sources within CT" refers to sources that were tagged individually or as part of a source category but that contributed only a small amount of the deposition at this location, and so they are aggregated for the purposes of this chart.

An appropriate summary for this location would be that about half the deposition is from the Mid-CT Project (CRRA), about one-third from background and re-emissions, with the remainder from other sources located in Connecticut, neighboring states, other states, Canada, and Mexico.

7.2.3. Comparison with a Source Apportionment Study for Ohio

It is of great interest to evaluate the contribution analysis against studies of apportionment based on observed data, but such studies are very limited in number. A study by Keeler et al. (2006) used receptor modeling to estimate contributions to wet deposition of mercury at Steubenville, Ohio. Although the study was for the years 2003 and 2004 (while this modeling is for 2001), it is still interesting to compare the conclusions of that study with the results of the contribution analysis derived from this modeling.

The Keeler study used air monitoring and wet deposition data along with statistical receptor modeling to estimate contributors to wet deposition of mercury at their Steubenville, Ohio site. In order to compare to the results of the Keeler study, simulation results were extracted from the

REMSAD 2001 tagging simulations at the location of the Steubenville site (40.379 N, 80.620 W). The simulation results are summarized in Figure 7-50a in the same format as has been presented for the state-by-state results. Since Keeler's study dealt only with wet deposition, simulation results are presented in Figure 7-50b for wet deposition only. The wet deposition charts include details of the contributions from sources within Ohio (lower left chart) and sources within neighboring states (lower right). The location of the site is shown on the spatial map in Figure 7-51.

Keeler's study estimated that about 70 percent of the mercury wet deposition at the Steubenville site came from coal combustion. Another 6 percent came from iron/steel production. Since the Keeler study used the presence of trace elements as indicators of the originating processes, these estimates would apply to all coal combustion and all iron and steel production, not to specific sources. Although the methodology did not tag all coal combustion sources, estimates can be developed from the REMSAD simulation results for the purpose of comparison with the Keeler study.

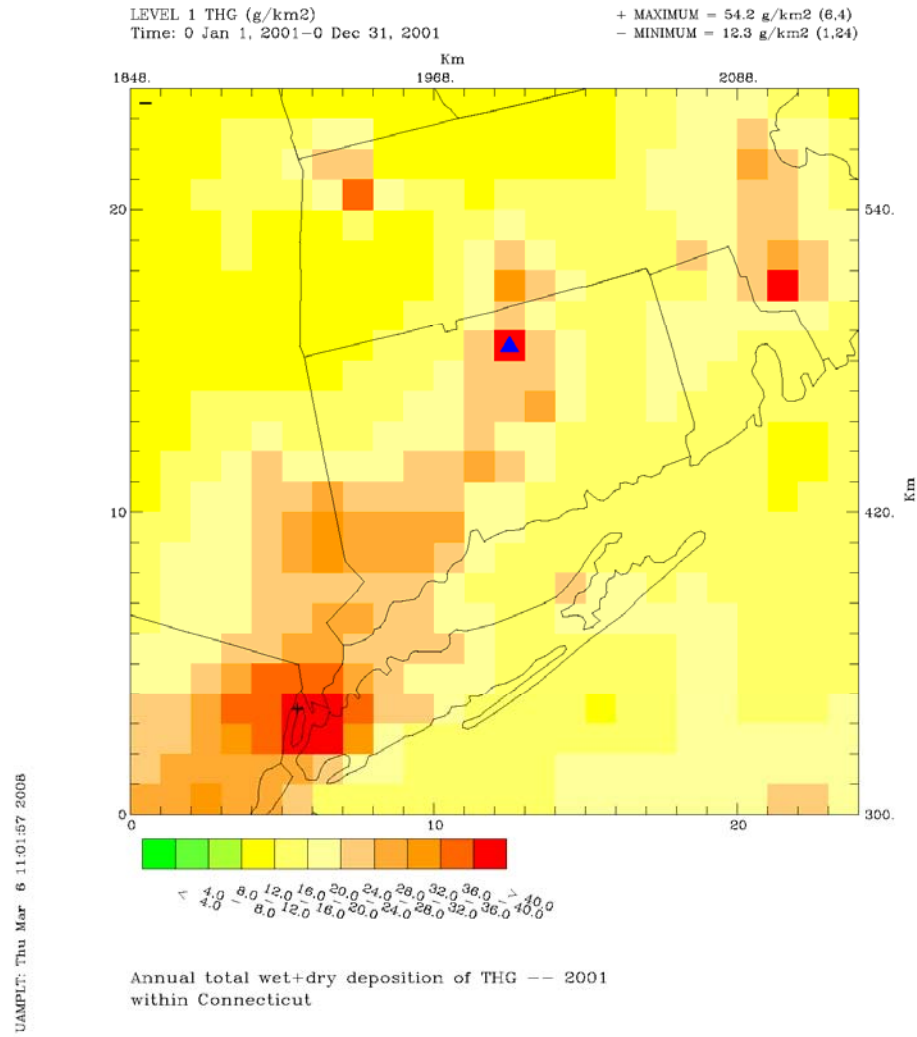
Utilizing the average background contributions, the REMSAD PPTM results indicate that 49.8 percent of the wet deposition is from Ohio sources at Steubenville. Of that portion, at least 97.6 percent is from coal fired utilities. Another 13.6 percent of the overall deposition comes from neighboring states, and, of this portion, at least 66.6 percent is from coal fired utilities. This gives an estimate that 57.7 percent or more of the wet deposition at this site comes from coal-fired utilities. Since all coal-fired utilities in the states neighboring Ohio or in the rest of the U.S. were not tagged, it is likely that there is some additional contribution to deposition from coal combustion. Iron and steel production in this area also were not tagged, so a comparison for this source category cannot be made.

Although the Keeler study did not apportion dry deposition among industrial sectors, it was found from the REMSAD PPTM analysis that the total wet and dry deposition contribution from utility sources is on the order of at least 50 to 60 percent.

The REMSAD-based estimates are consistent with the results from the Steubenville study. Additional tags are needed in order to account for a greater fraction of the coal combustion and to ascertain whether a comparable estimate to Keeler's could be made for the contribution from iron and steel production.

Figure 7-1. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^2) for Connecticut.

a.

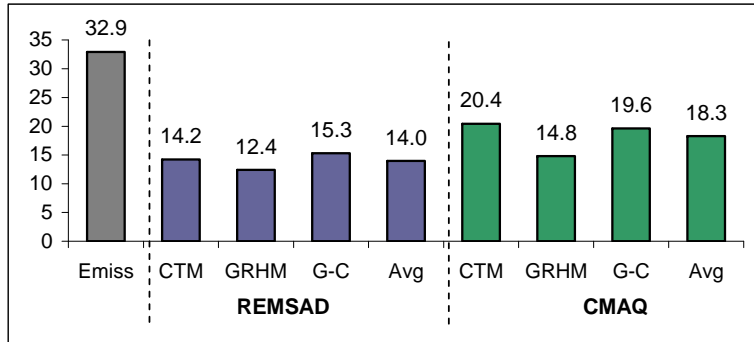


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

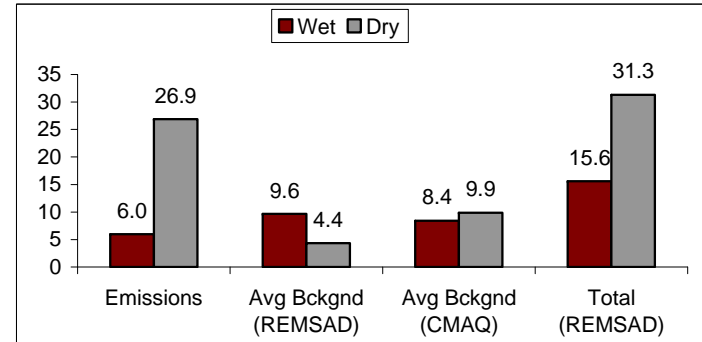
Figure 7-1b. Connecticut. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (46.9 g/km²).

Connecticut

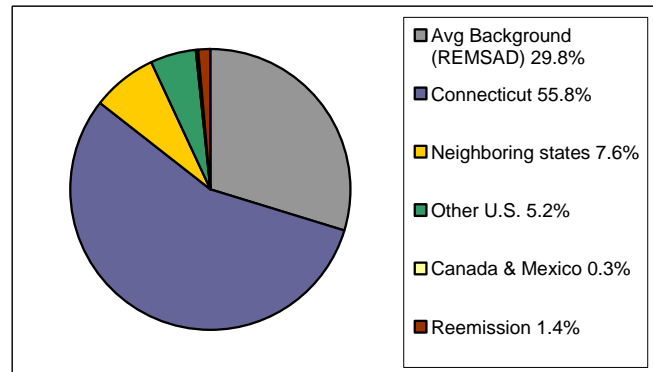
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



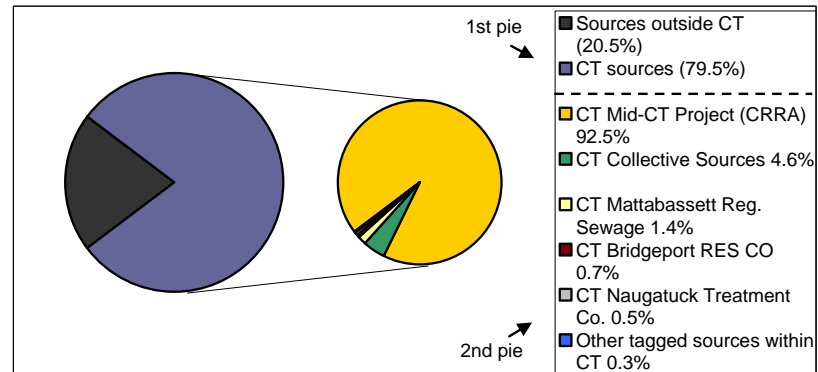
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Connecticut Sources without Background (5,6)

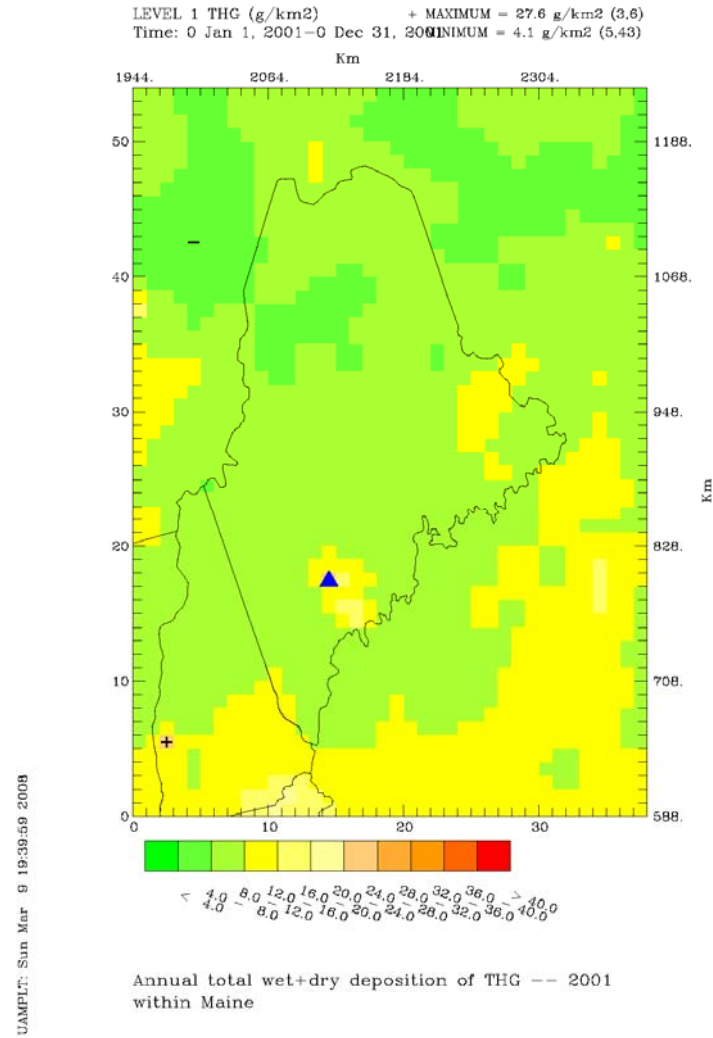


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-2. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Maine.

a.

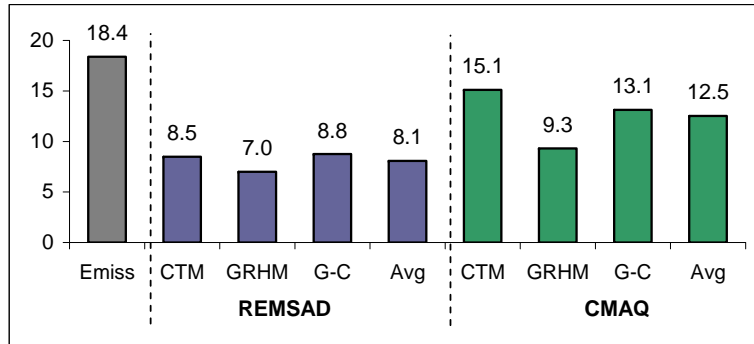


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

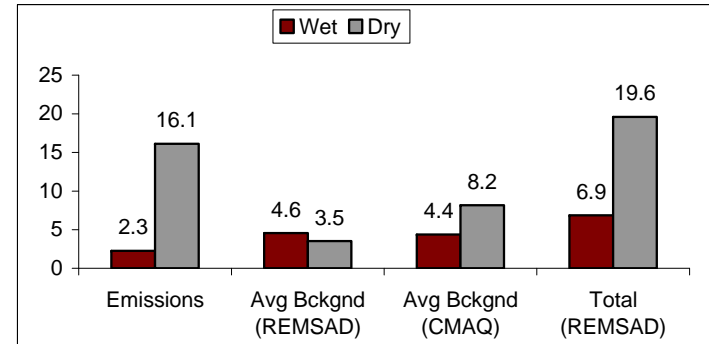
Figure 7-2b. Maine. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (26.5 g/km²).

Maine

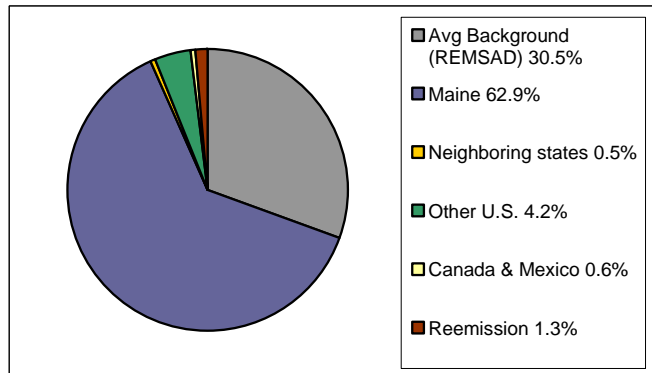
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



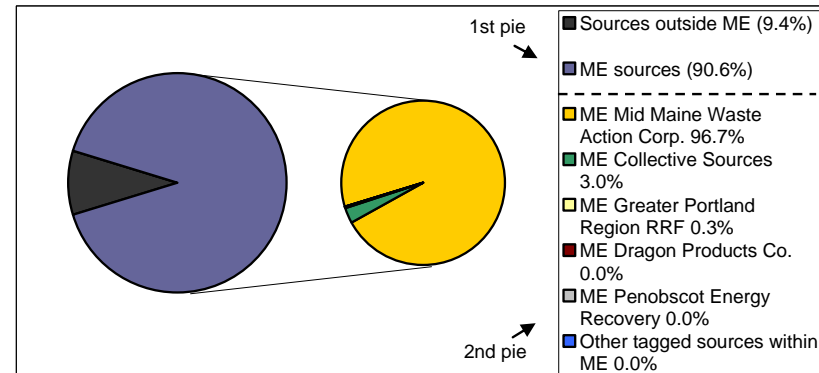
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Maine Sources without Background (5,6)

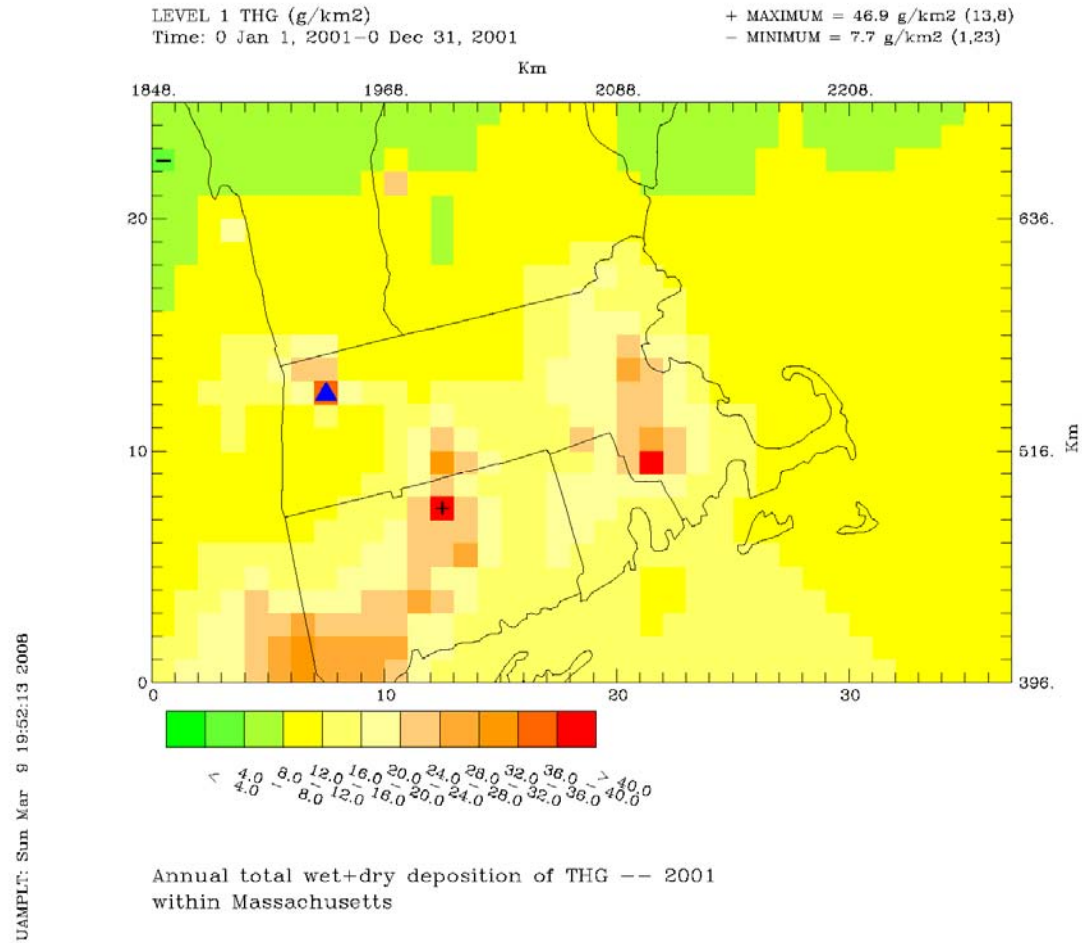


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-3. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Massachusetts.

a.

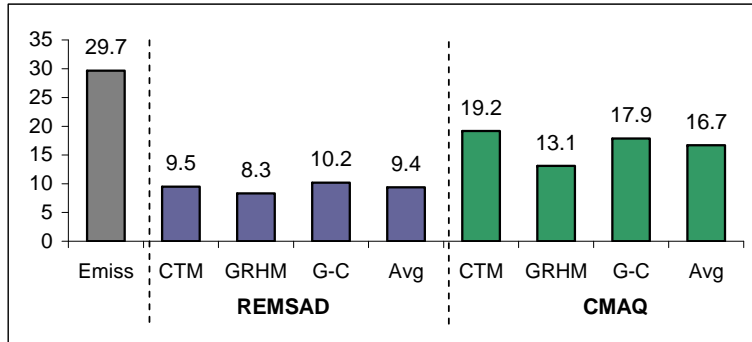


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

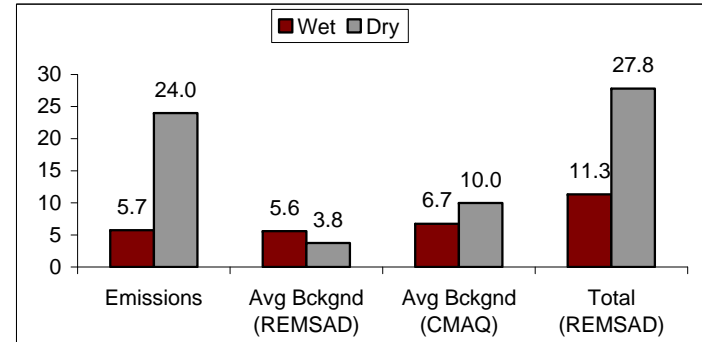
Figure 7-3b. Massachusetts. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (39.1 g/km²).

Massachusetts

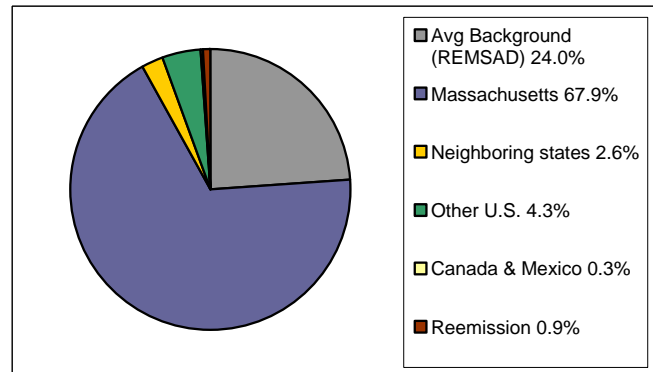
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



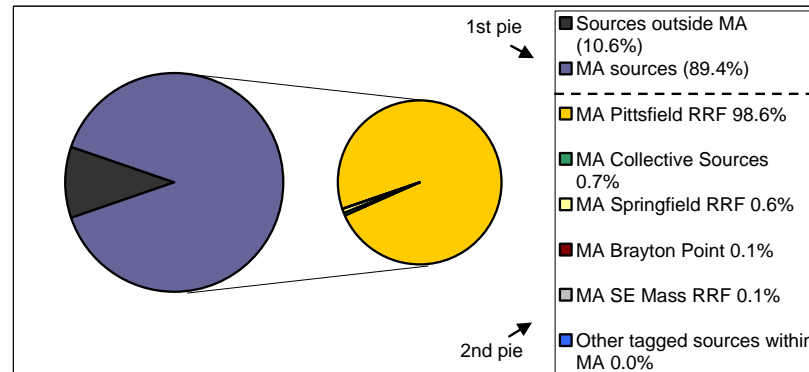
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Massachusetts Sources without Background (5,6)

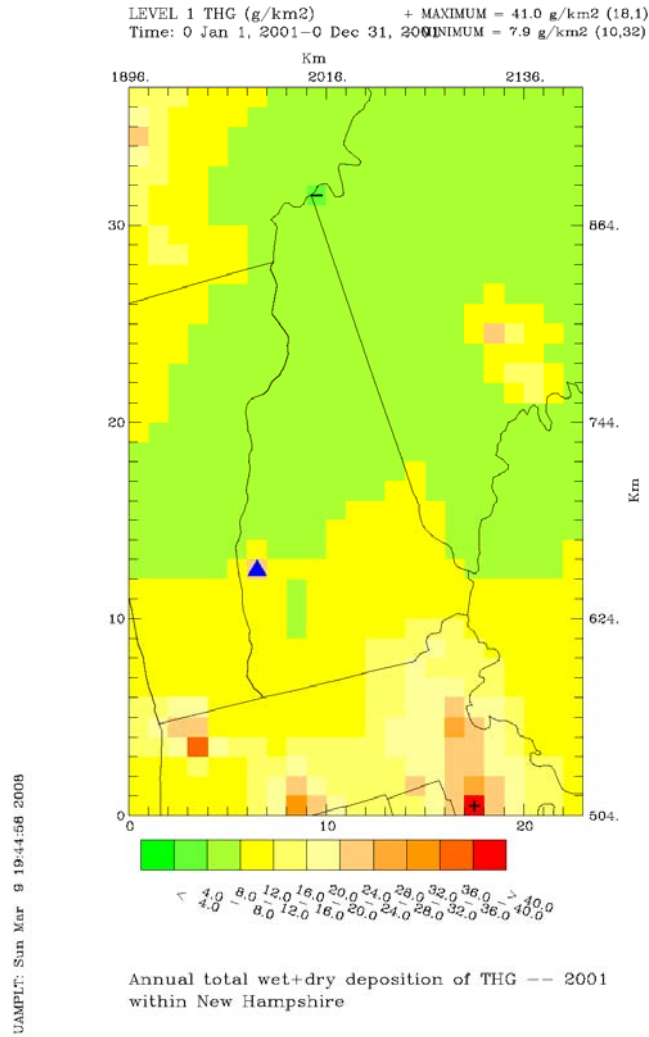


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-4. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for New Hampshire.

a.

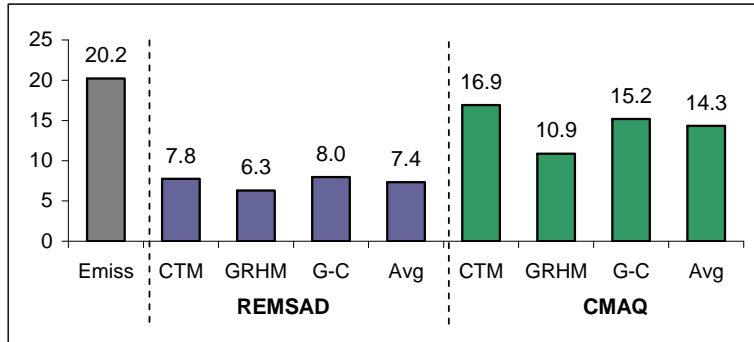


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

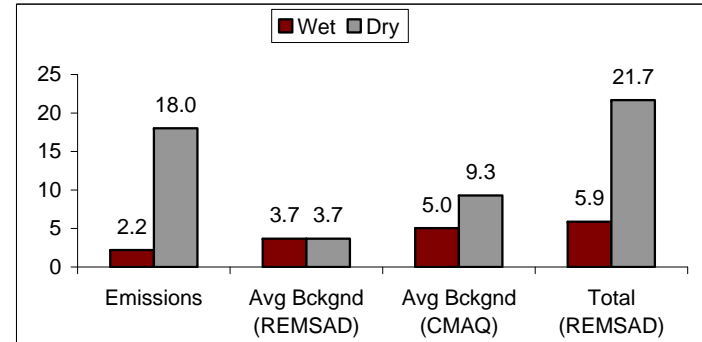
Figure 7-4b. New_Hampshire. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (27.6 g/km²).

New_Hampshire

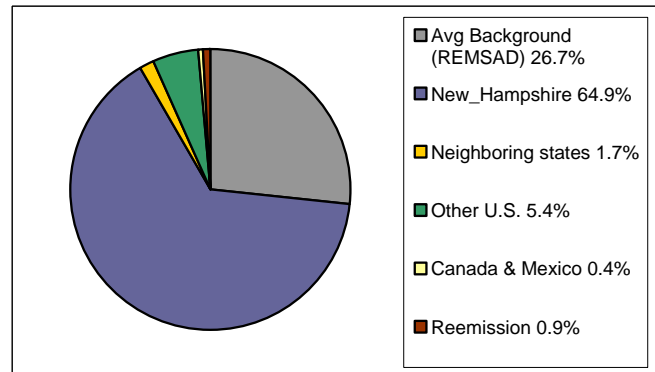
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



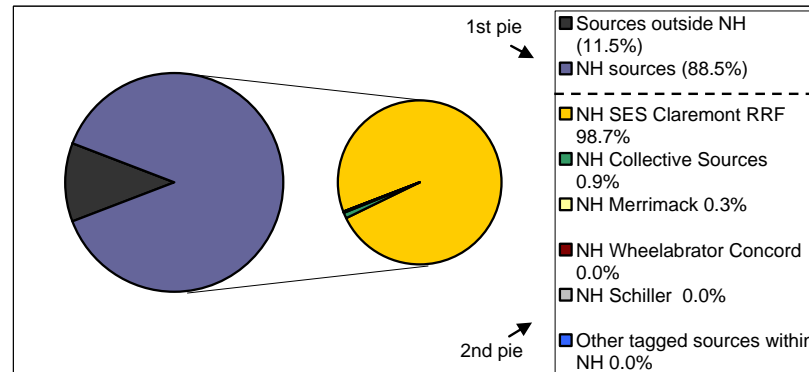
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



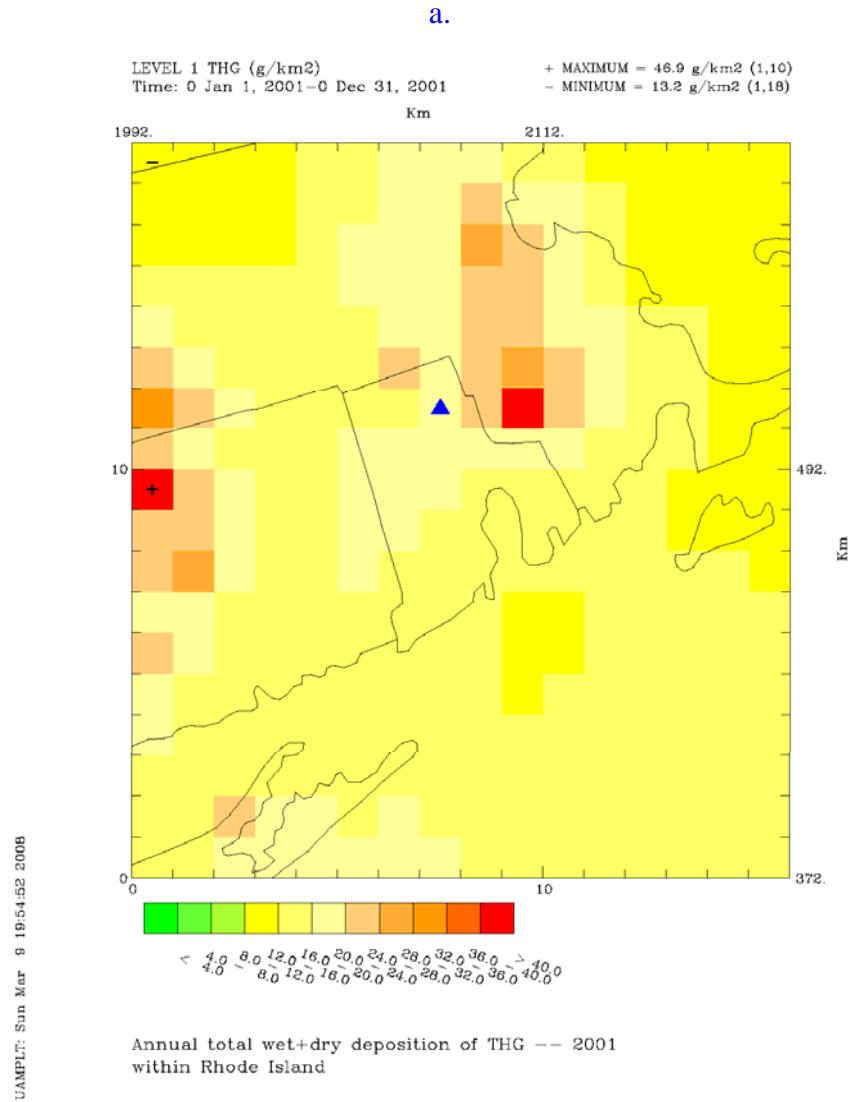
Contributions from New_Hampshire Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-5. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Rhode Island .

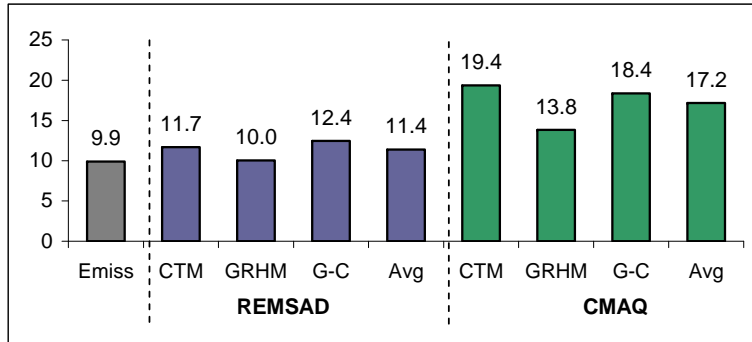


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

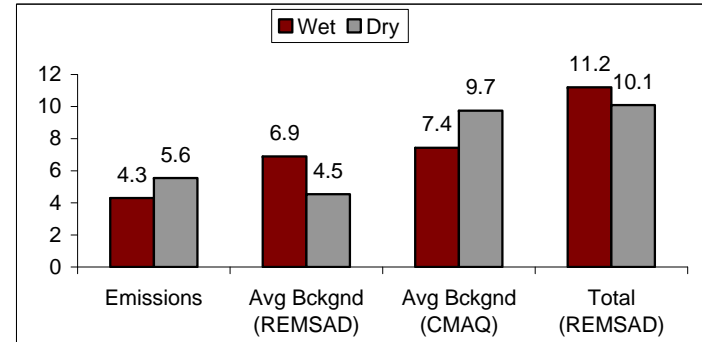
Figure 7-5b. Rhode_Island. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (21.3 g/km2).

Rhode_Island

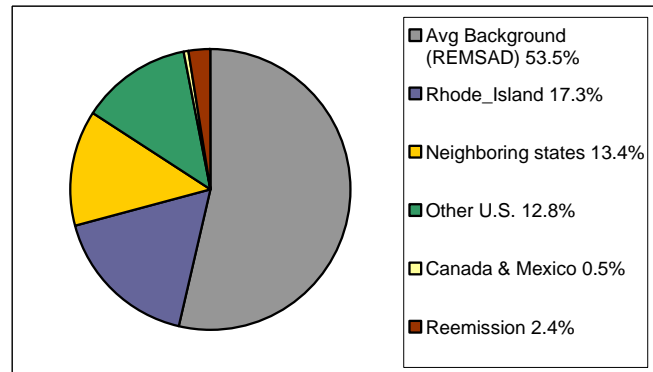
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km2) (1,2,3,4)



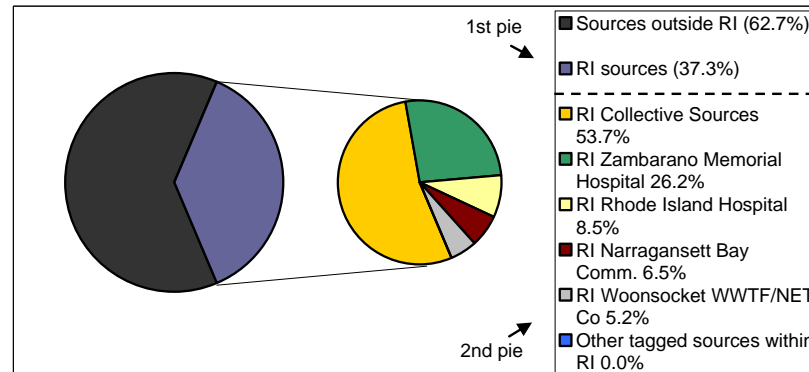
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km2) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Rhode_Island Sources without Background (5,6)

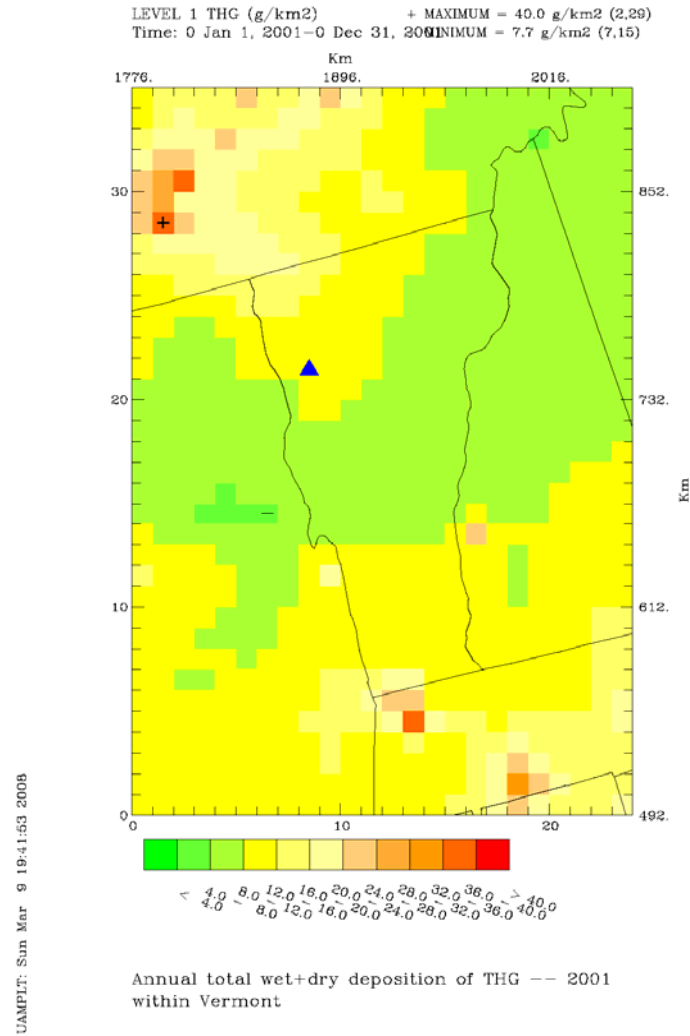


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-6. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Vermont.

a.

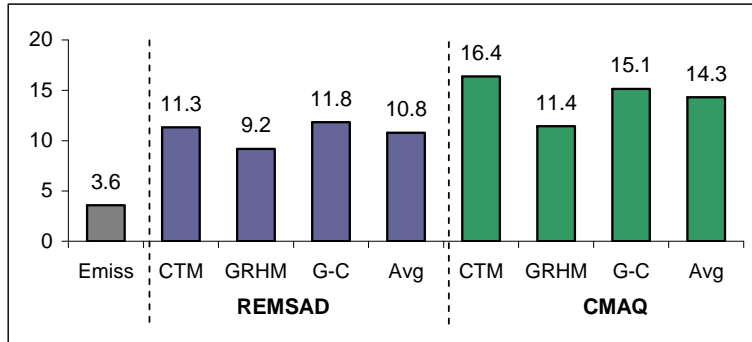


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

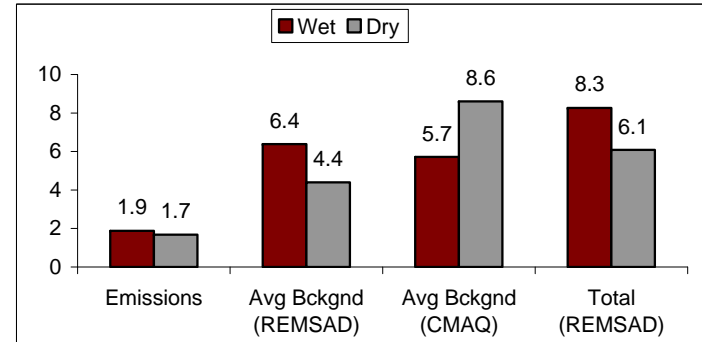
Figure 7-6b. Vermont. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (14.4 g/km²).

Vermont

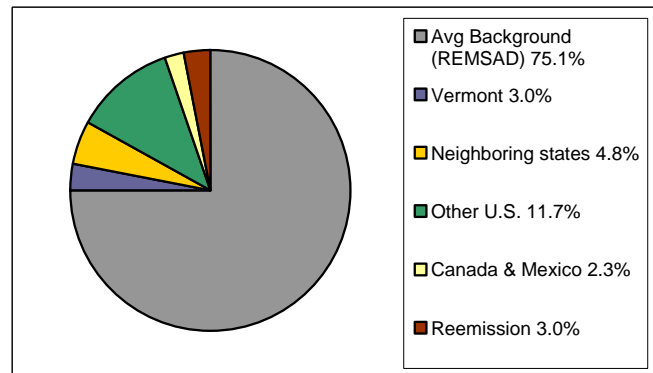
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



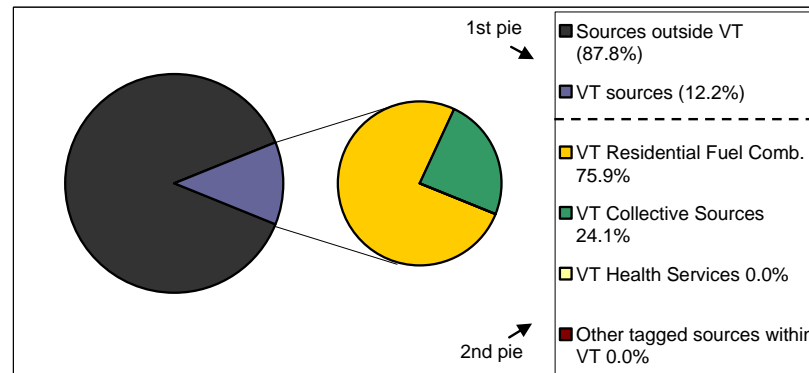
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Vermont Sources without Background (5,6)

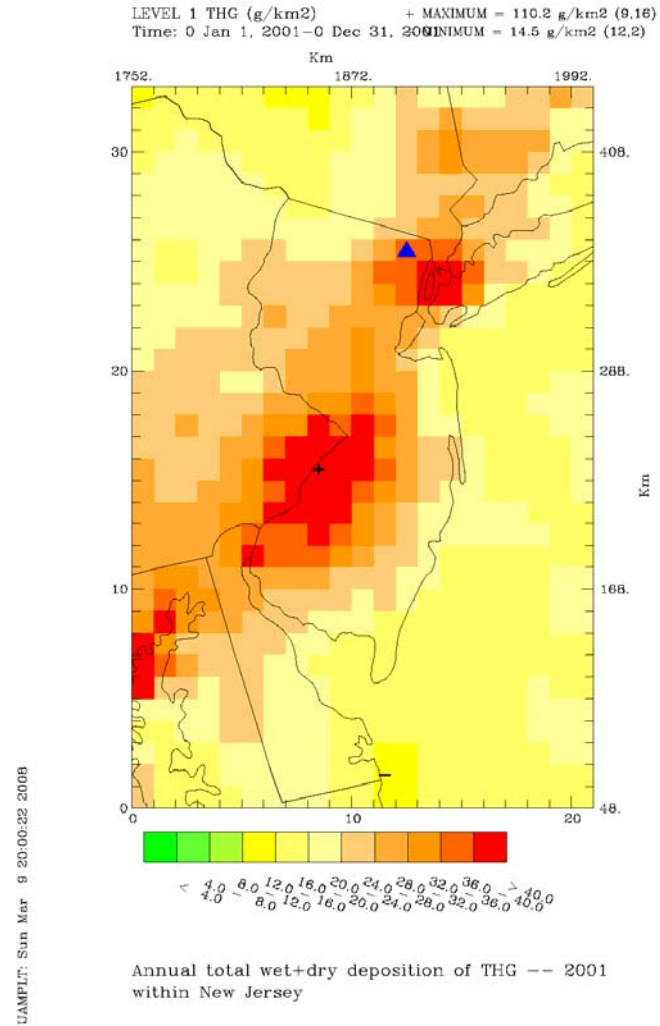


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-7. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for New Jersey.

a.

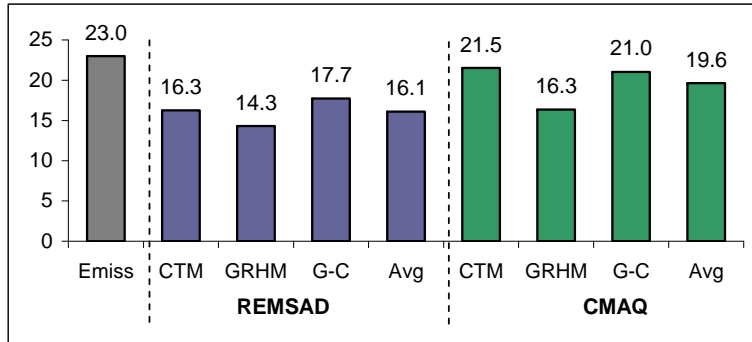


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

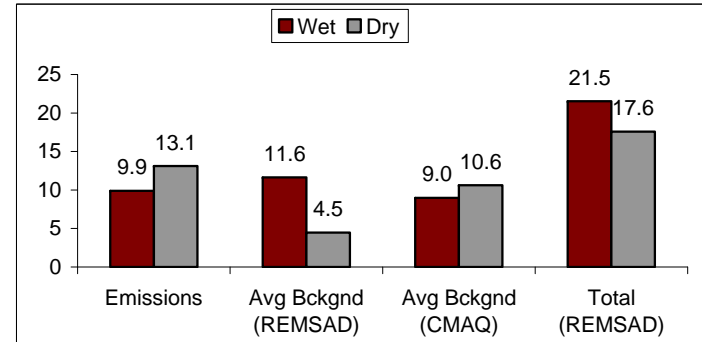
Figure 7-7b. New_Jersey. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (39.1 g/km²).

New_Jersey

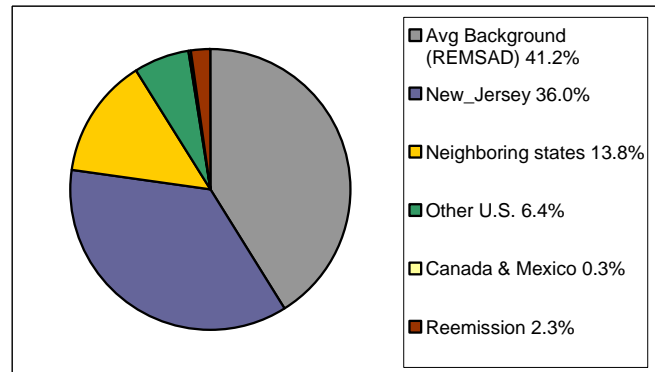
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



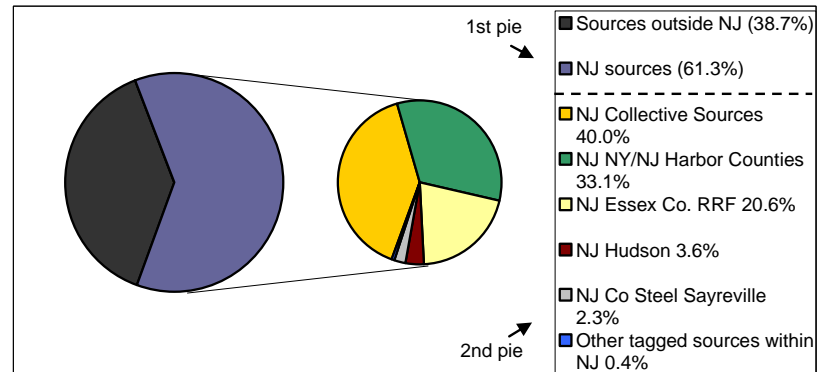
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from New_Jersey Sources without Background (5,6)

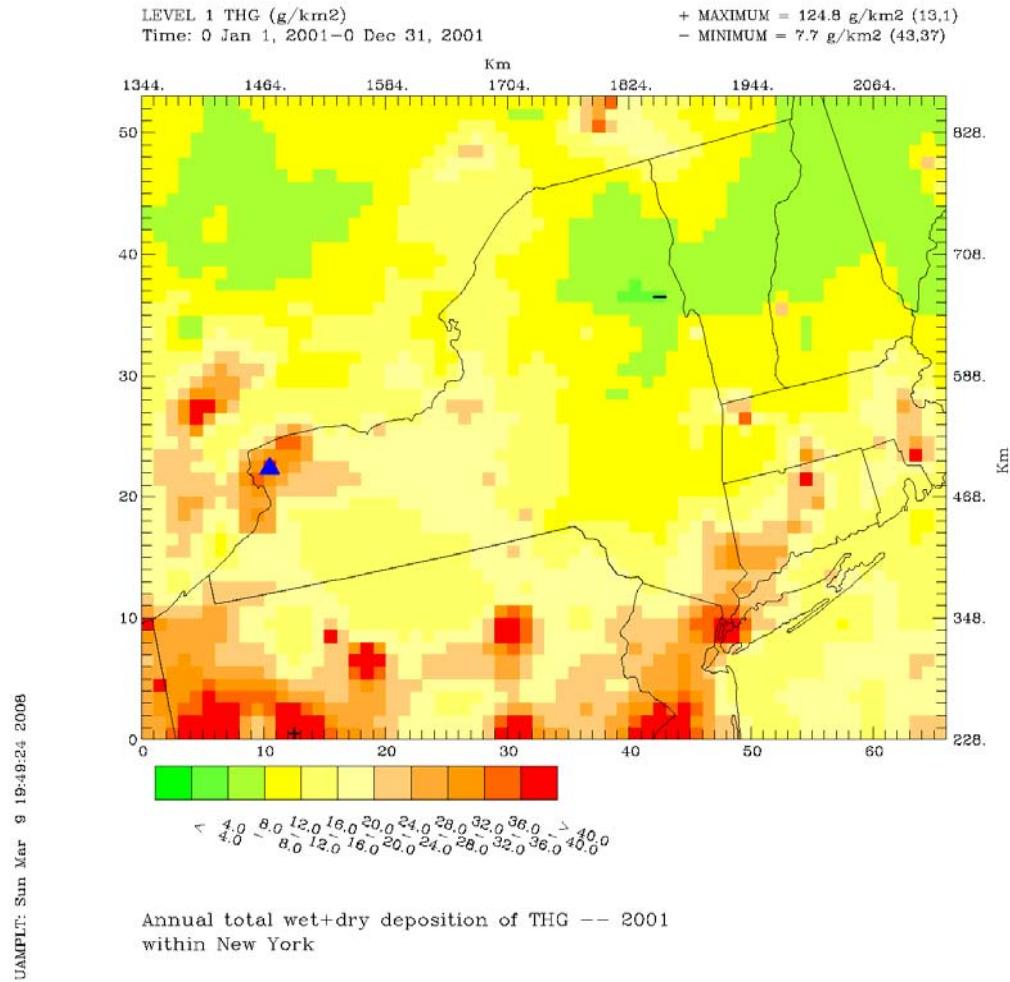


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-8. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for New York.

a.

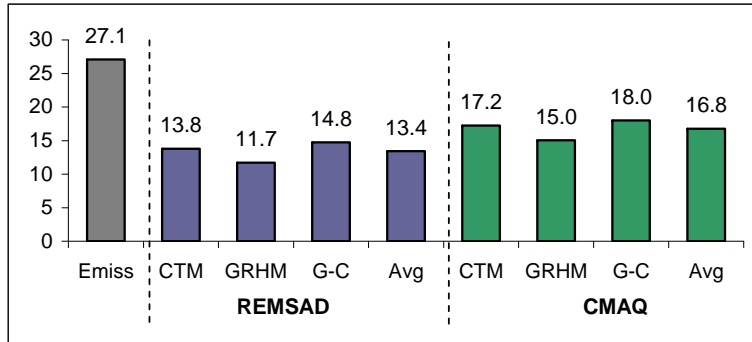


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

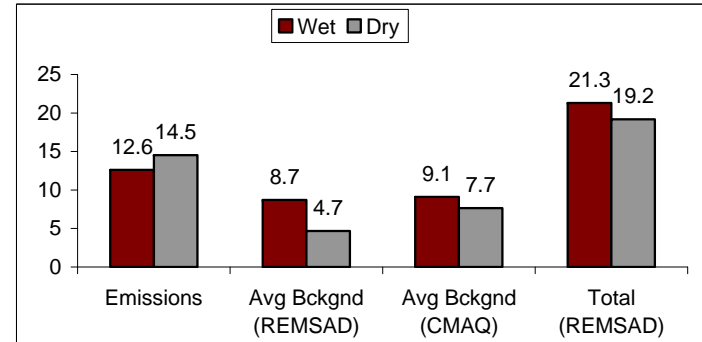
Figure 7-8b. New_York. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (40.5 g/km²).

New_York

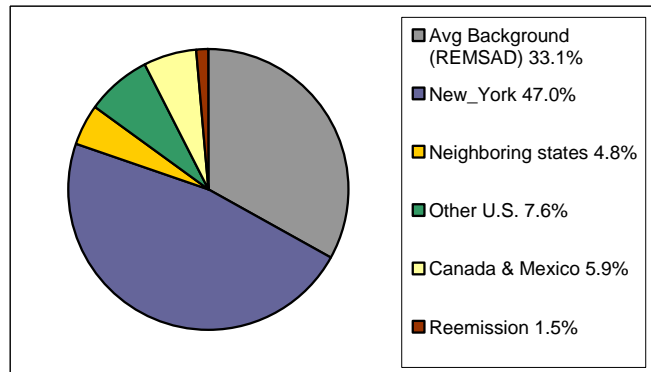
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



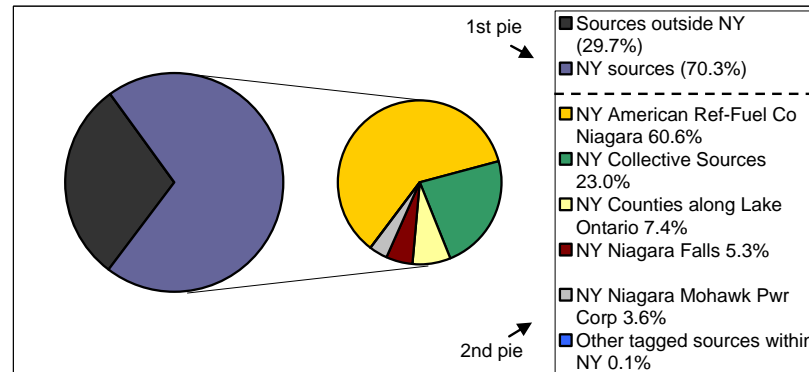
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from New_York Sources without Background (5,6)

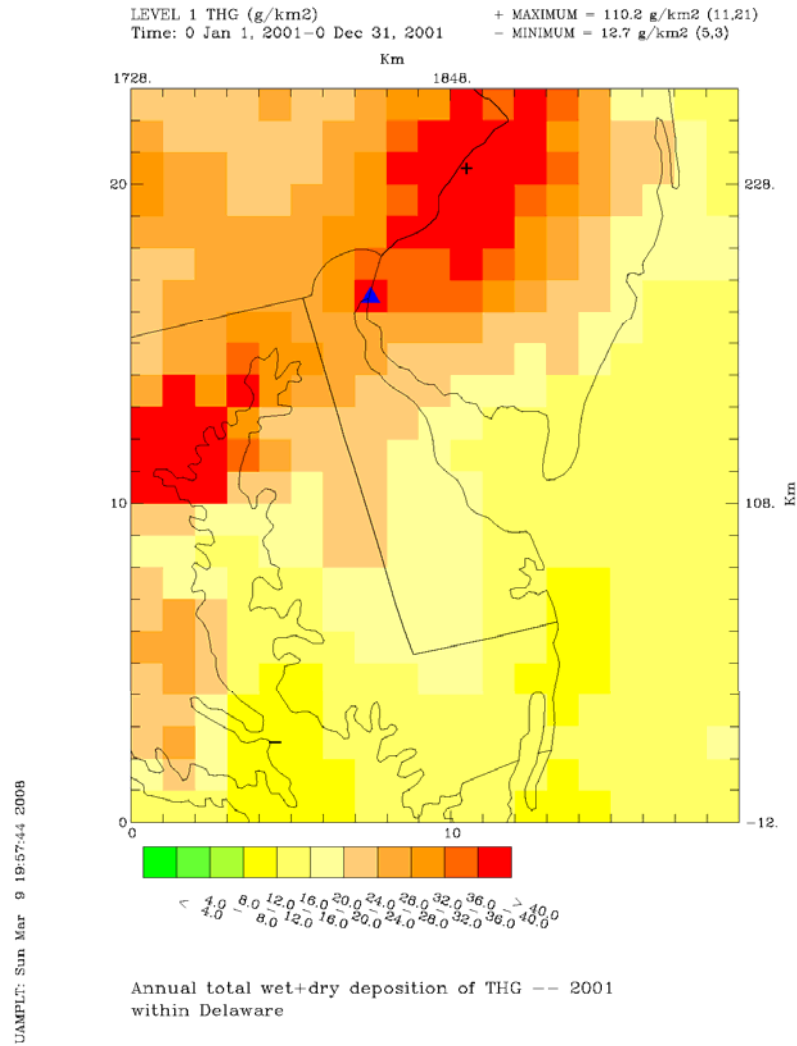


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-9. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Delaware.

a.

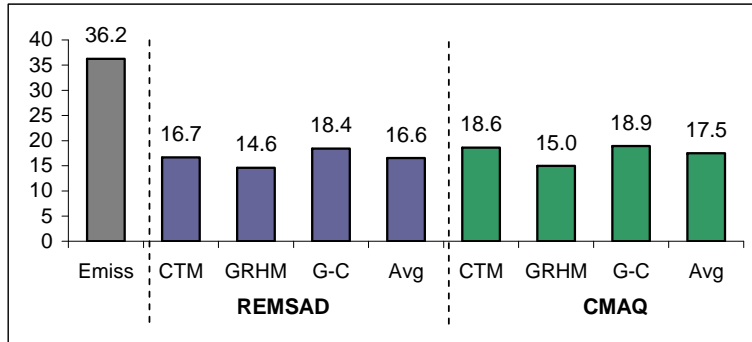


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

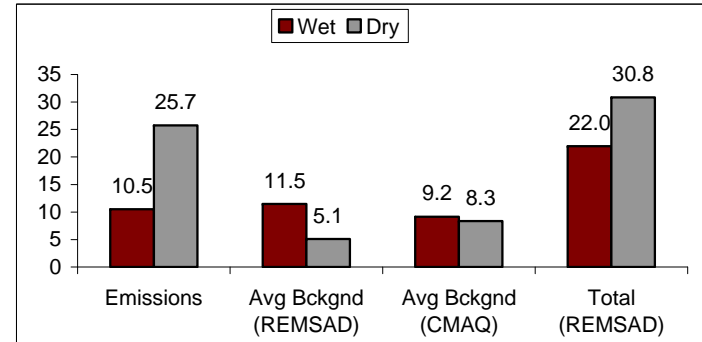
Figure 7-9b. Delaware. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (52.8 g/km²).

Delaware

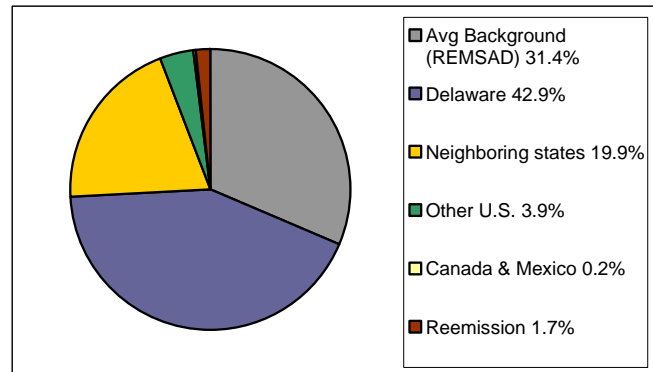
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



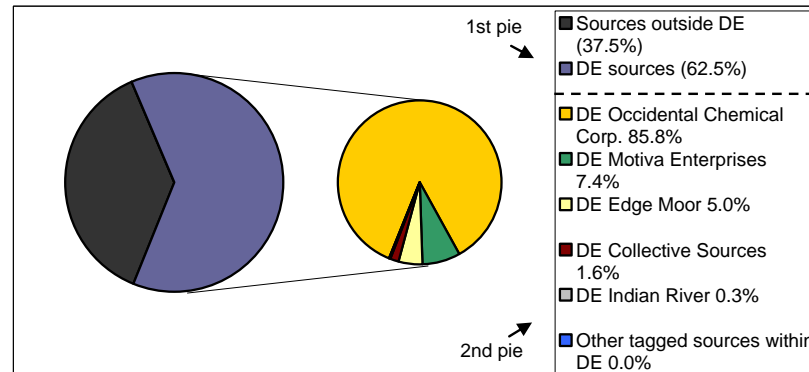
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Delaware Sources without Background (5,6)

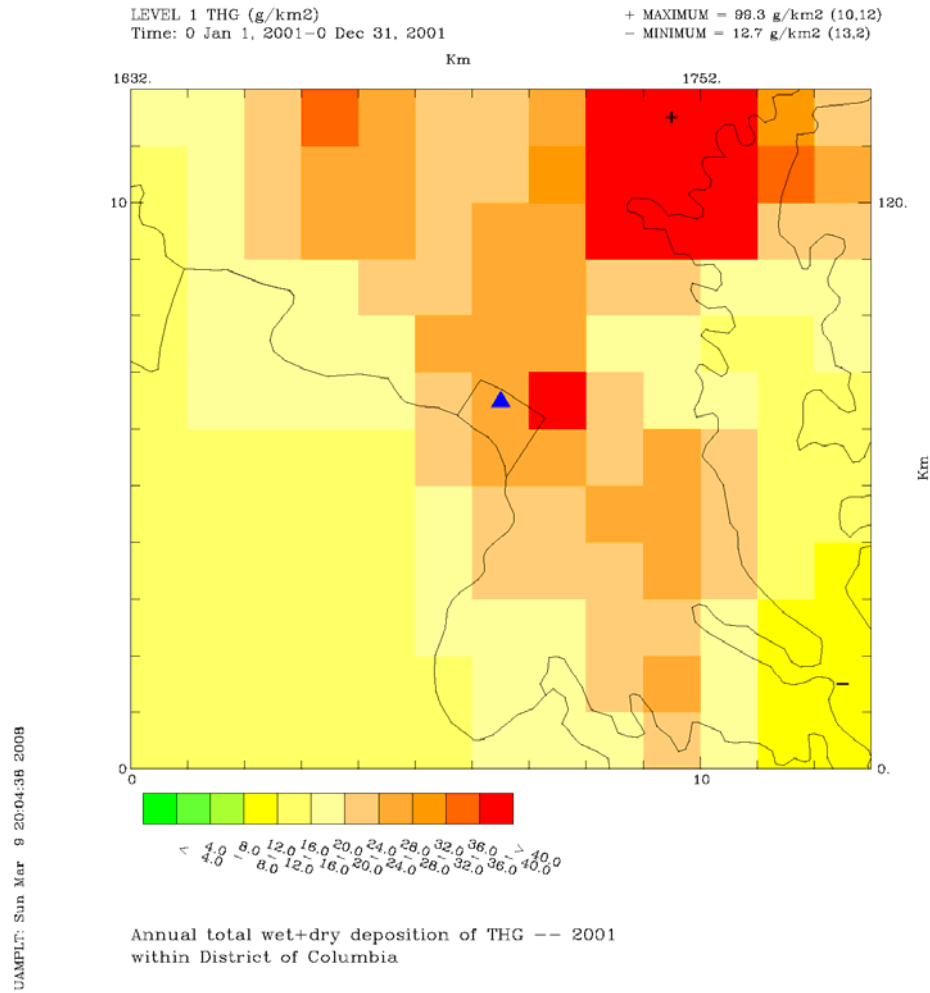


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-10. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Washington, D.C.

a.

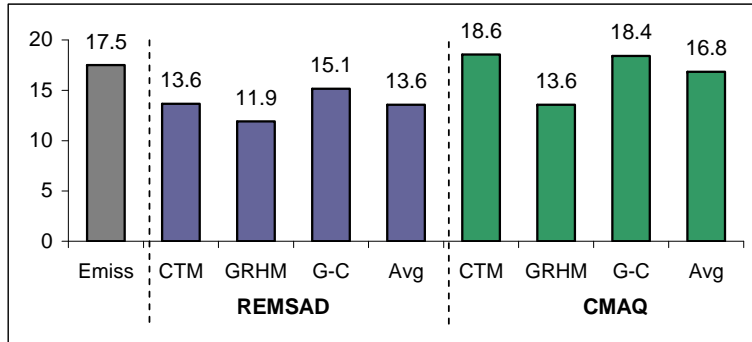


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

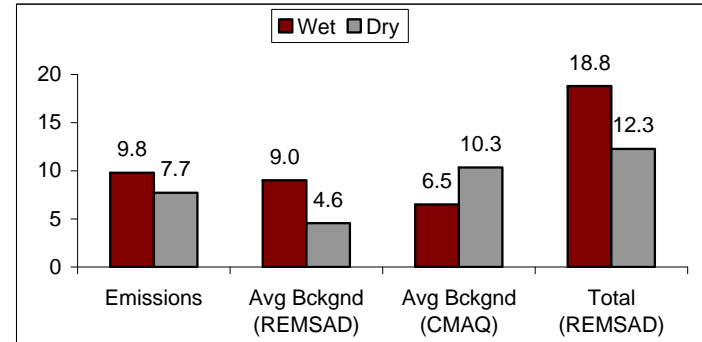
Figure 7-10b. Washington DC. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (31.1 g/km²).

Washington DC

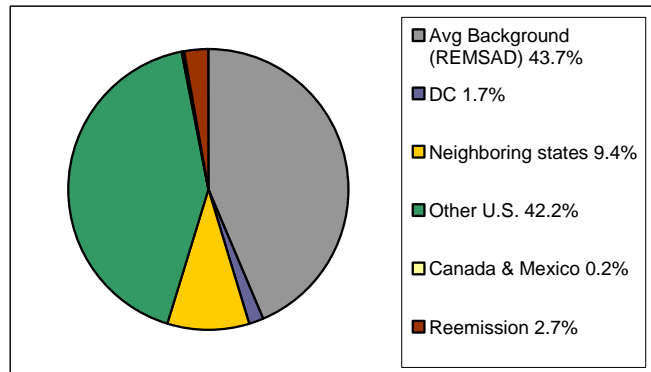
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



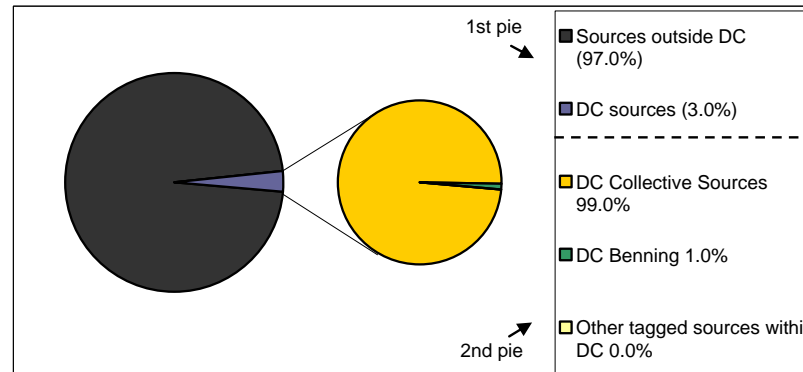
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from DC Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-11. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Maryland.

a.

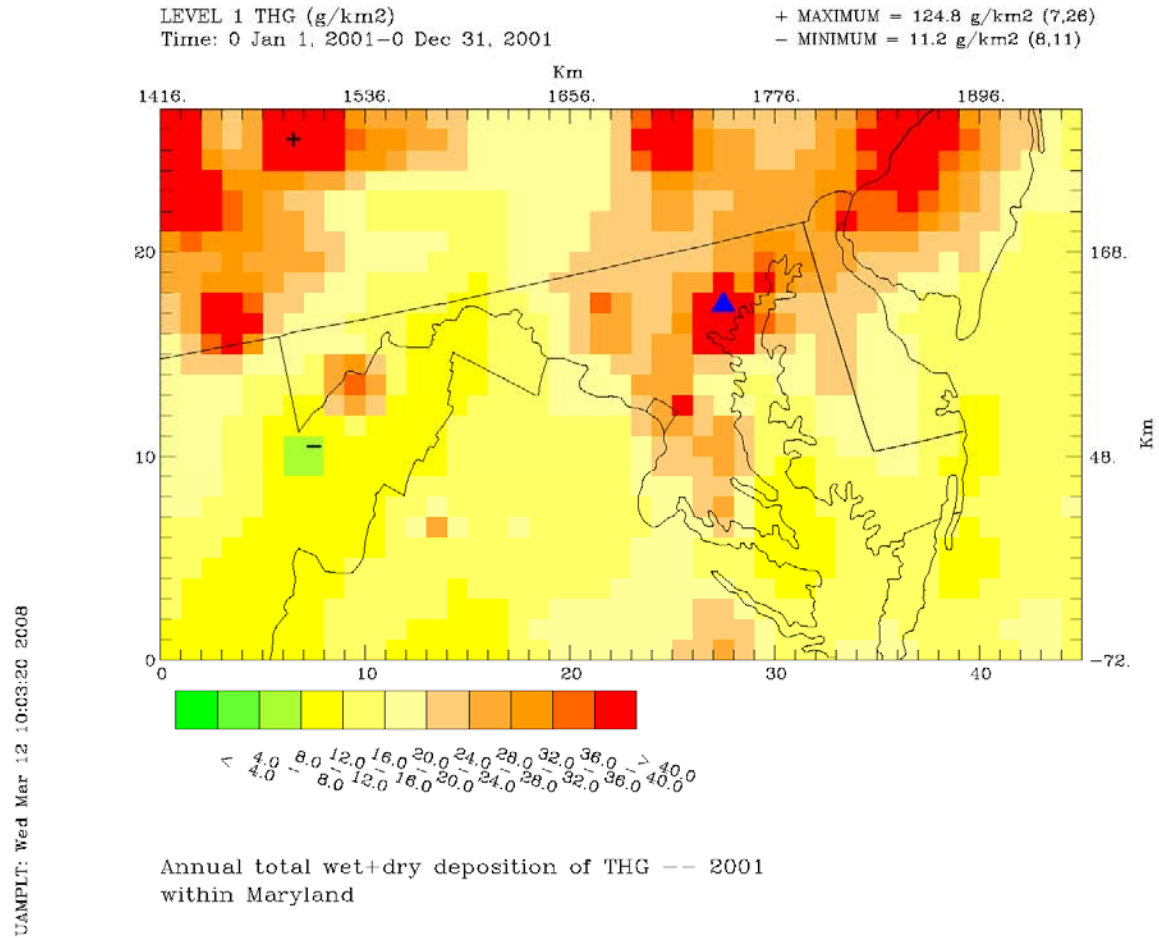
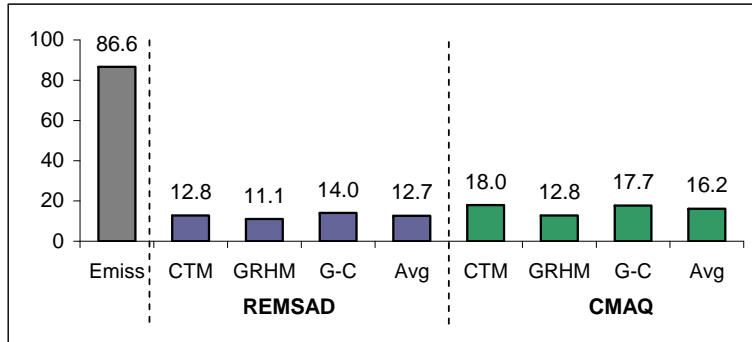


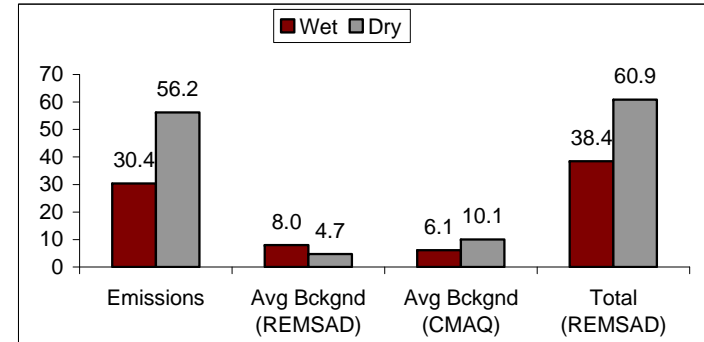
Figure 7-11b. Maryland. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (99.3 g/km²).

Maryland

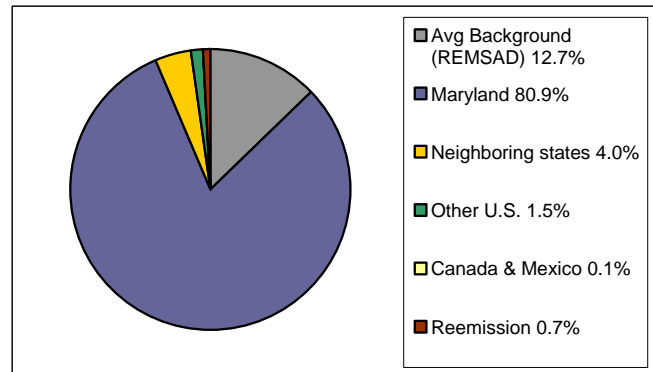
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



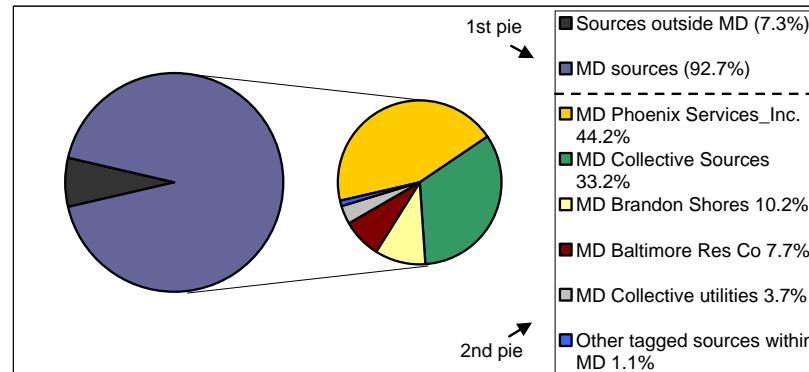
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Maryland Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-12. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Pennsylvania.

a.

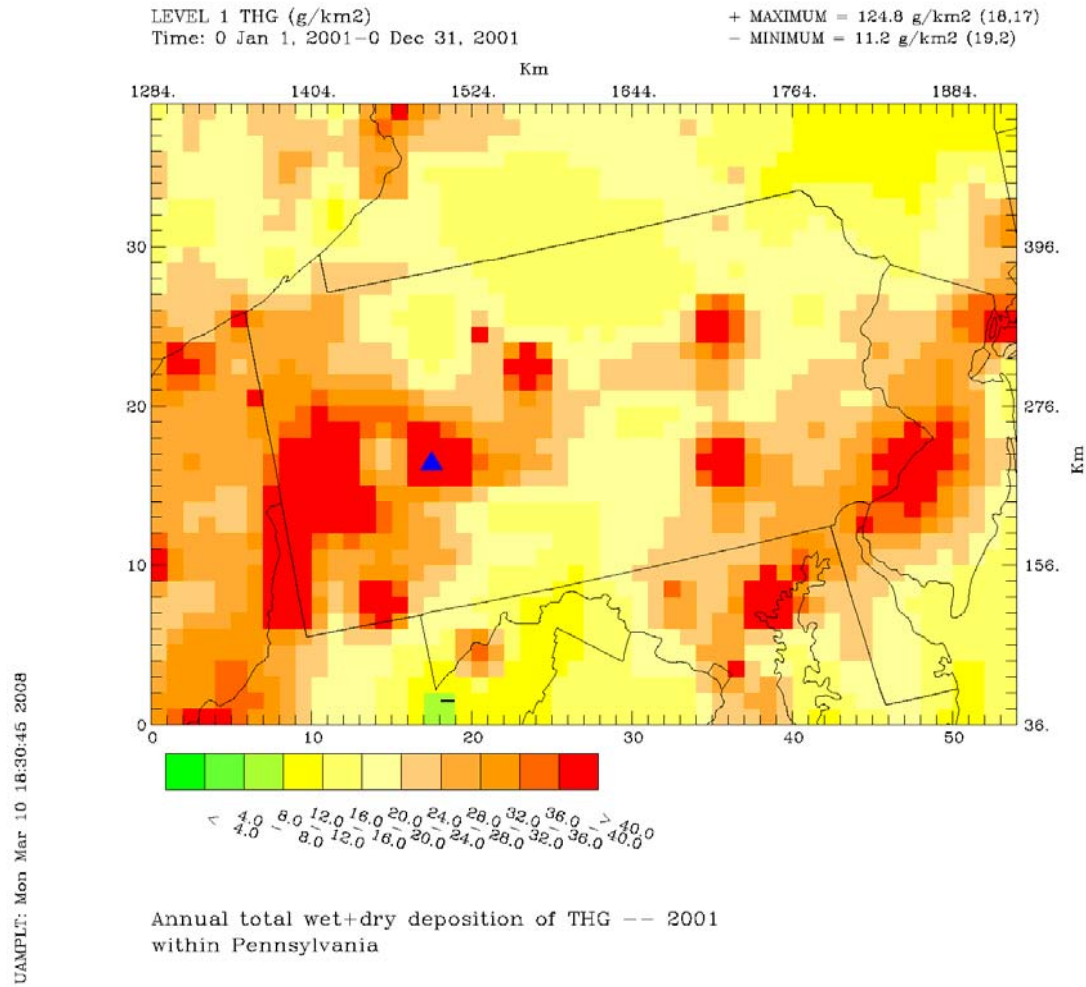
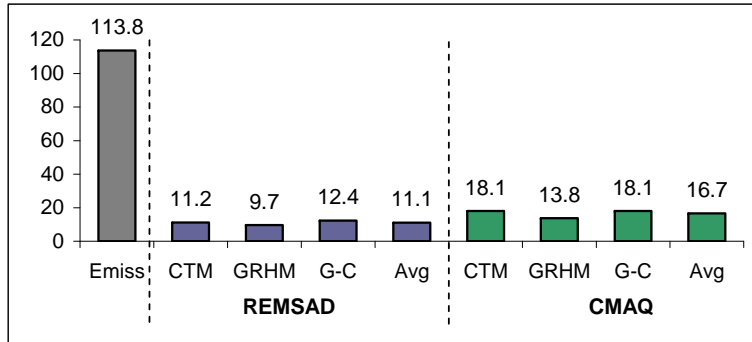


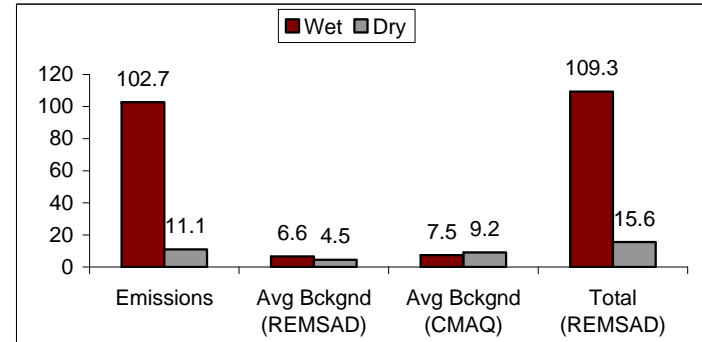
Figure 7-12b. Pennsylvania. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (124.9 g/km²).

Pennsylvania

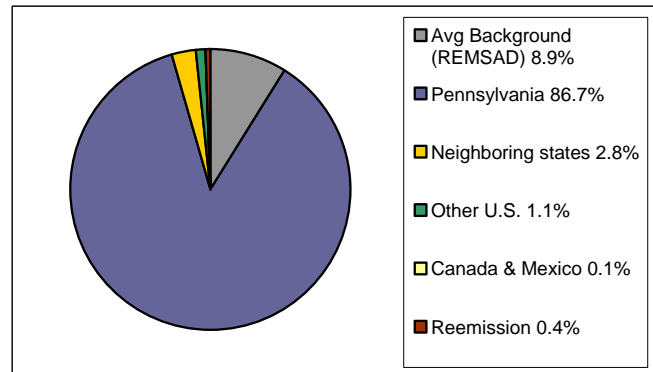
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



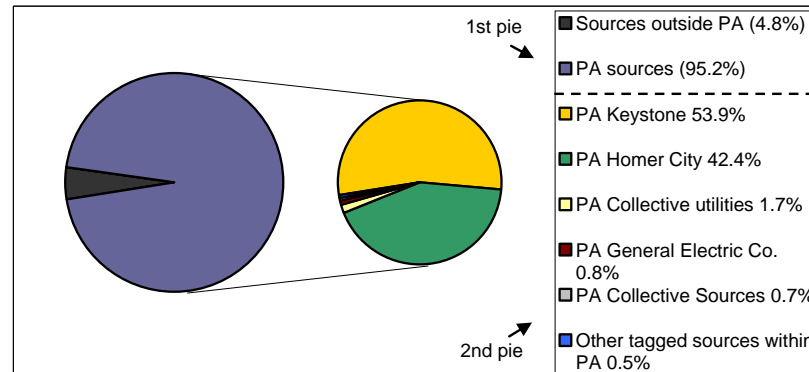
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Pennsylvania Sources without Background (5,6)

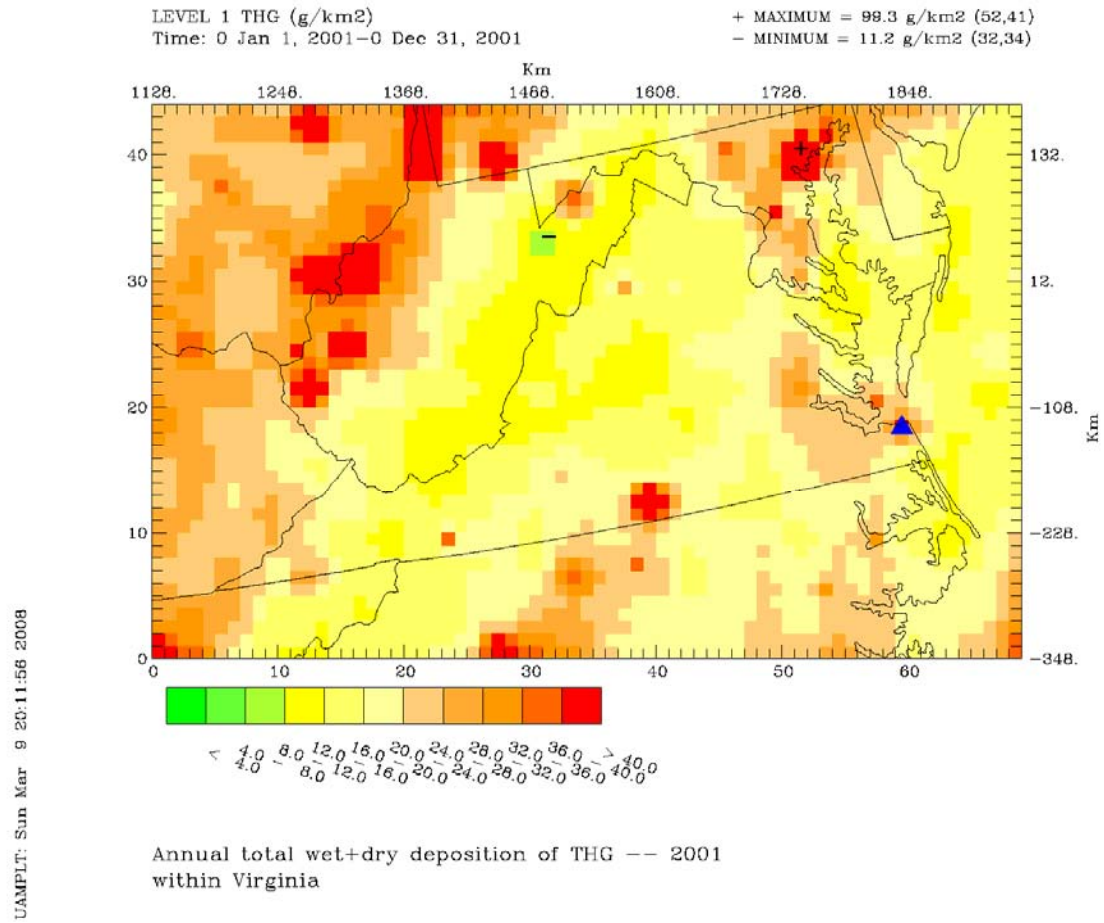


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-13. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Virginia.

a.

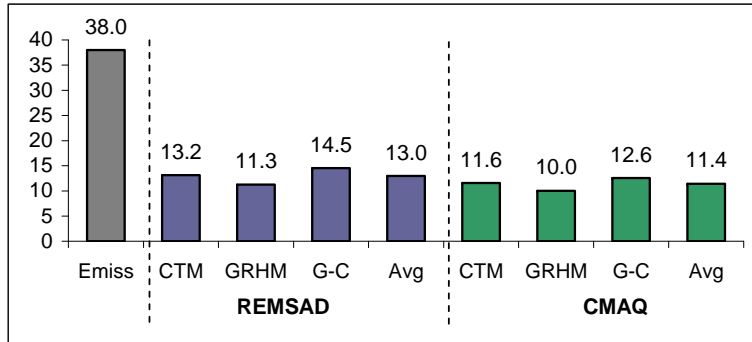


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

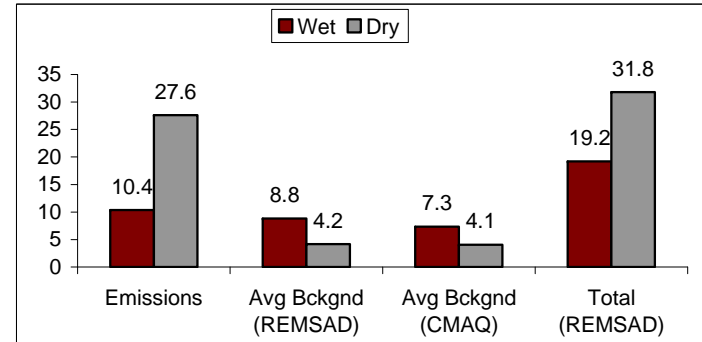
Figure 7-13b. Virginia. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (51.0 g/km²).

Virginia

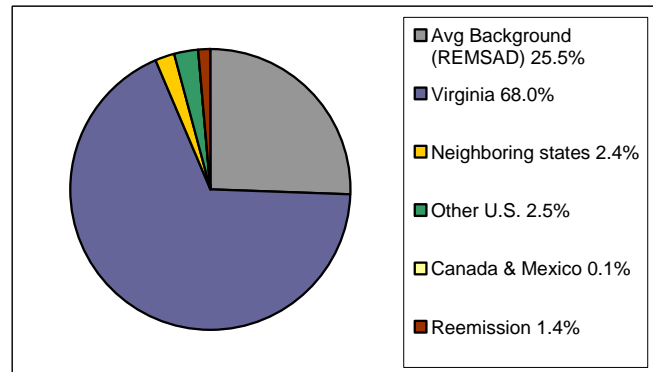
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



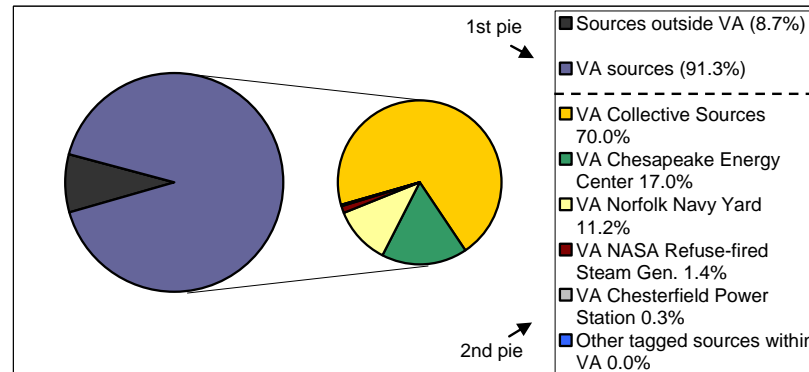
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



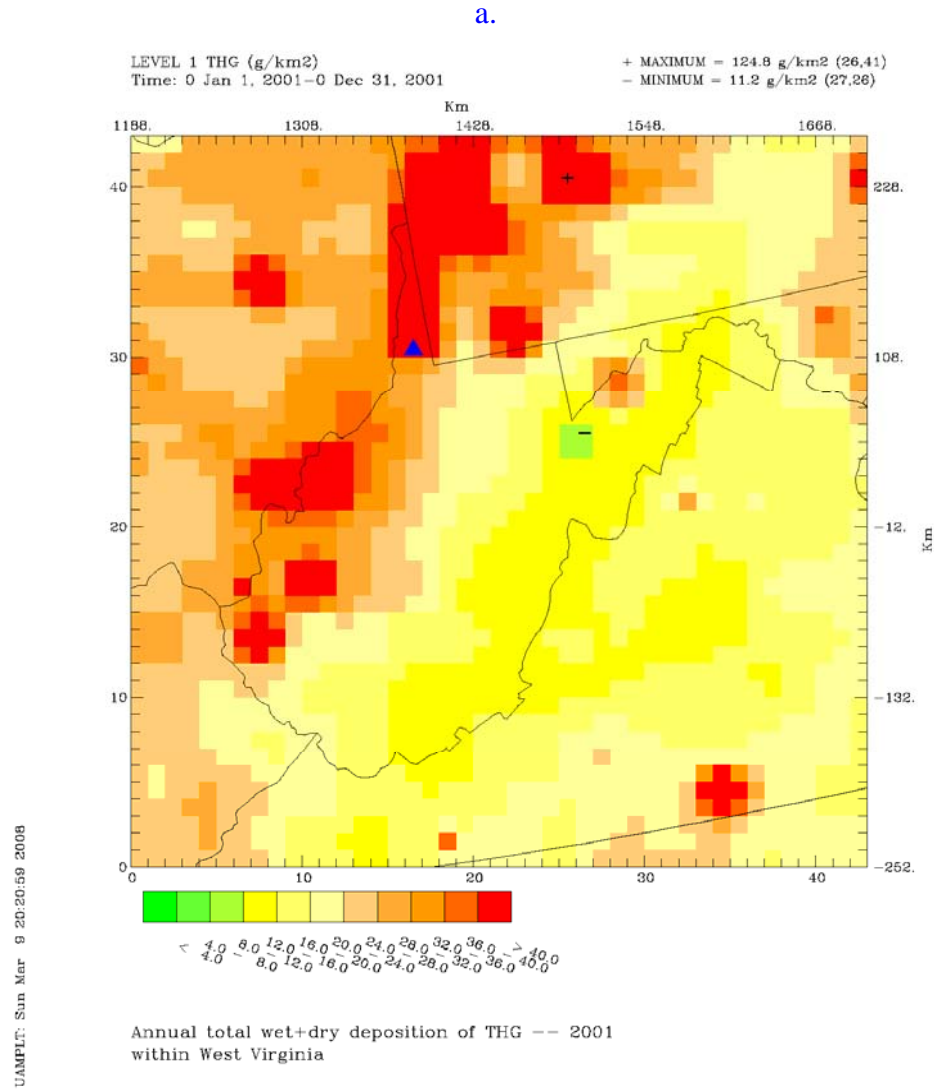
Contributions from Virginia Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-14. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for West Virginia.

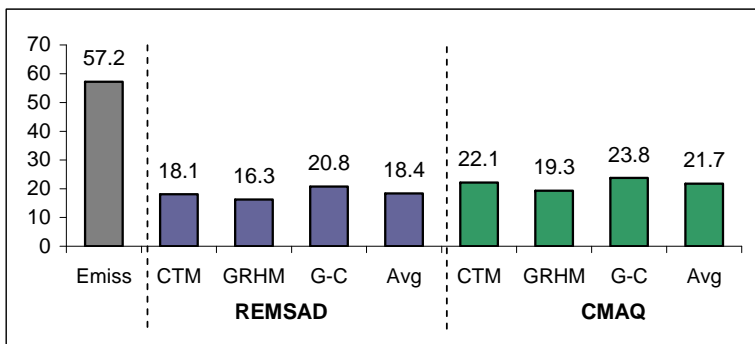


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

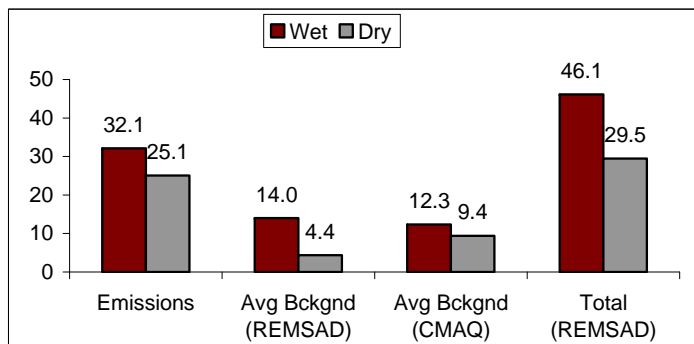
Figure 7-14b. West_Virginia. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (75.6 g/km²).

West_Virginia

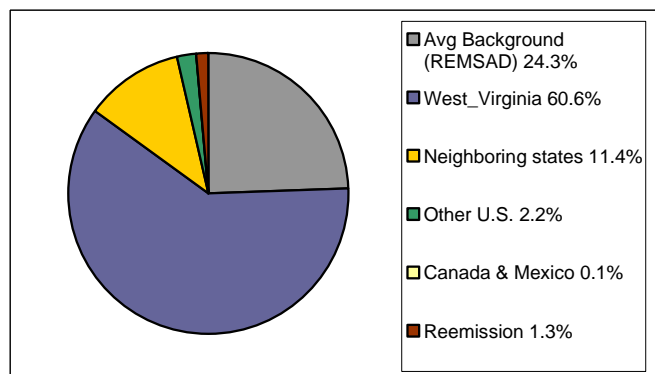
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



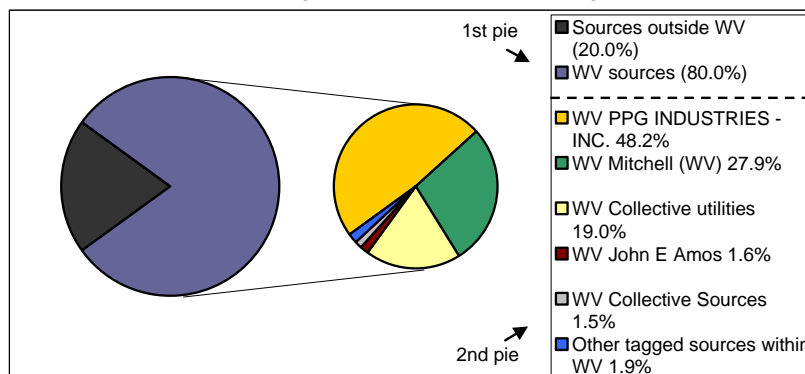
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from West_Virginia Sources without Background (5,6)

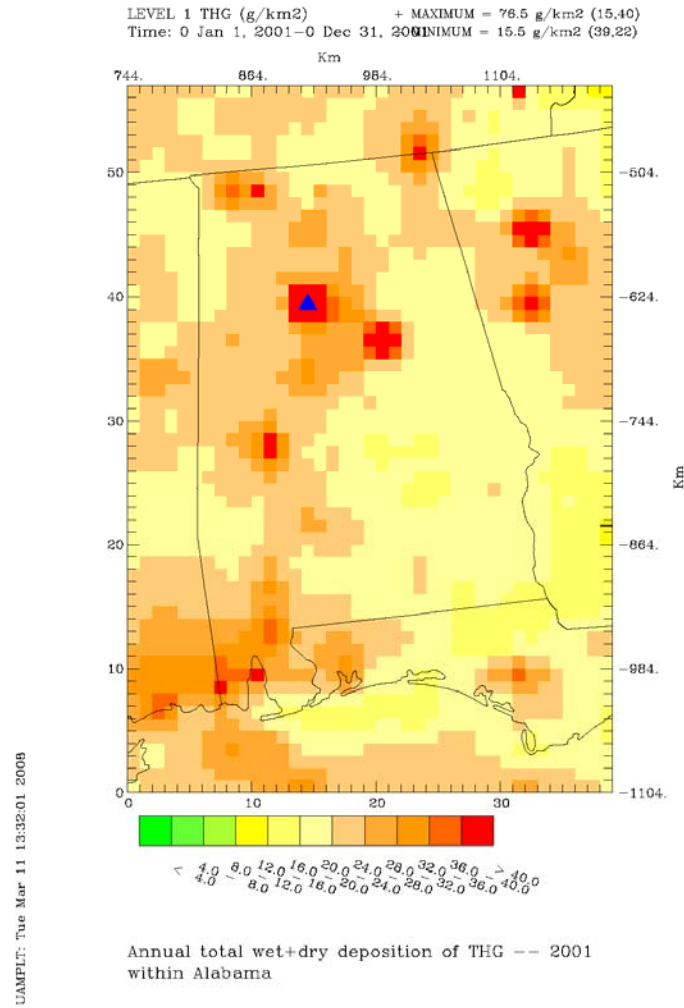


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-15. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Alabama.

a.

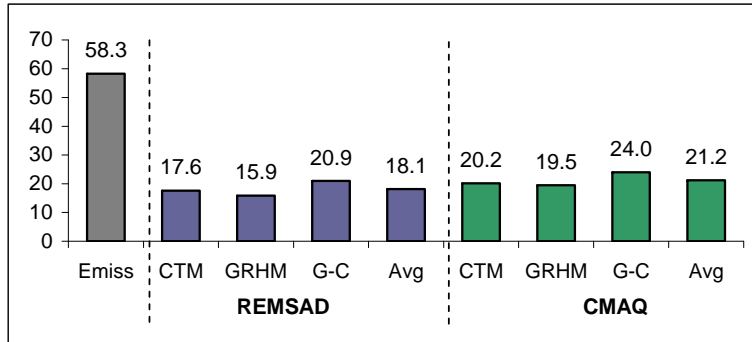


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

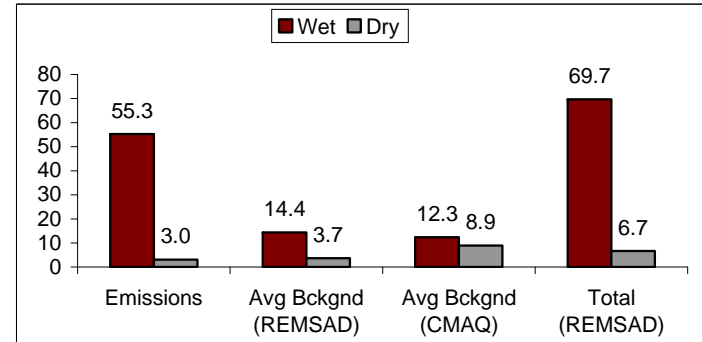
Figure 7-15b. Alabama. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (76.4 g/km²).

Alabama

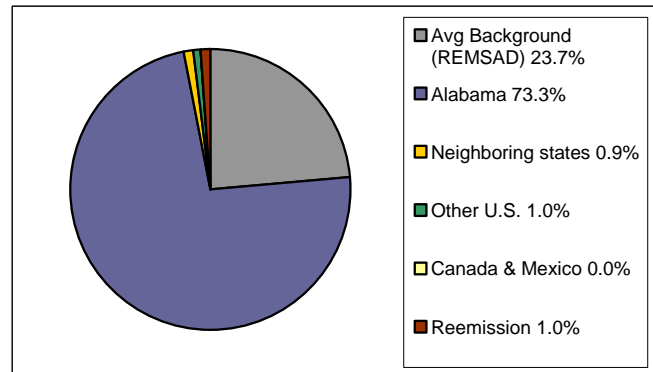
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



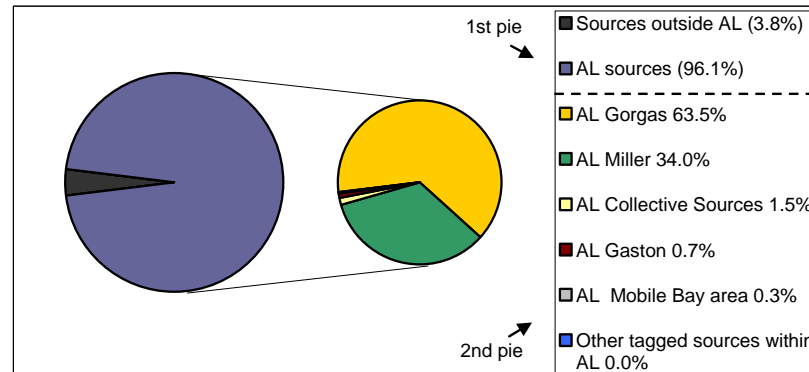
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Alabama Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-16. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Florida.

a.

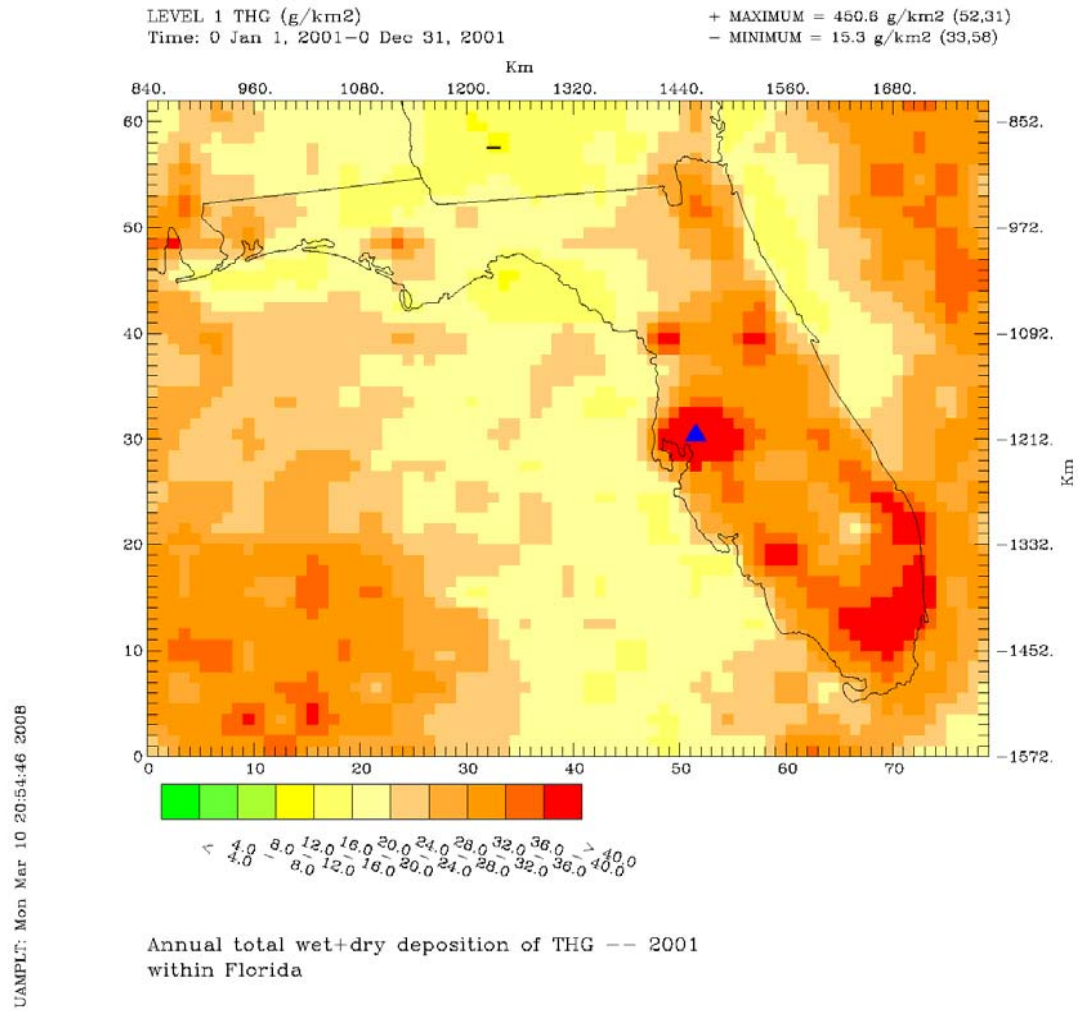
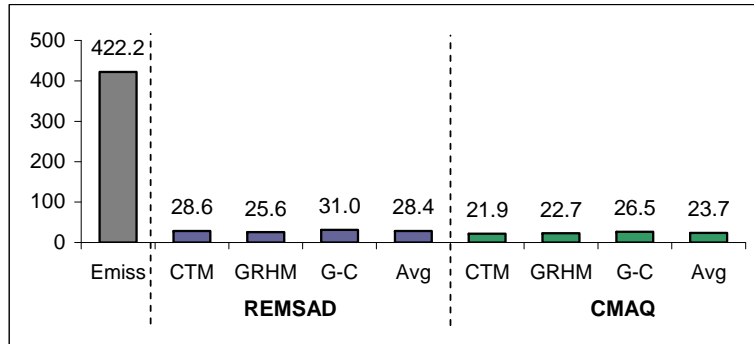


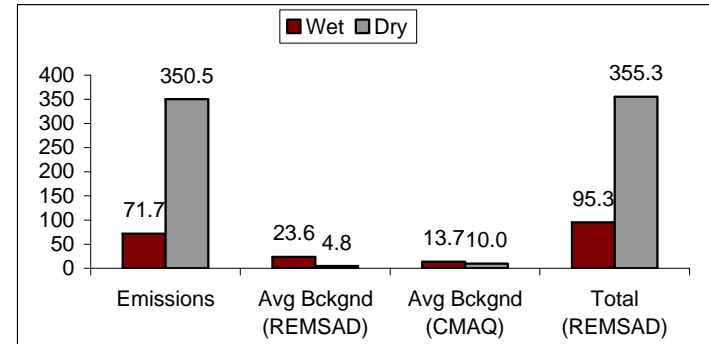
Figure 7-16b. Florida. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (450.6 g/km²).

Florida

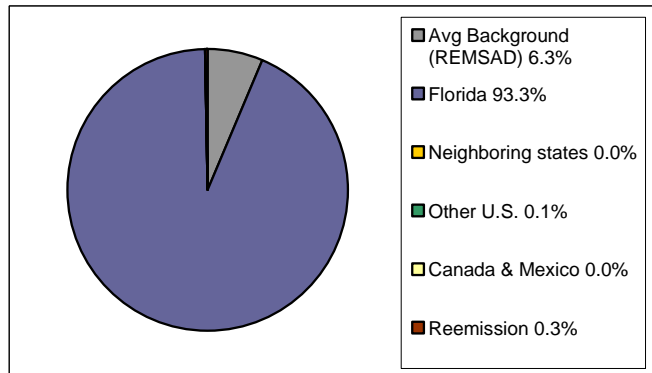
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



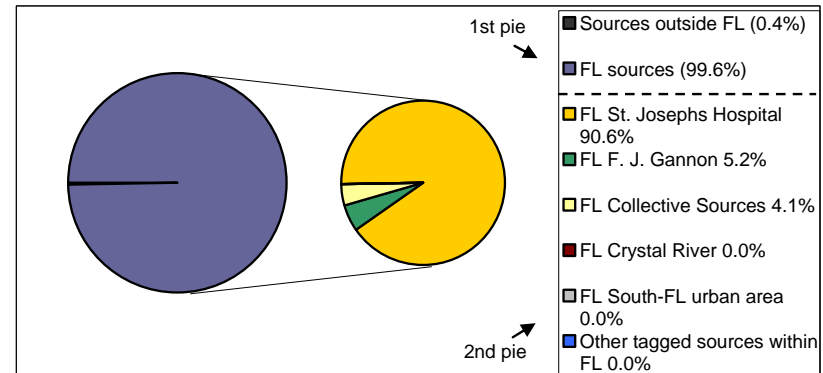
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Florida Sources without Background (5,6)

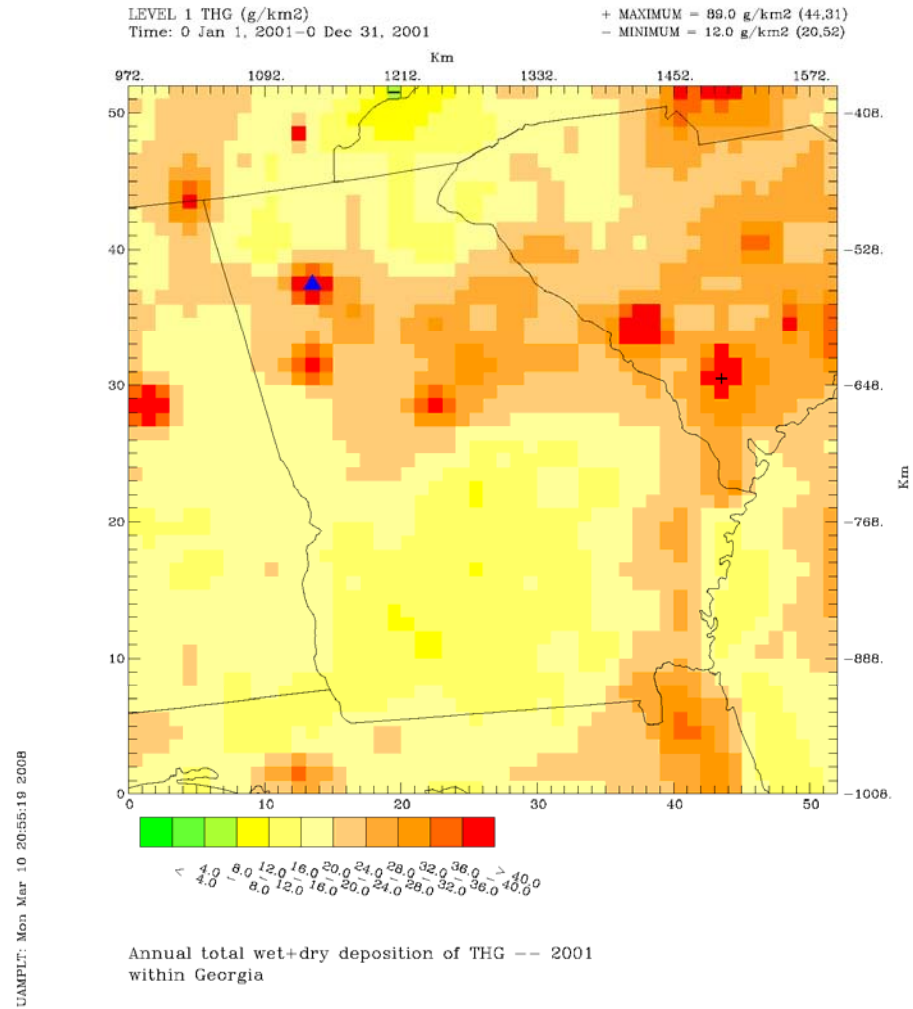


- Notes: 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-17. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Georgia.

a.

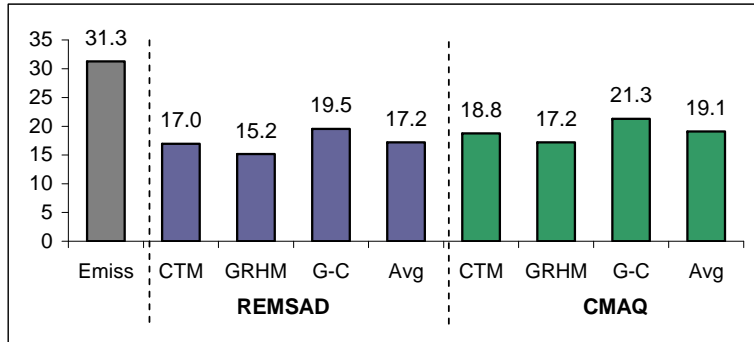


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

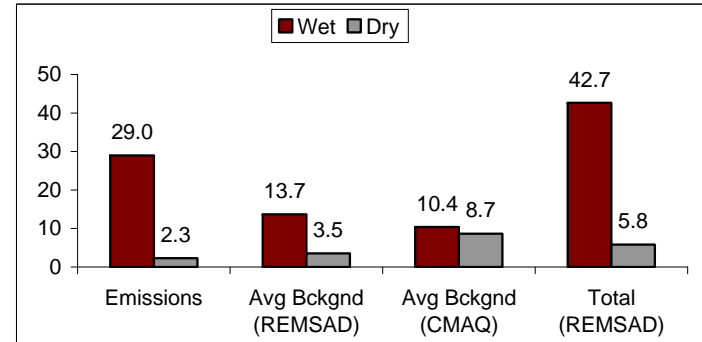
Figure 7-17b. Georgia. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (48.5 g/km²).

Georgia

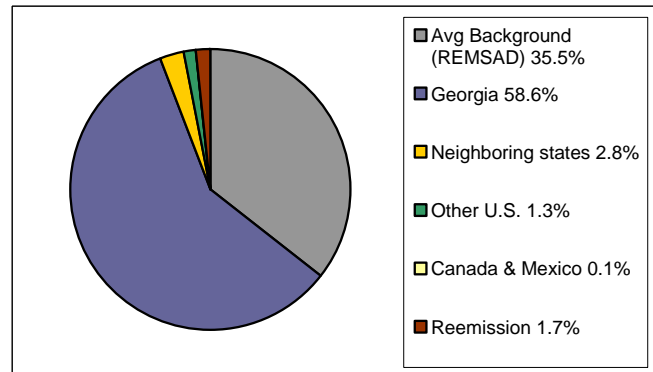
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



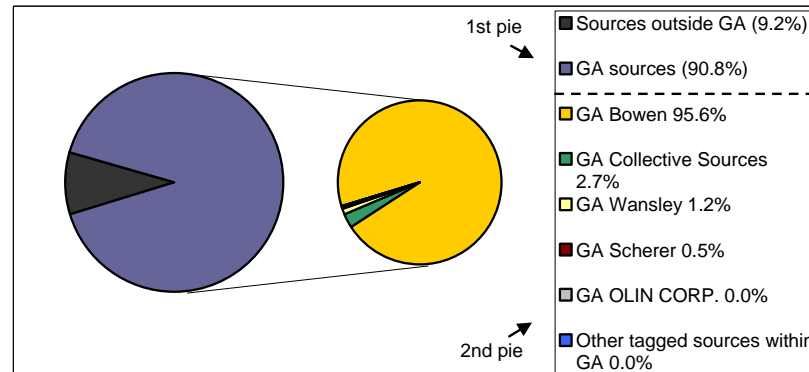
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Georgia Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-18. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Kentucky.

a.

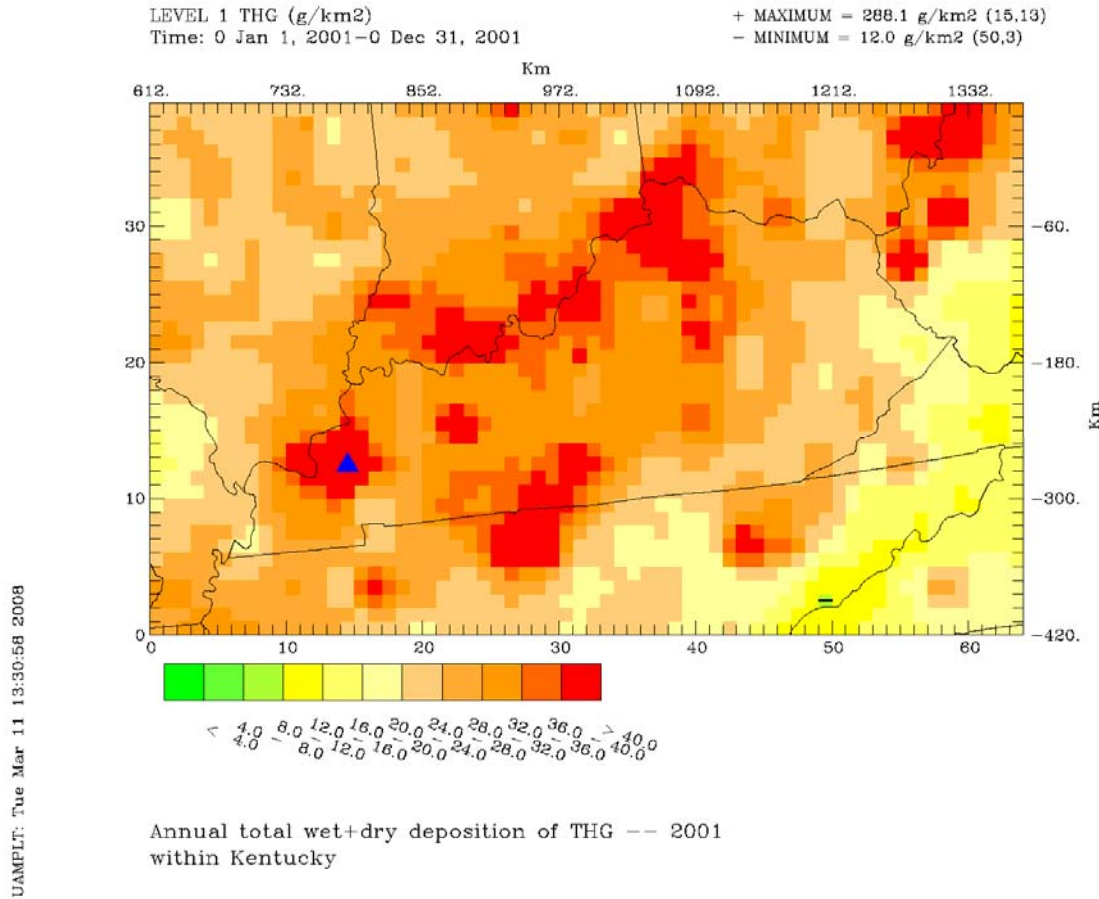
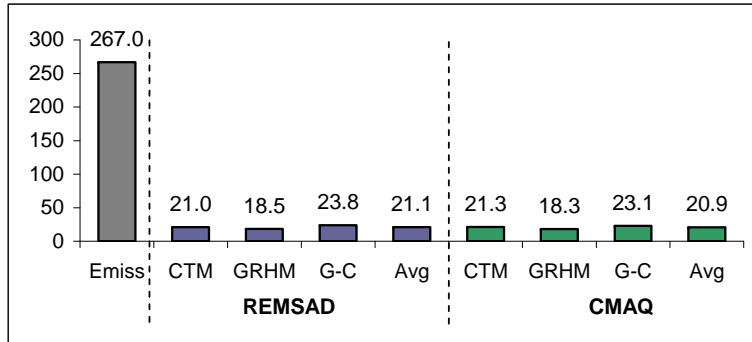


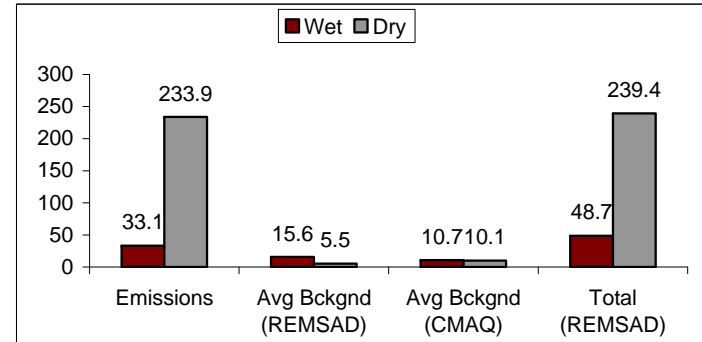
Figure 7-18b. Kentucky. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (288.1 g/km²).

Kentucky

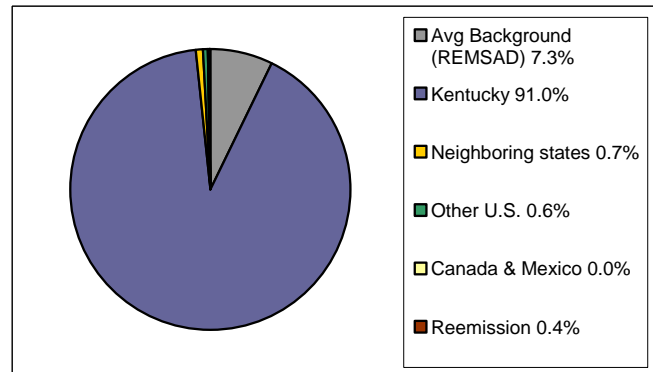
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



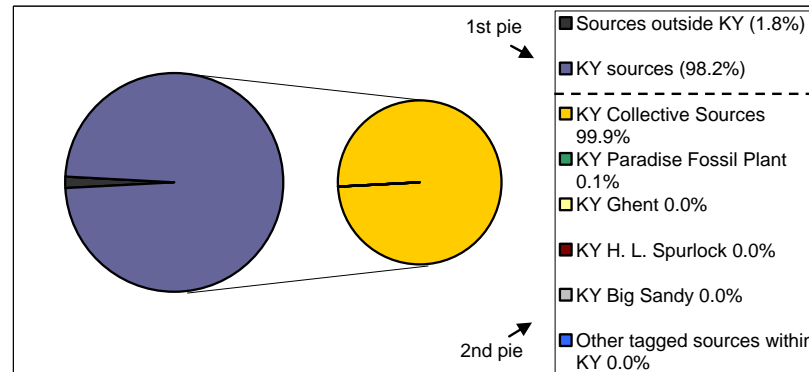
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Kentucky Sources without Background (5,6)

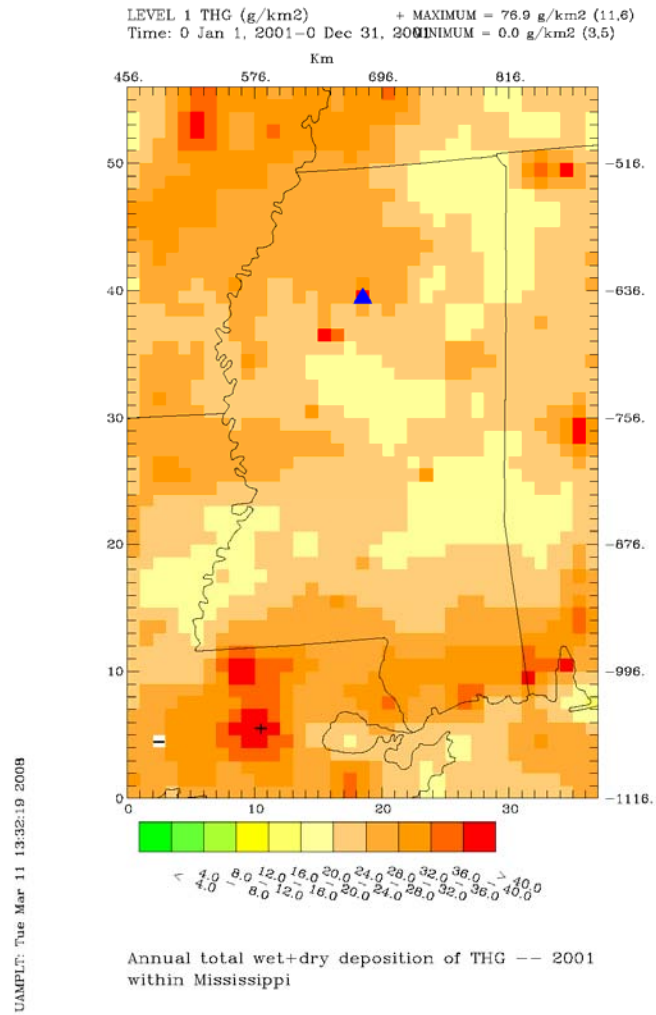


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-19. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Mississippi.

a.

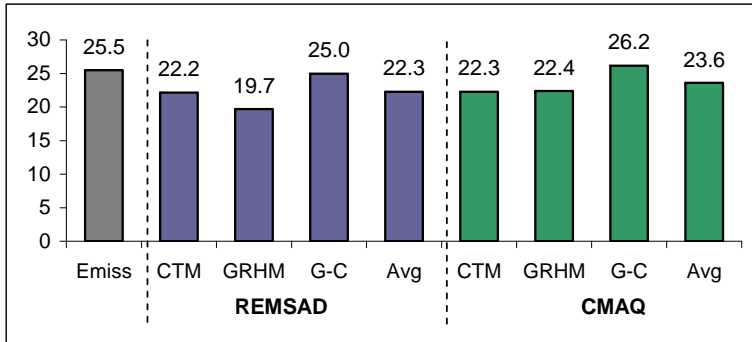


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

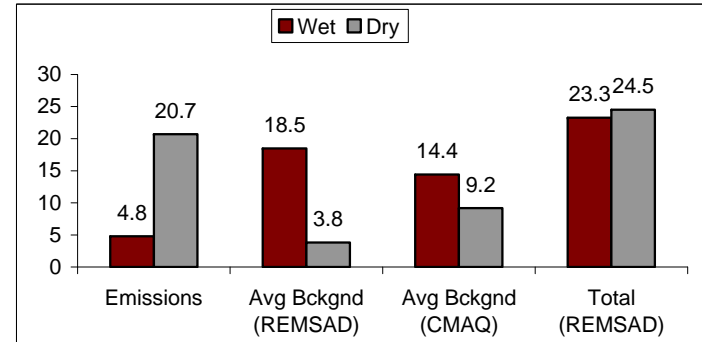
Figure 7-19b. Mississippi. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (47.8 g/km²).

Mississippi

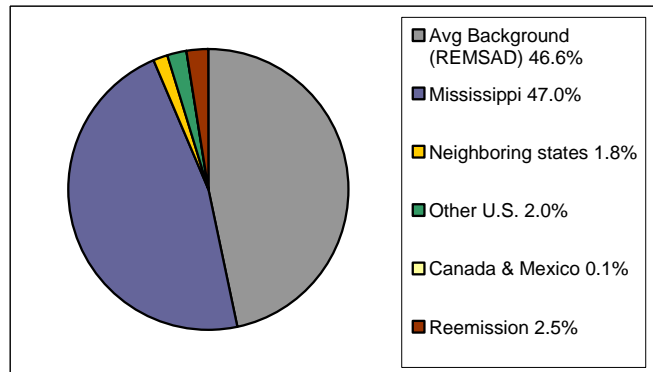
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



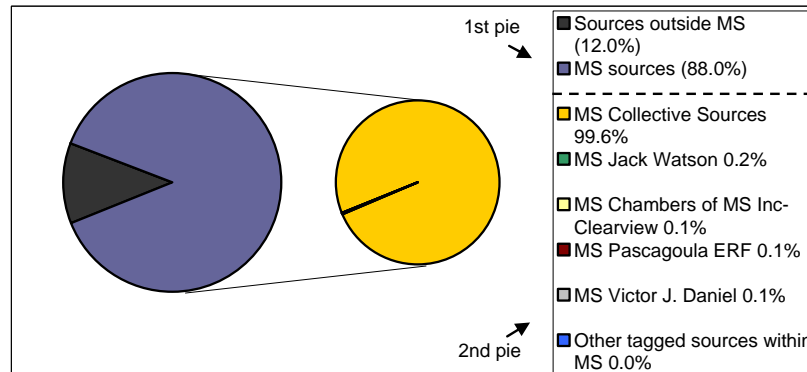
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Mississippi Sources without Background (5,6)

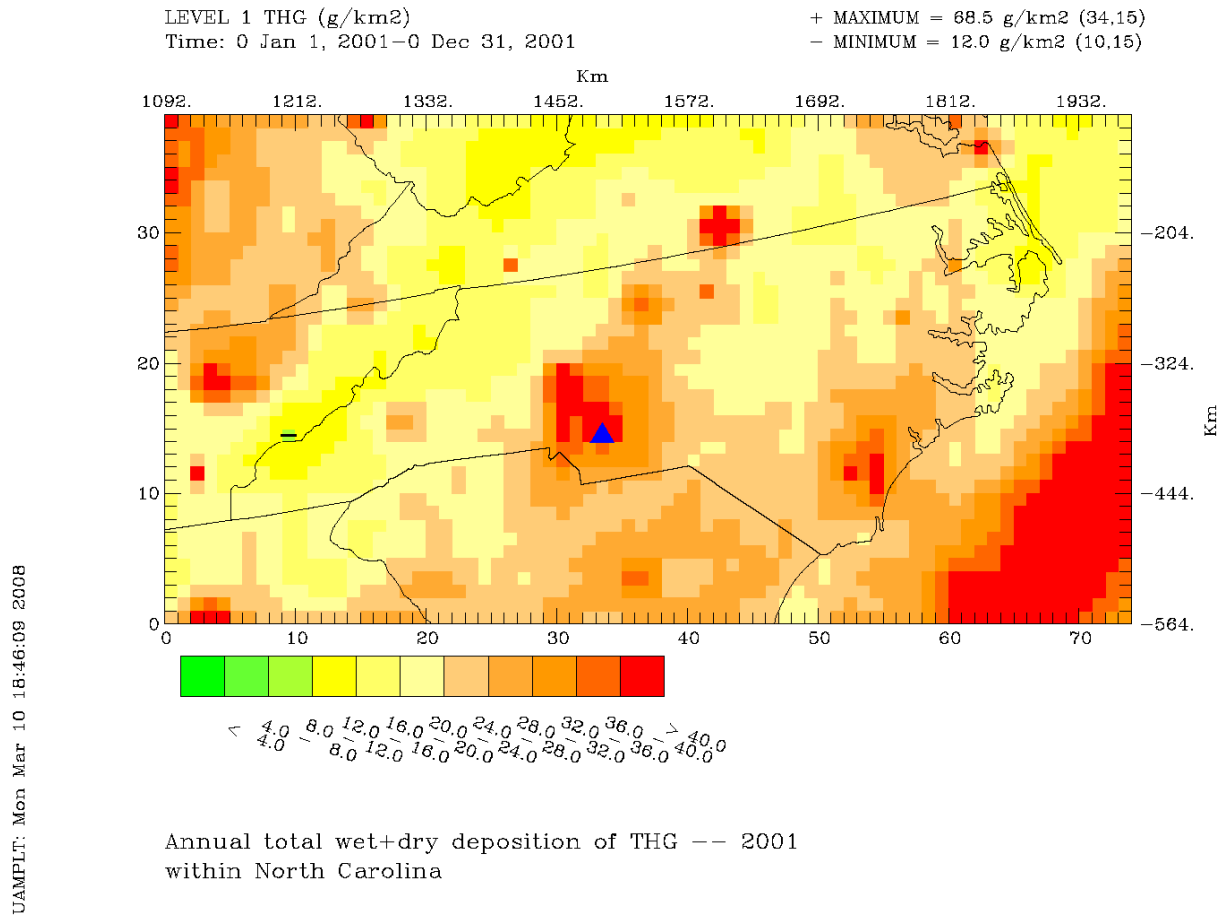


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-20. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for North Carolina.

a.

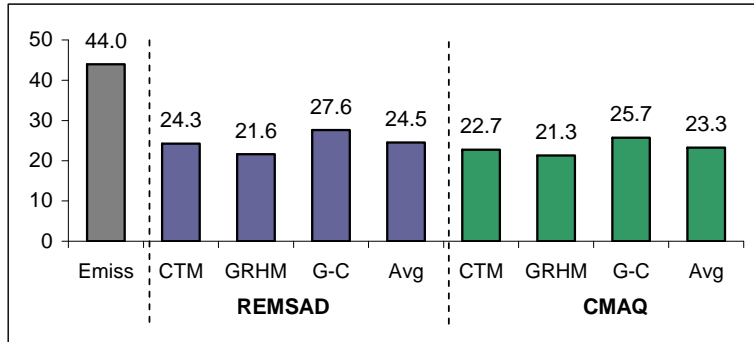


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

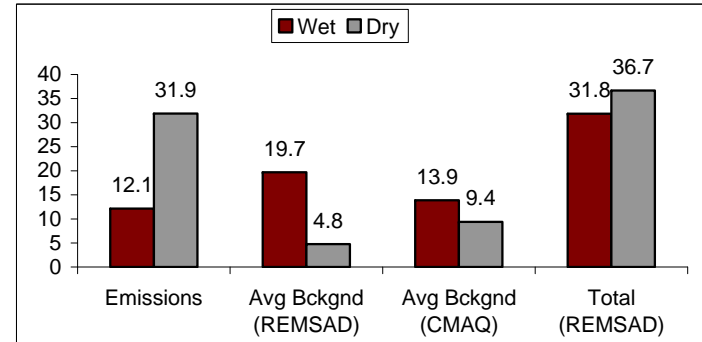
Figure 7-20b. North_Carolina. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (68.5 g/km²).

North_Carolina

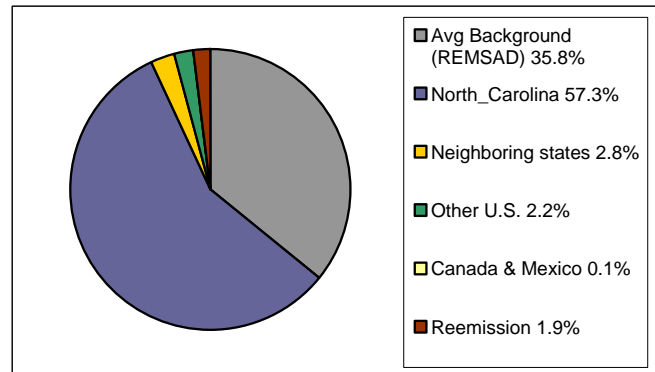
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



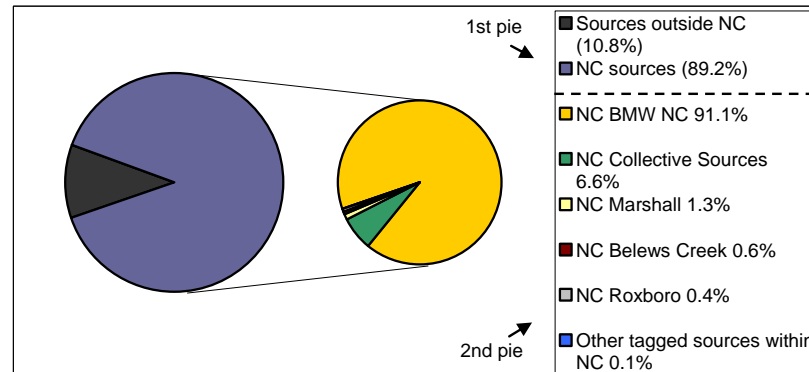
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from North_Carolina Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-21. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for South Carolina.

a.

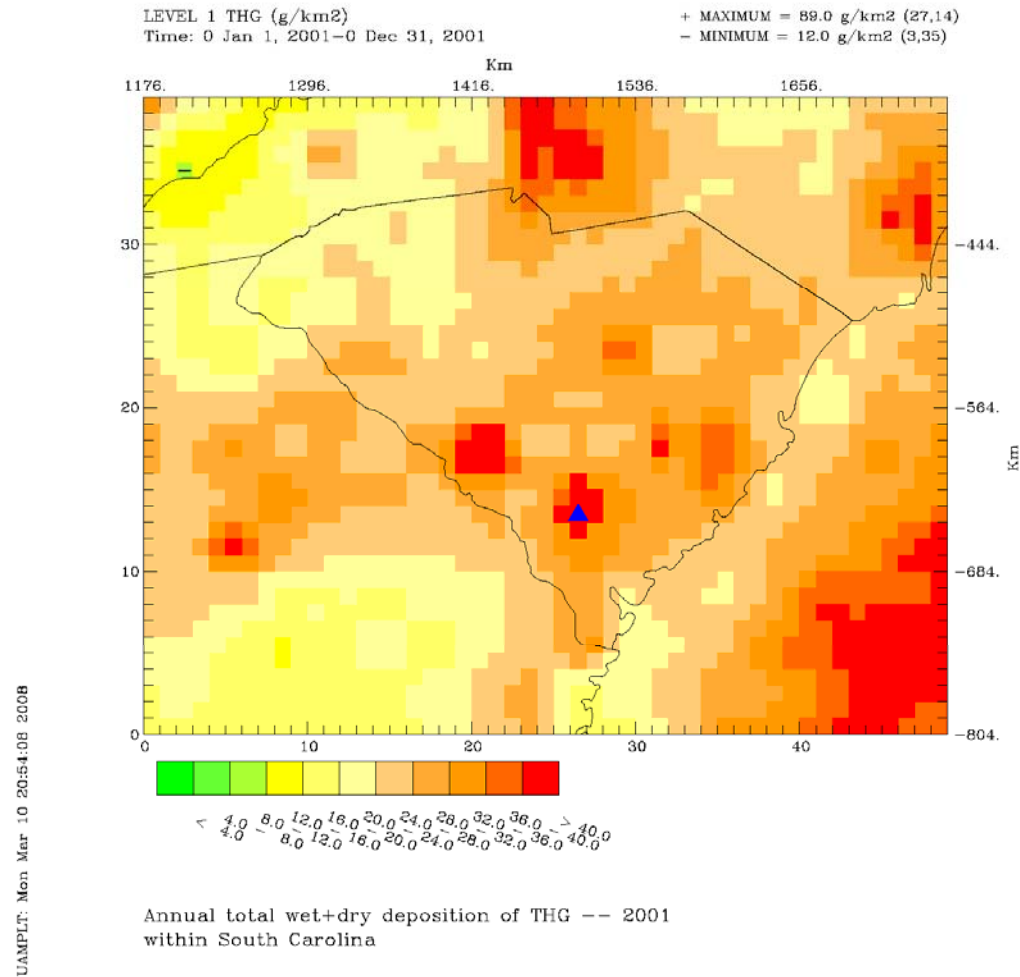
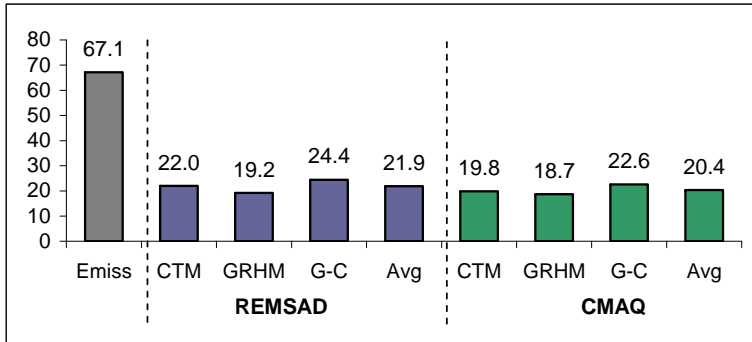


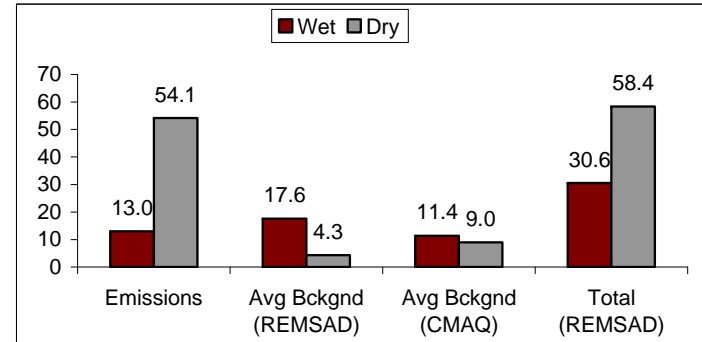
Figure 7-21b. South_Carolina. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (89.0 g/km²).

South_Carolina

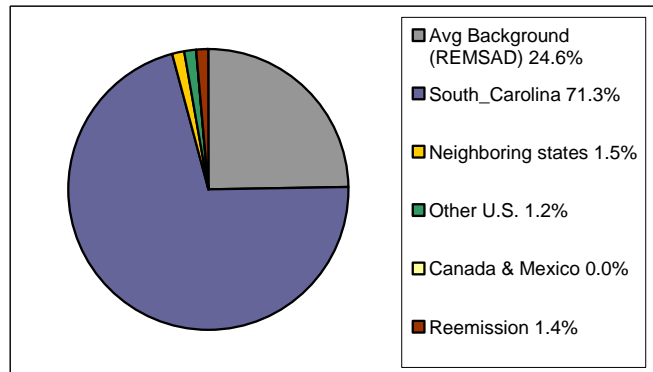
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



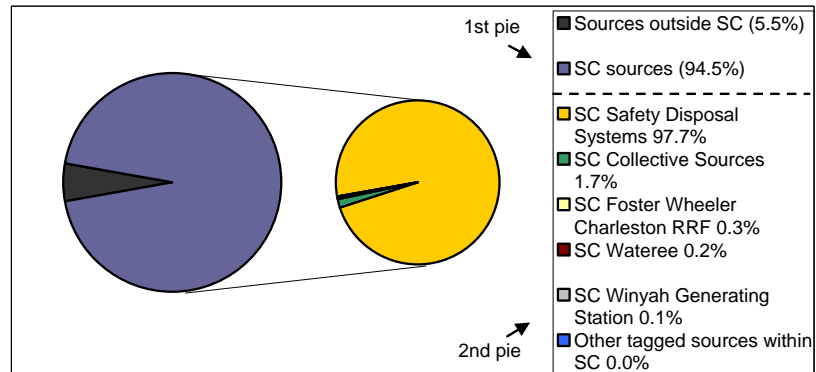
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from South_Carolina Sources without Background (5,6)

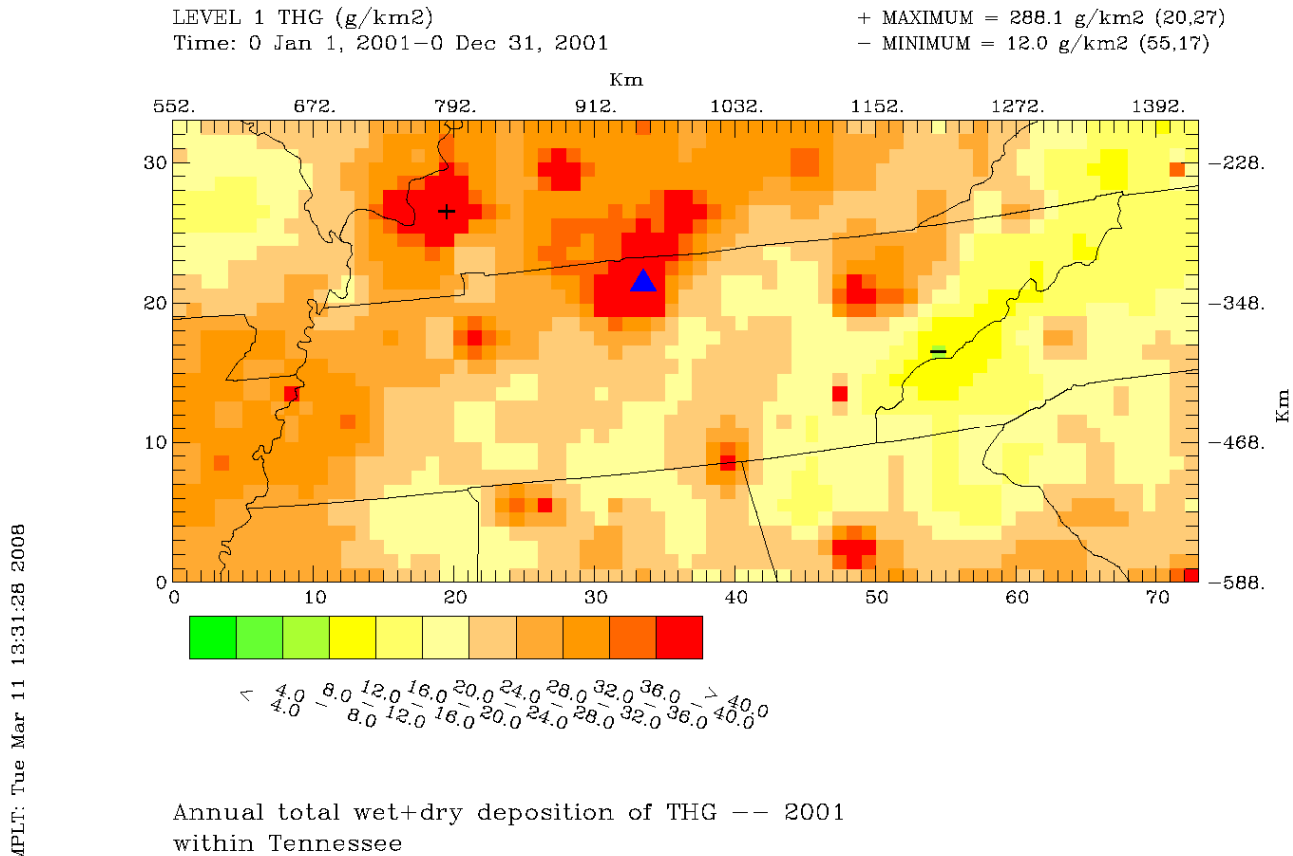


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-22. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Tennessee.

a.

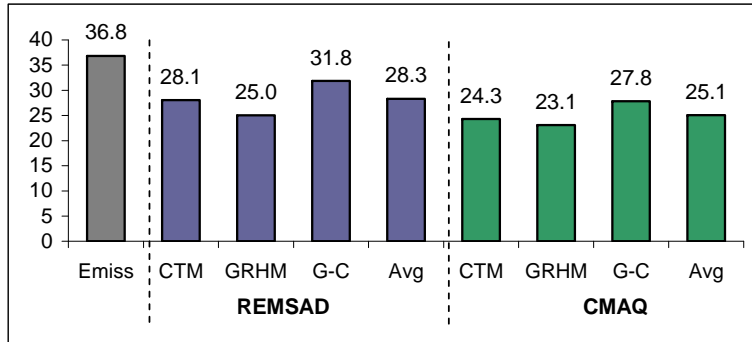


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

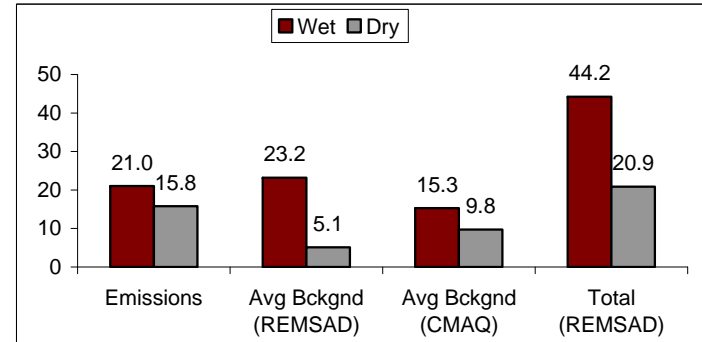
Figure 7-22b. Tennessee. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (65.1 g/km²).

Tennessee

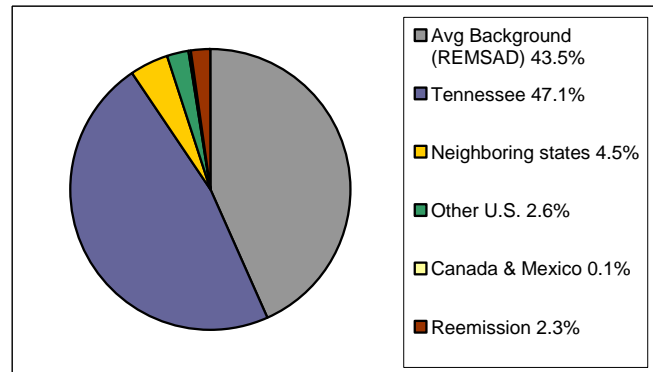
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



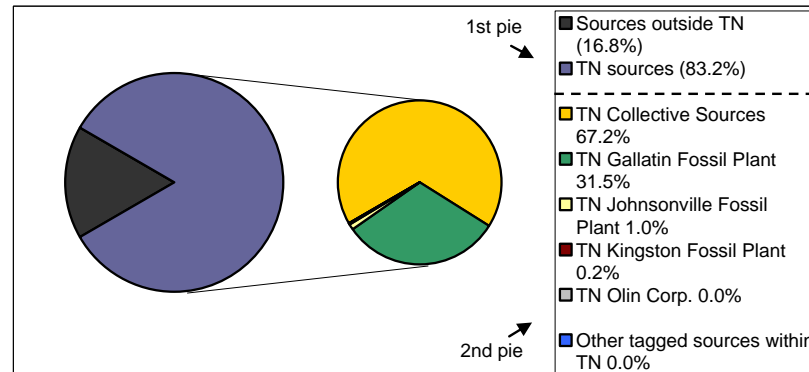
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Tennessee Sources without Background (5,6)

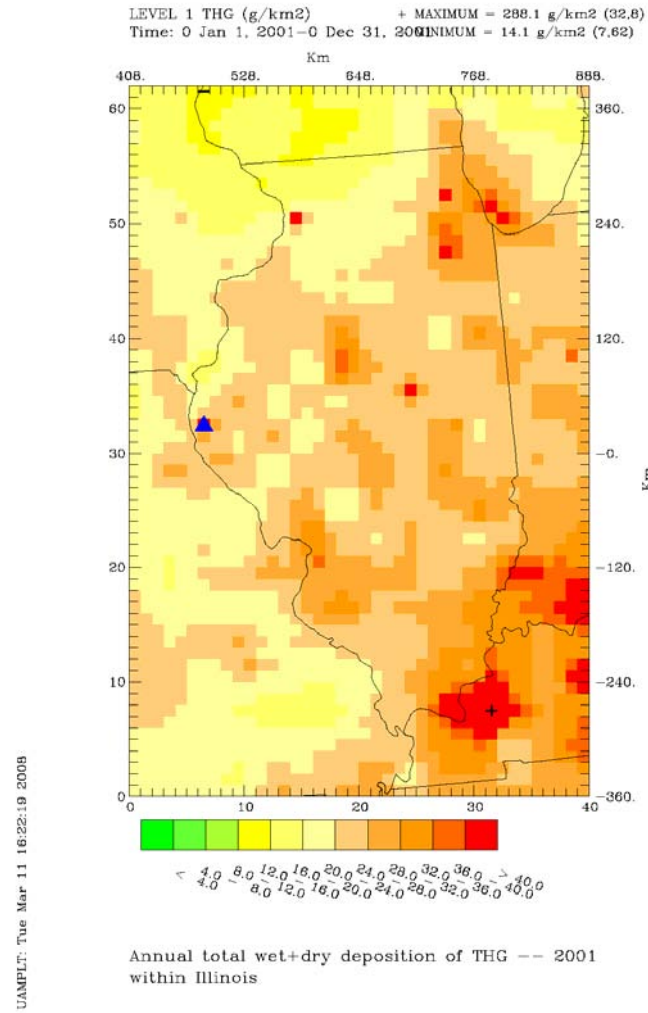


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-23. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Illinois.

a.

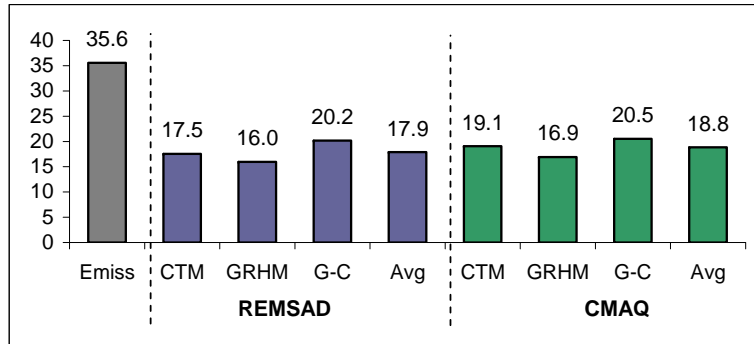


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

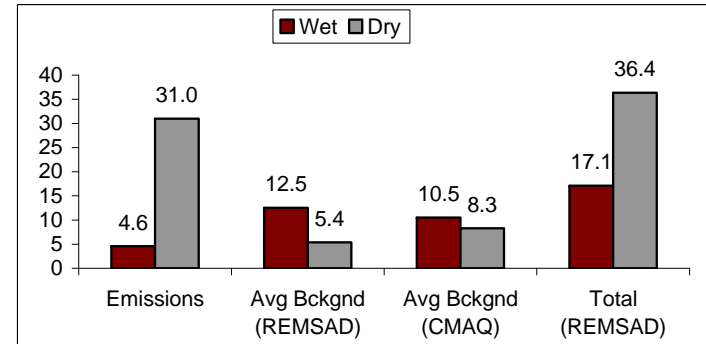
Figure 7-23b. Illinois. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (53.5 g/km²).

Illinois

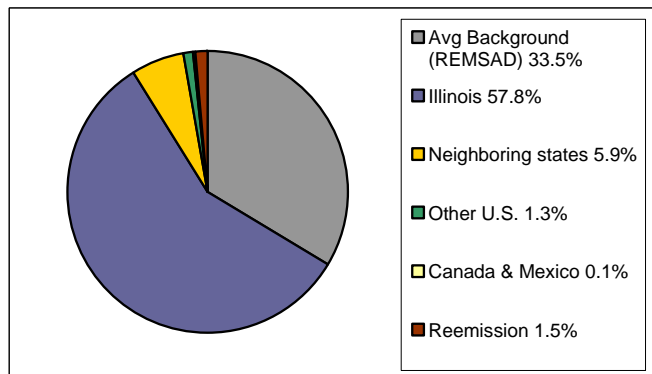
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



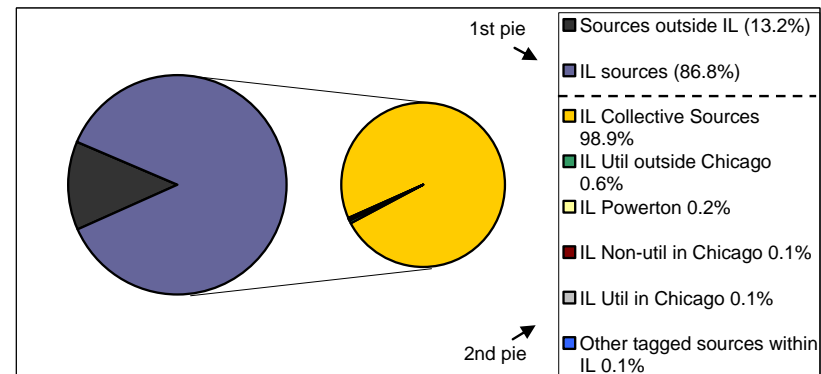
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



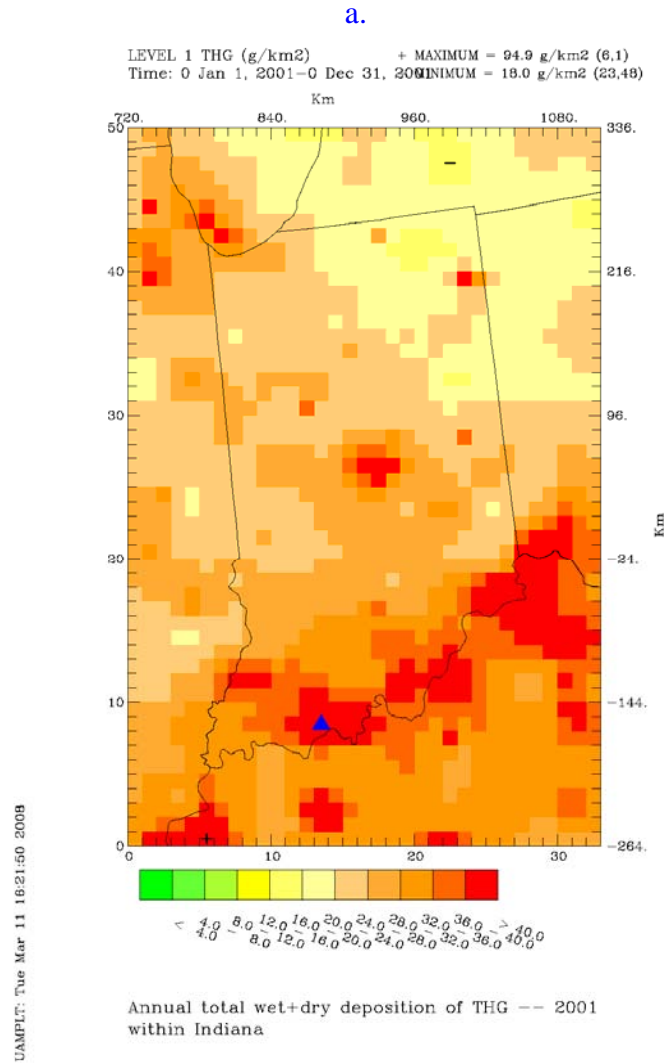
Contributions from Illinois Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-24. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Indiana.

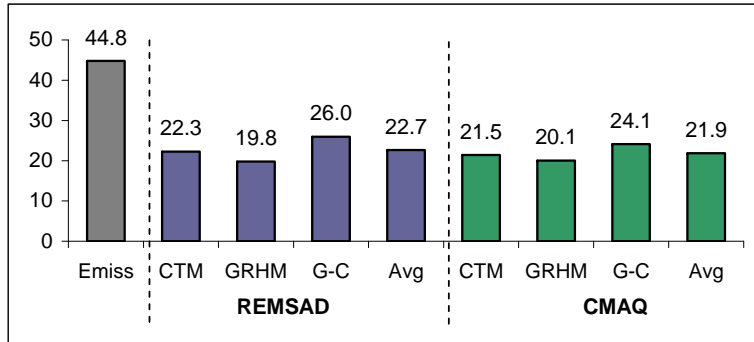


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

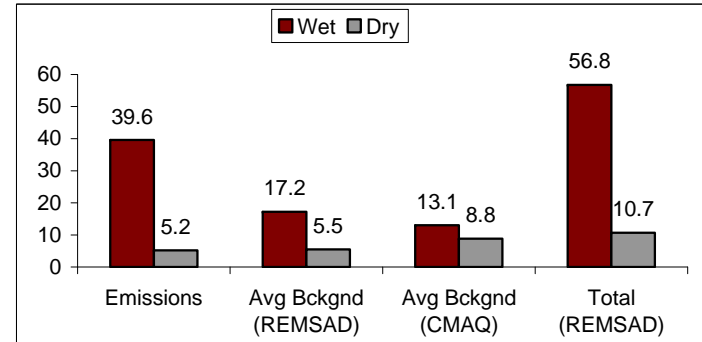
Figure 7-24b. Indiana. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (67.5 g/km²).

Indiana

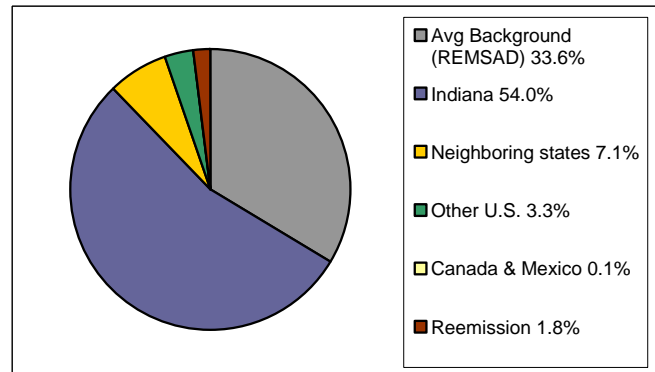
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



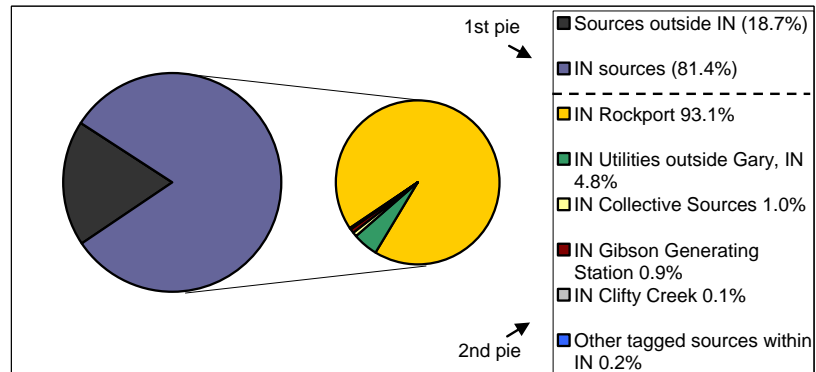
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Indiana Sources without Background (5,6)

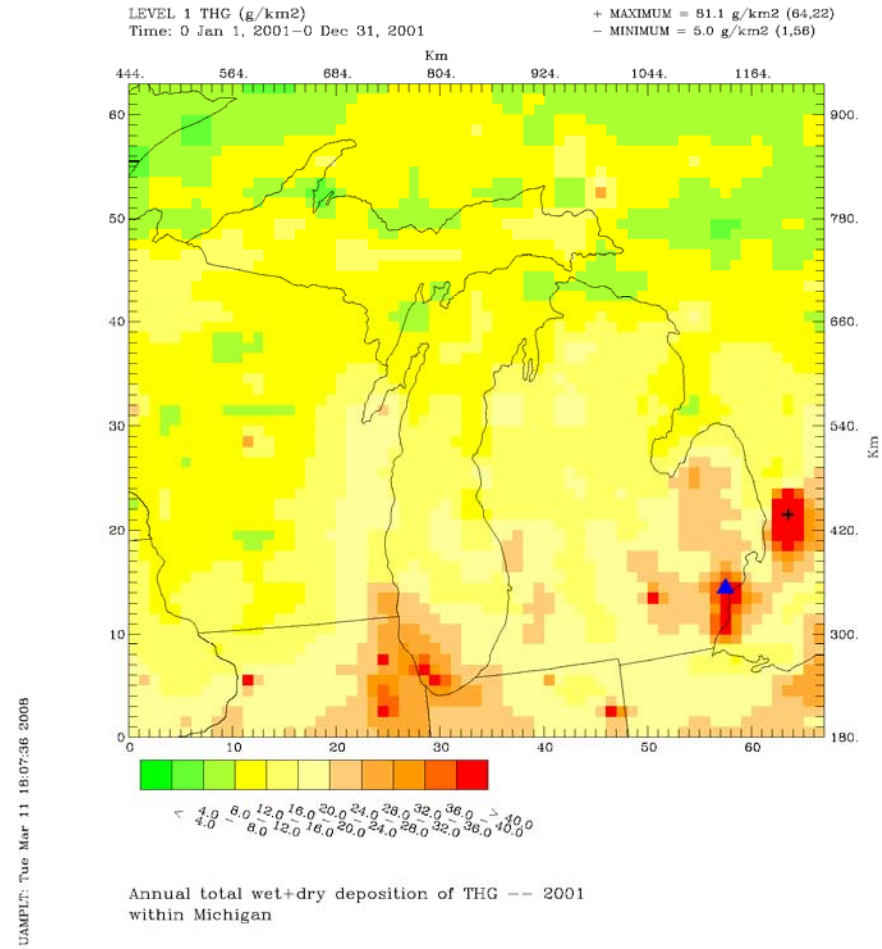


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-25. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Michigan.

a.

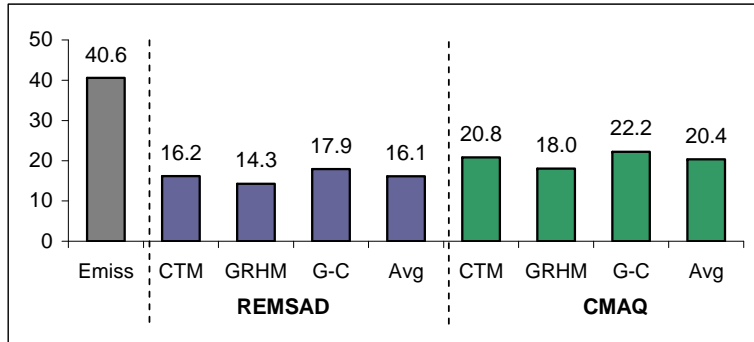


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

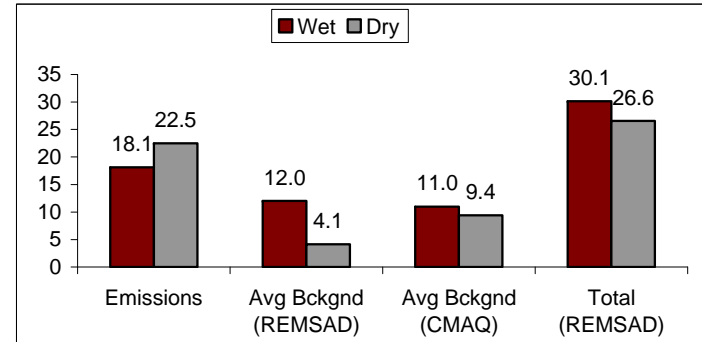
Figure 7-25b. Michigan. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (56.7 g/km²).

Michigan

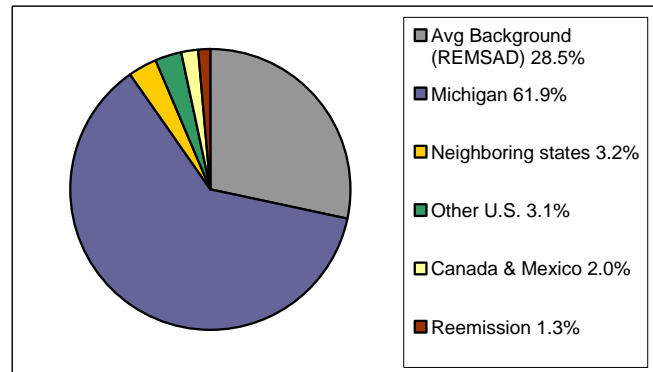
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



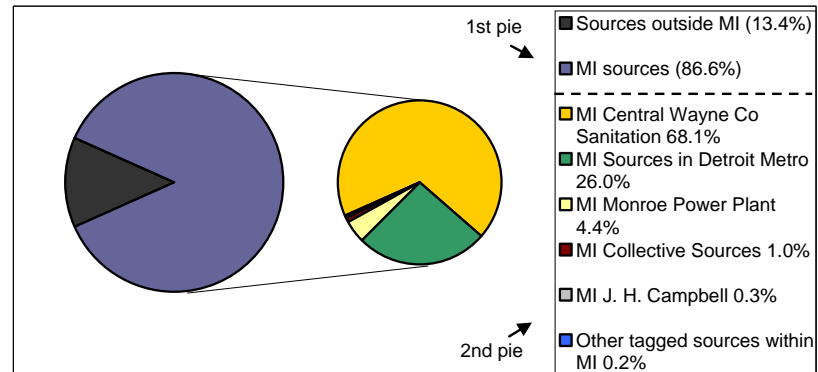
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Michigan Sources without Background (5,6)

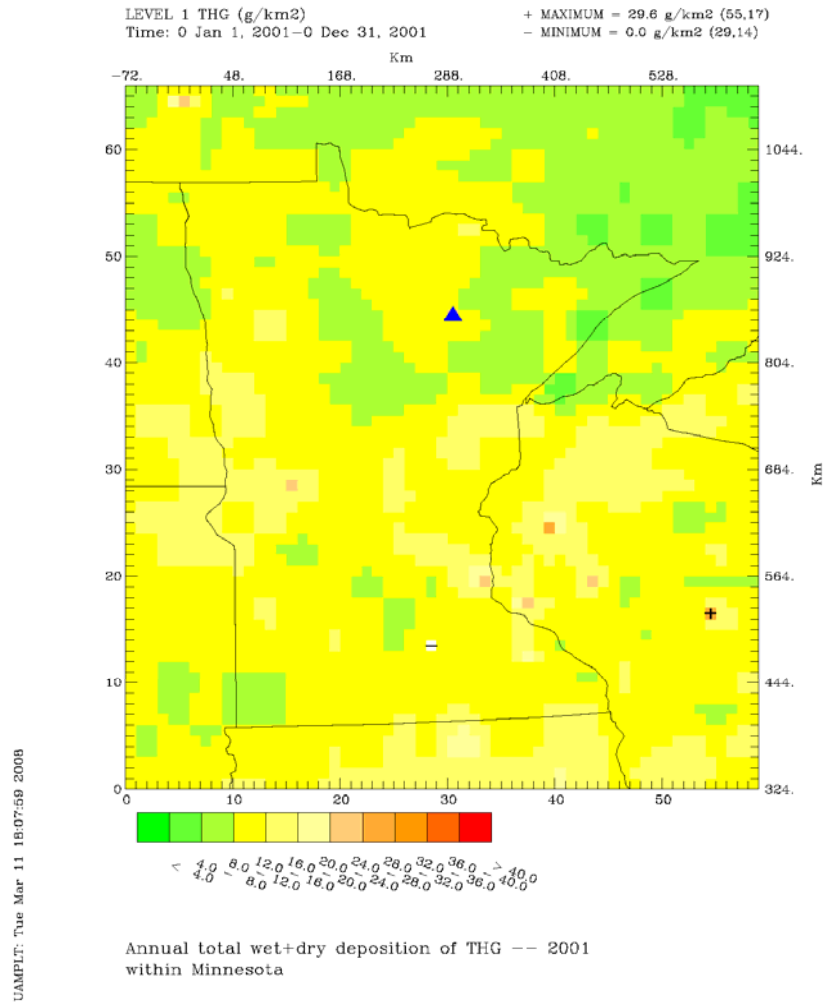


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-26. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Minnesota.

a.

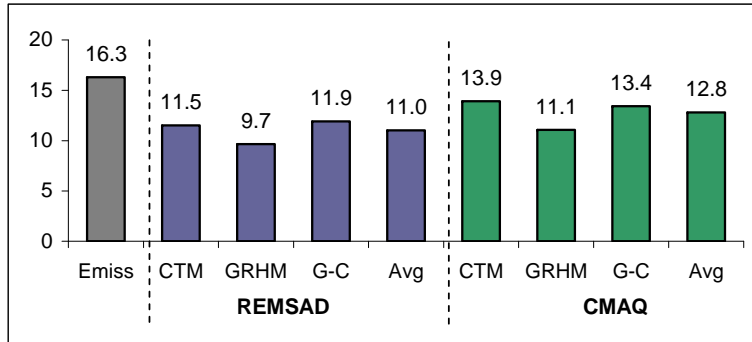


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

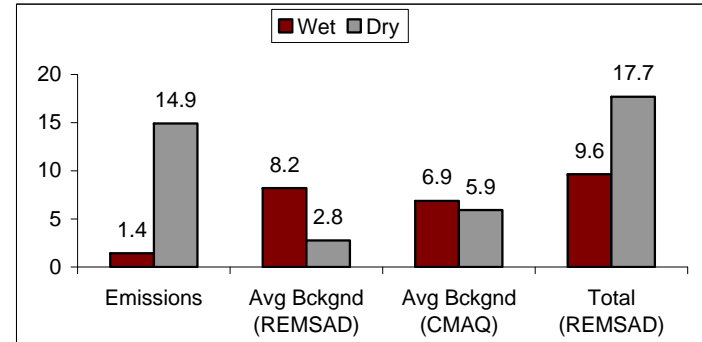
Figure 7-26b. Minnesota. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (27.3 g/km²).

Minnesota

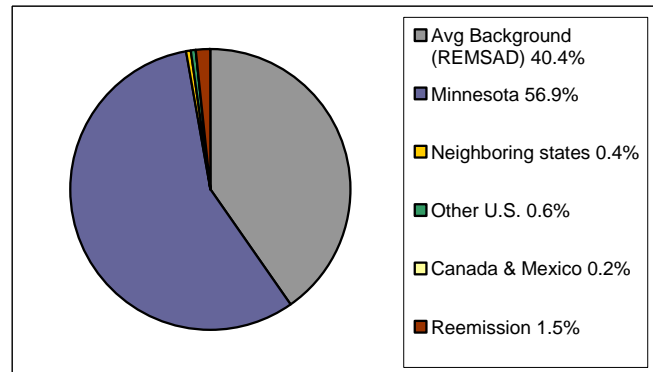
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



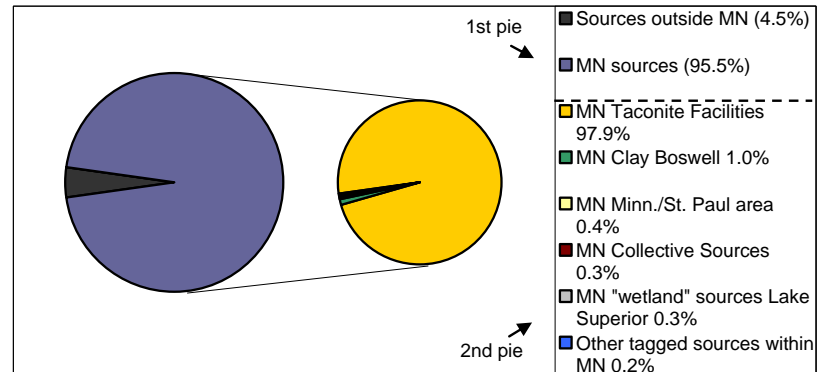
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



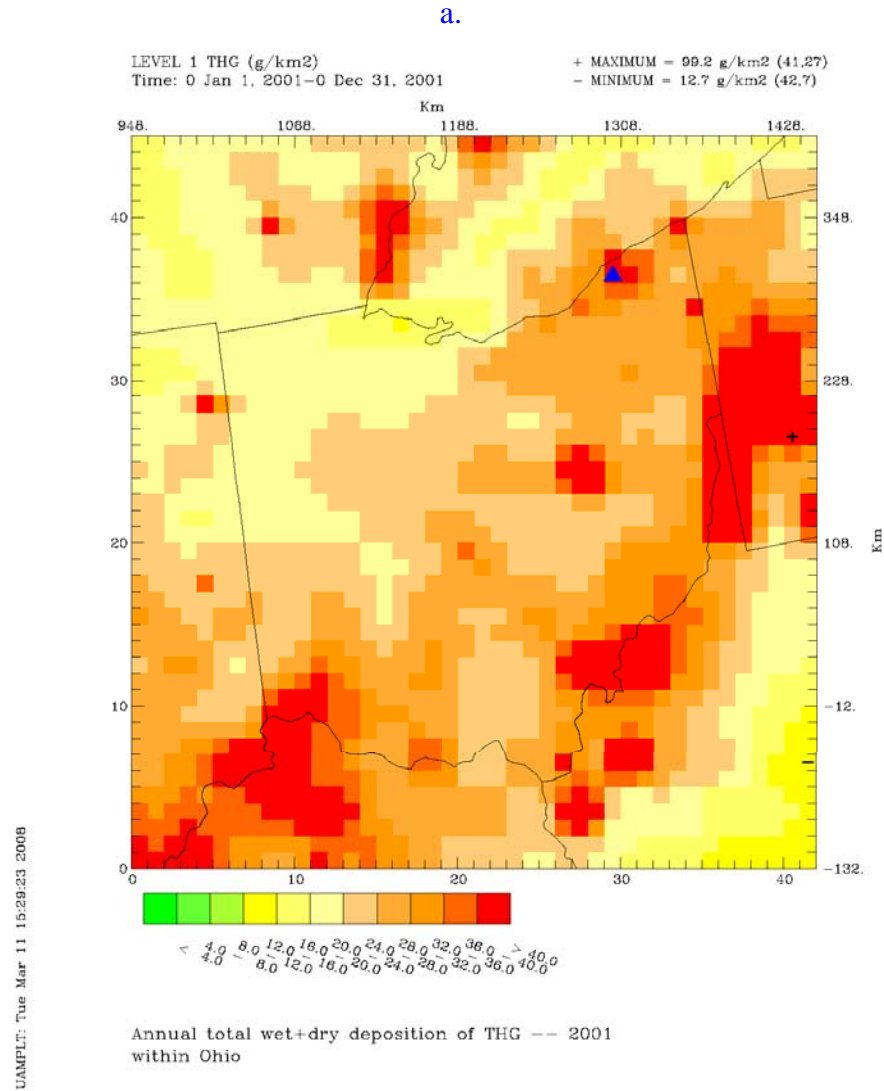
Contributions from Minnesota Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-27. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Ohio.

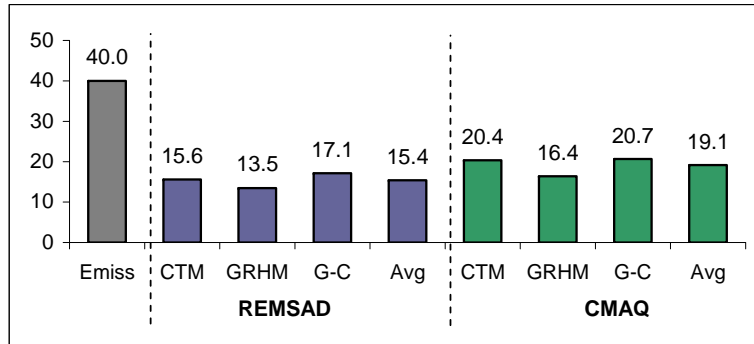


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

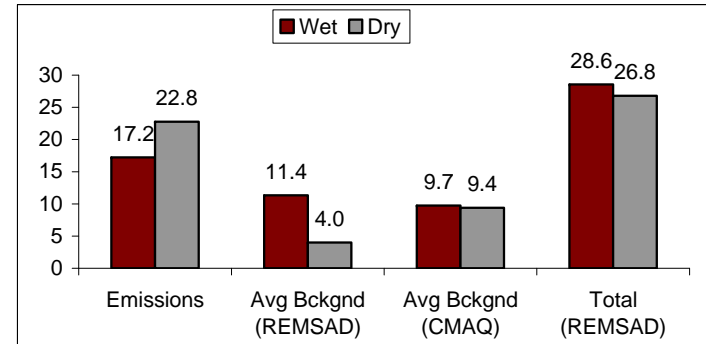
Figure 7-27b. Ohio. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (55.4 g/km²).

Ohio

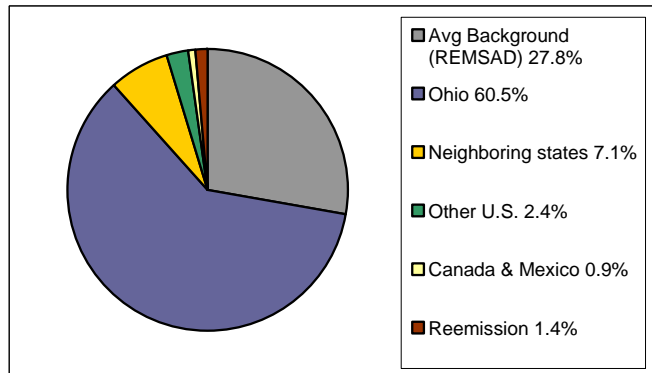
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



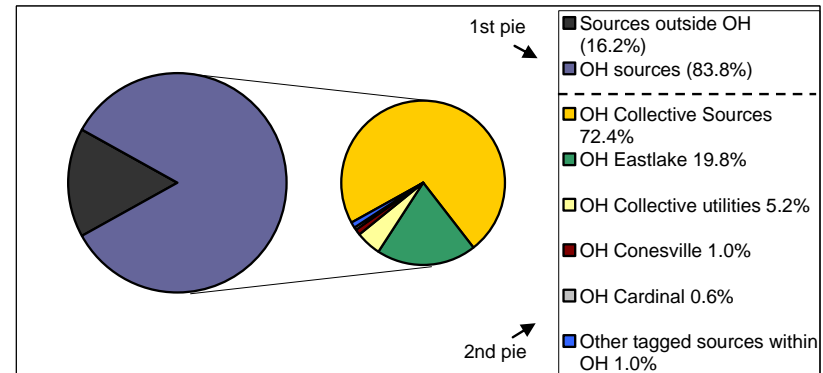
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



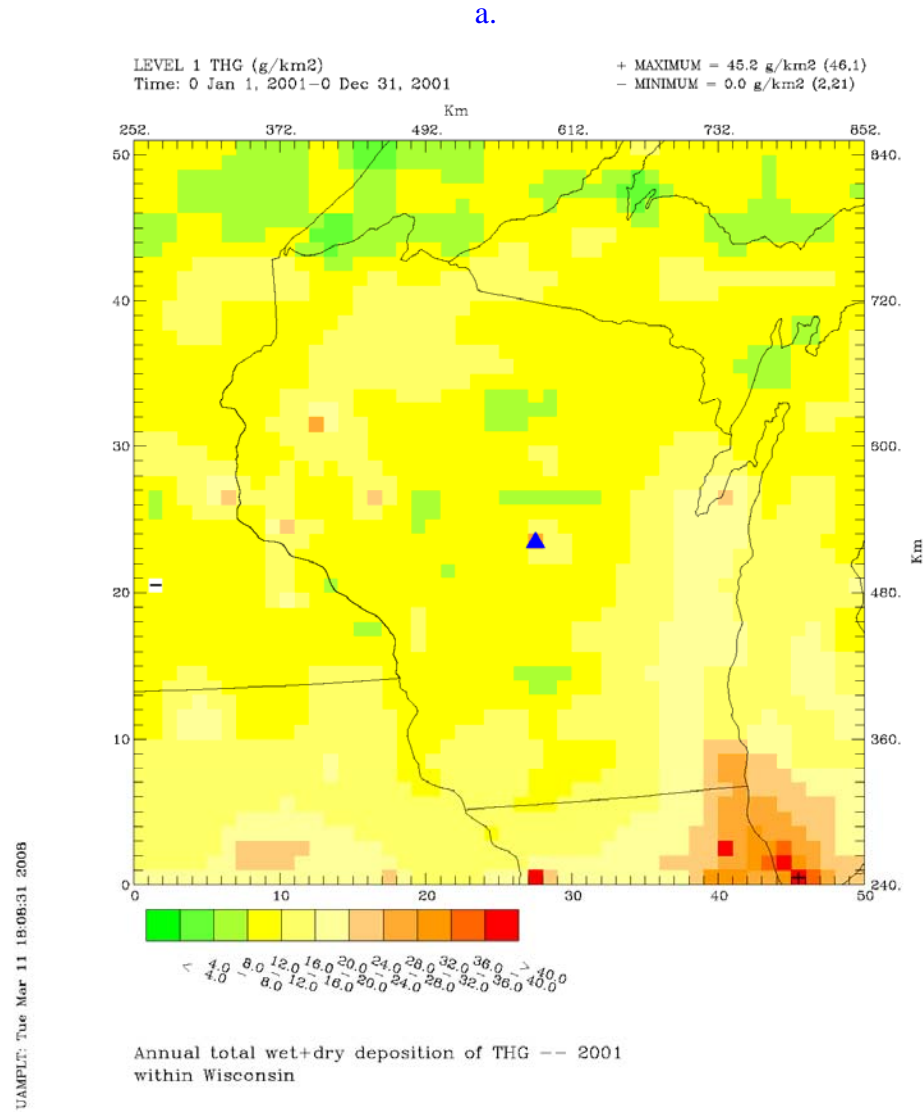
Contributions from Ohio Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-28. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Wisconsin.

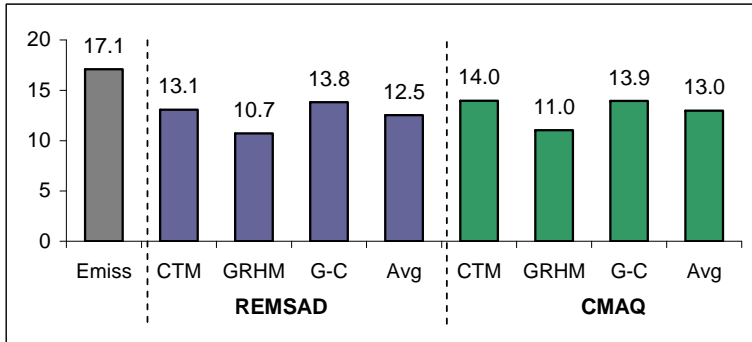


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

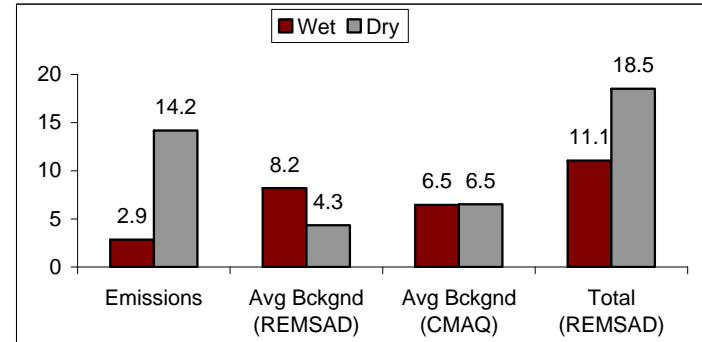
Figure 7-28b. Wisconsin. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (29.6 g/km²).

Wisconsin

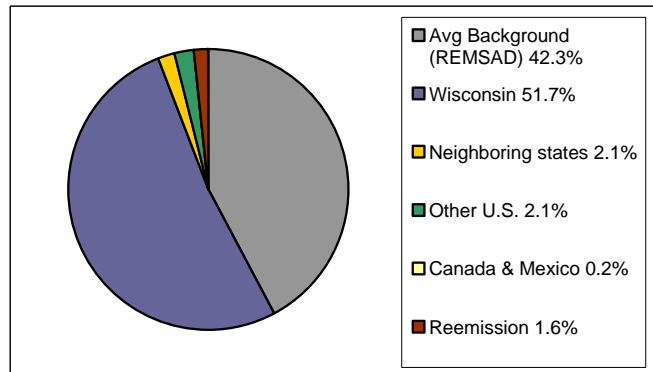
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



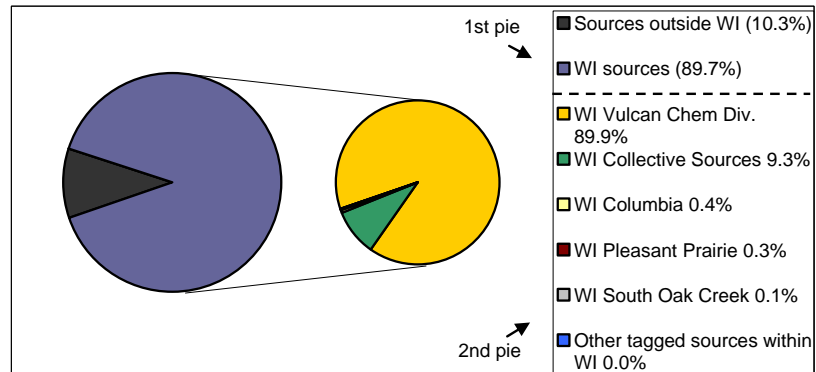
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Wisconsin Sources without Background (5,6)

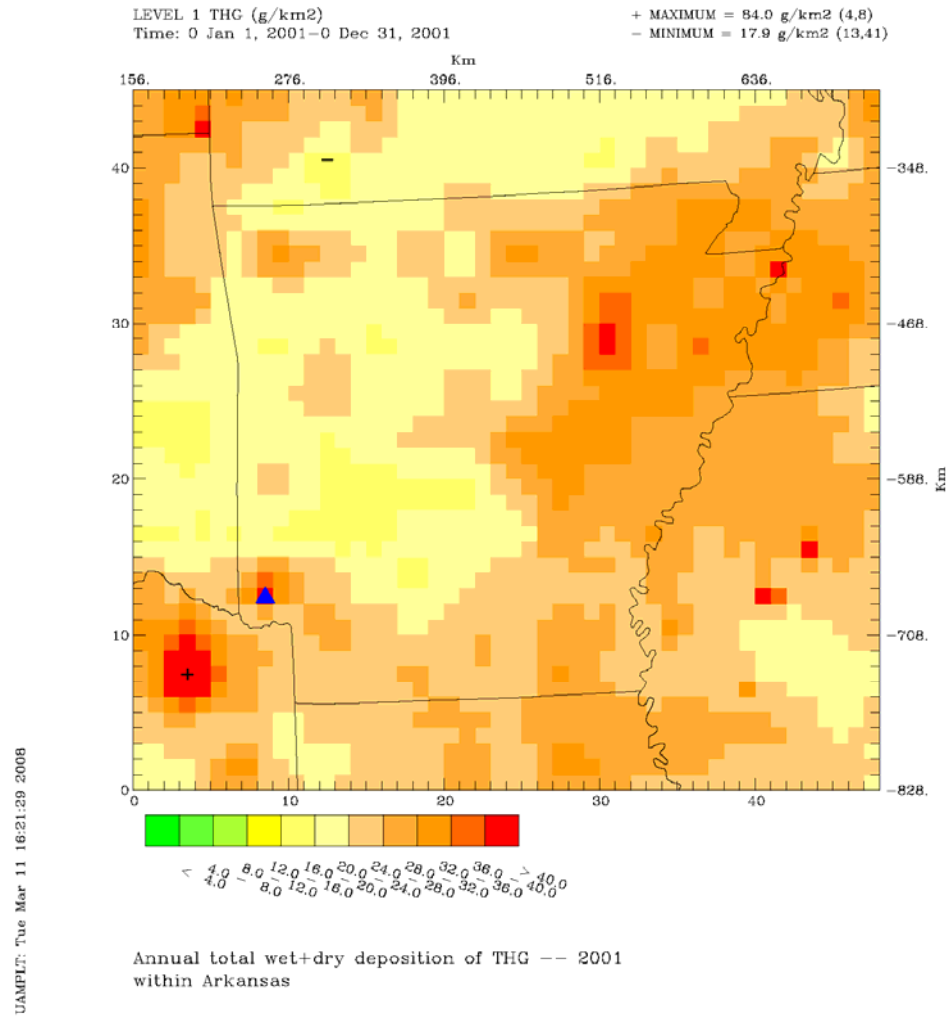


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-29. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Arkansas.

a.

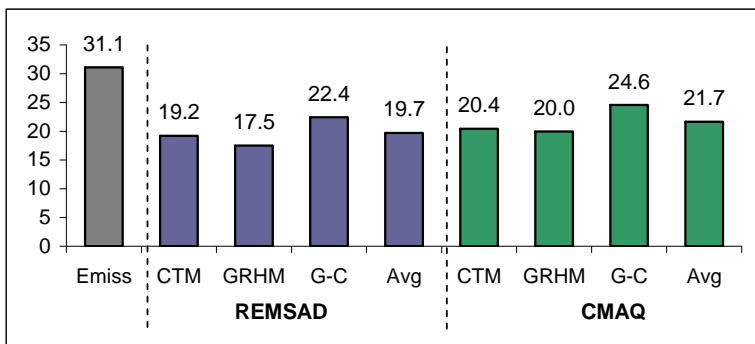


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

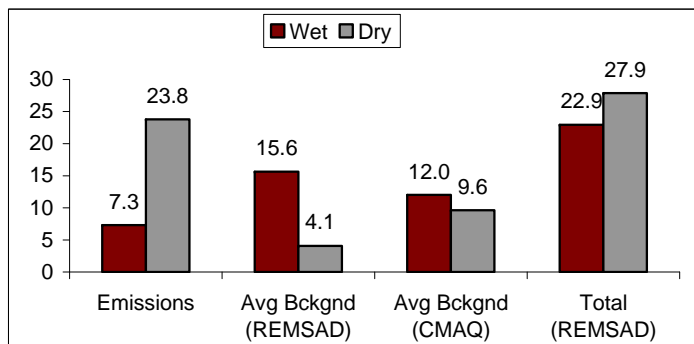
Figure 7-29b. Arkansas. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (50.8 g/km²).

Arkansas

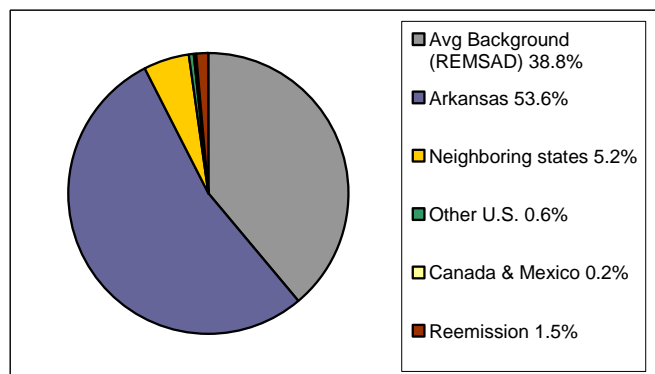
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



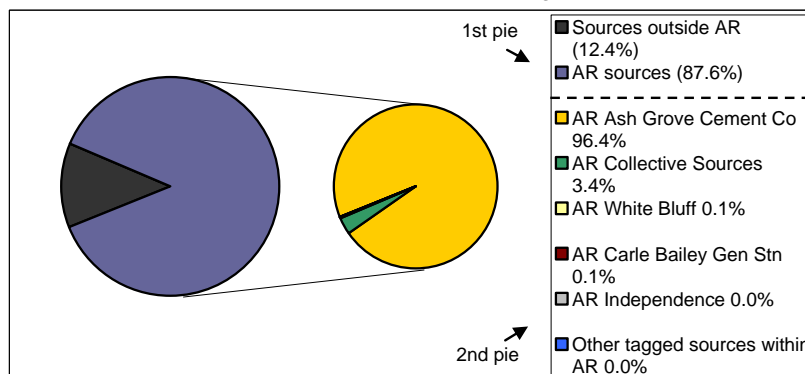
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Arkansas Sources without Background (5,6)

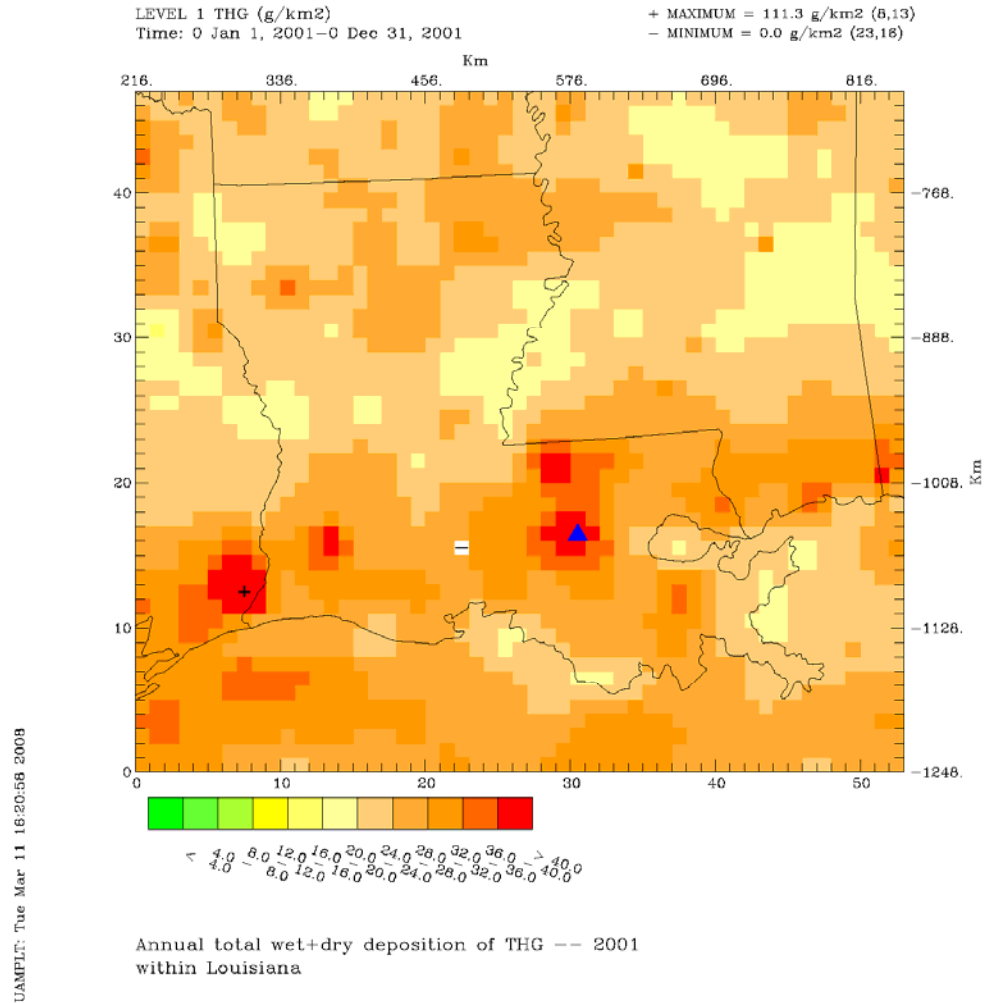


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-30. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Louisiana.

a.

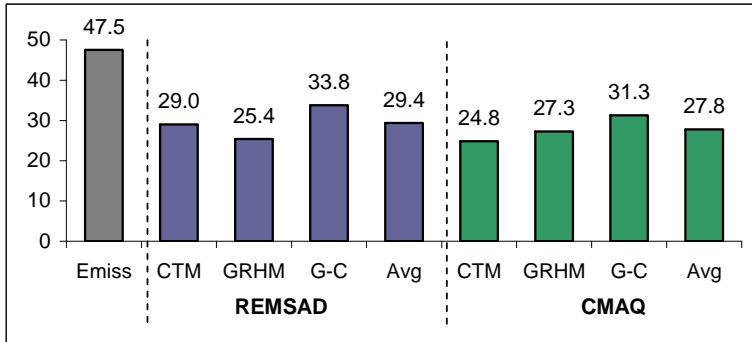


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

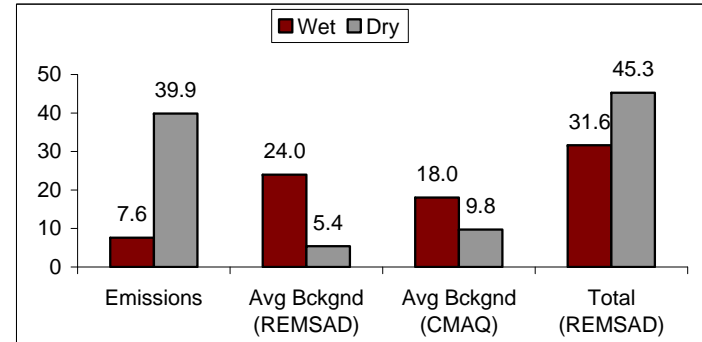
Figure 7-30b. Louisiana. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (76.9 g/km²).

Louisiana

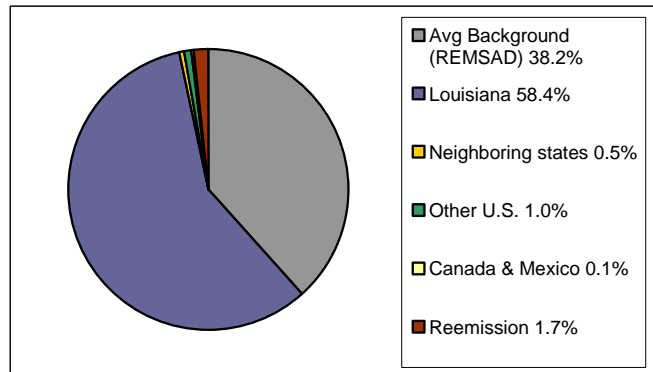
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



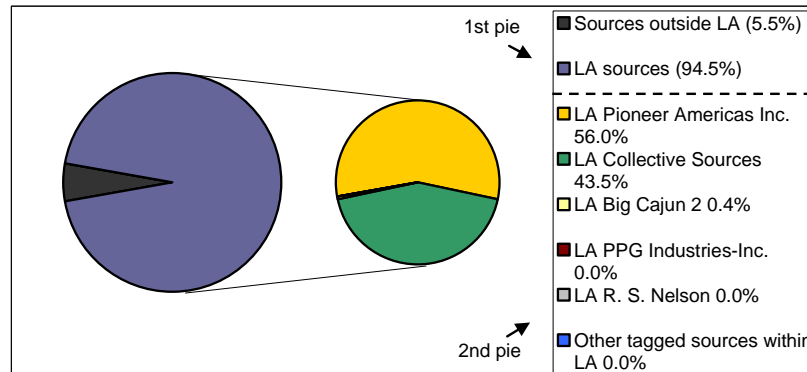
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Louisiana Sources without Background (5,6)

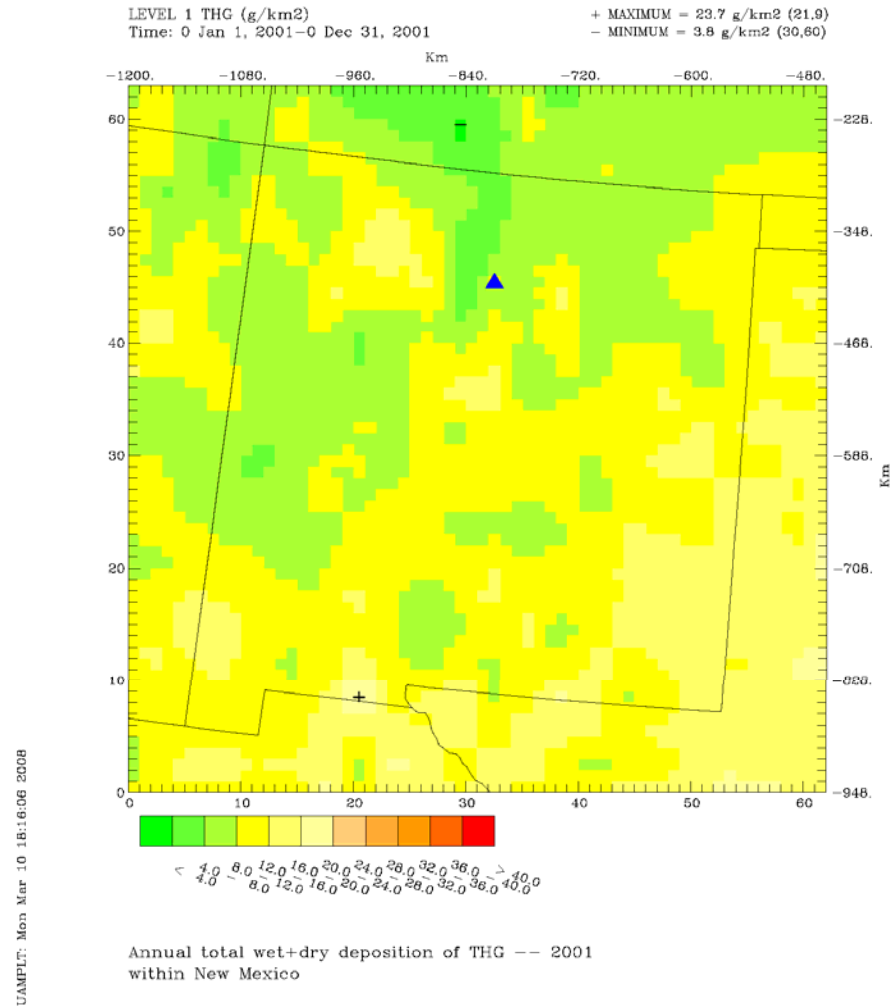


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-31. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for New Mexico.

a.

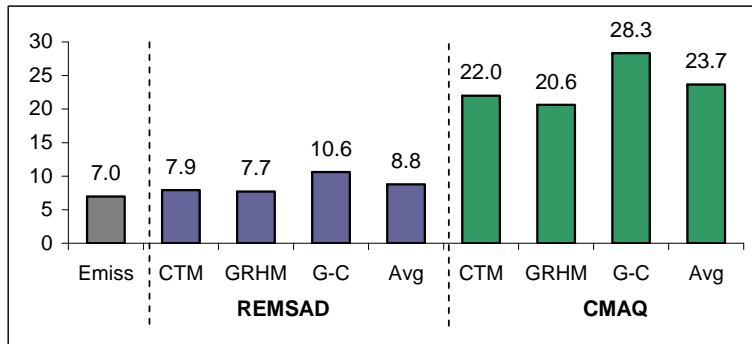


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

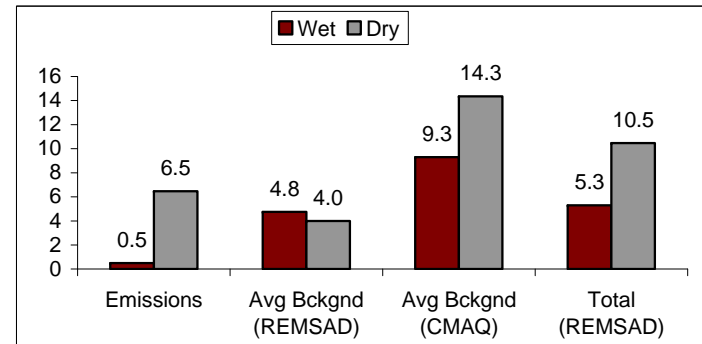
Figure 7-31b. New_Mexico. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (15.8 g/km²).

New_Mexico

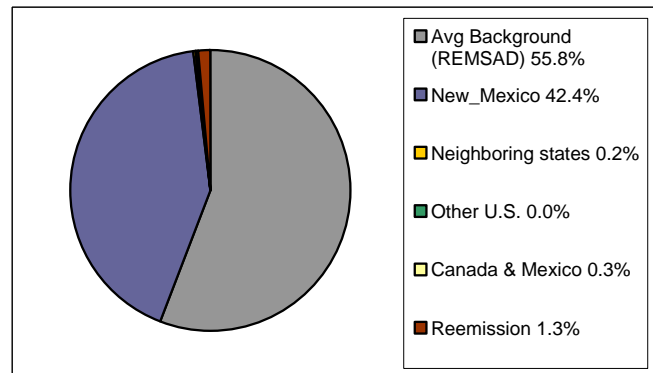
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



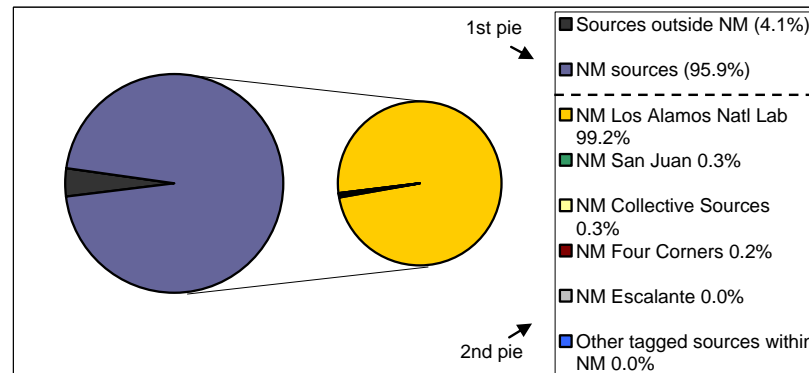
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from New_Mexico Sources without Background (5,6)

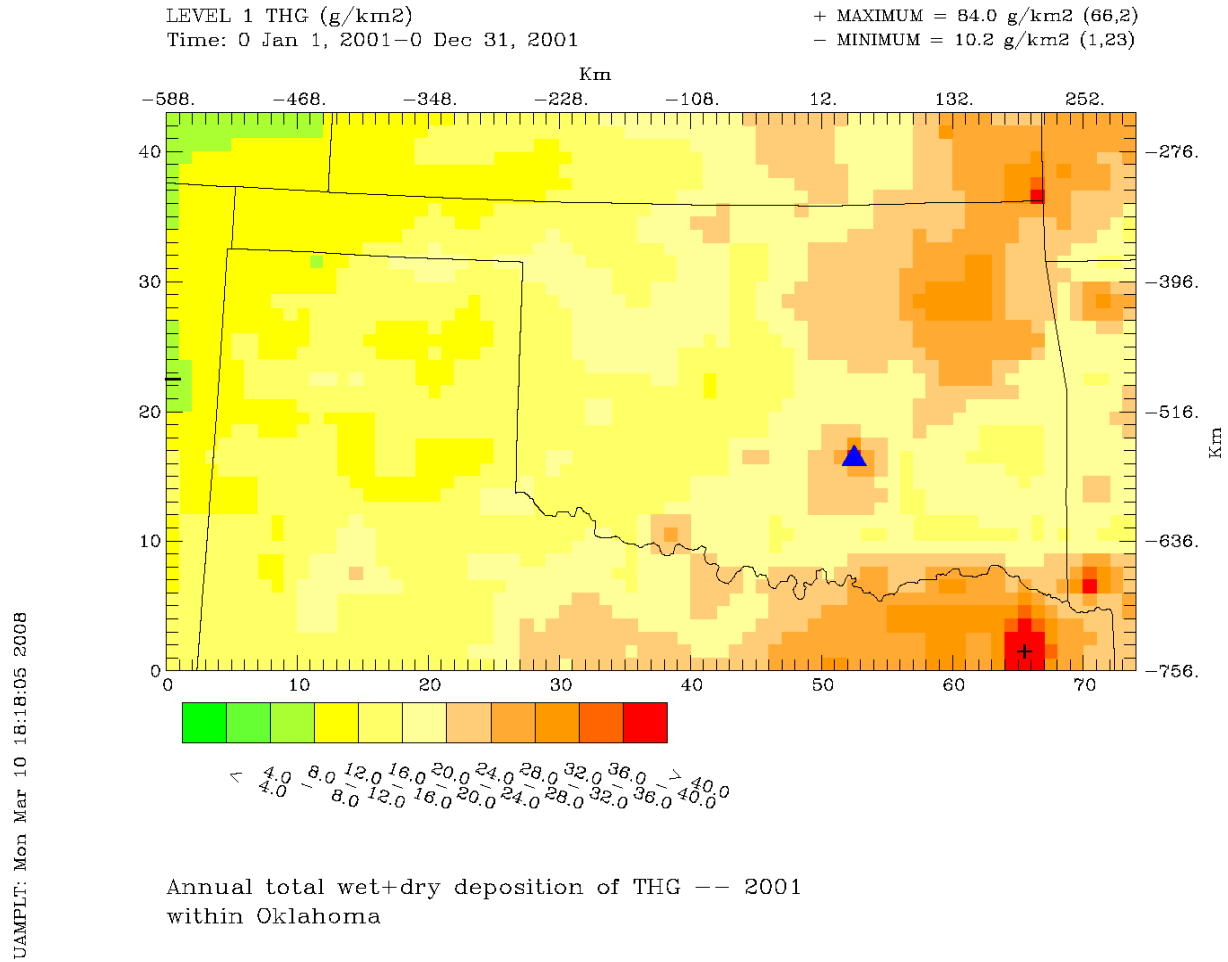


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-32. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Oklahoma.

a.

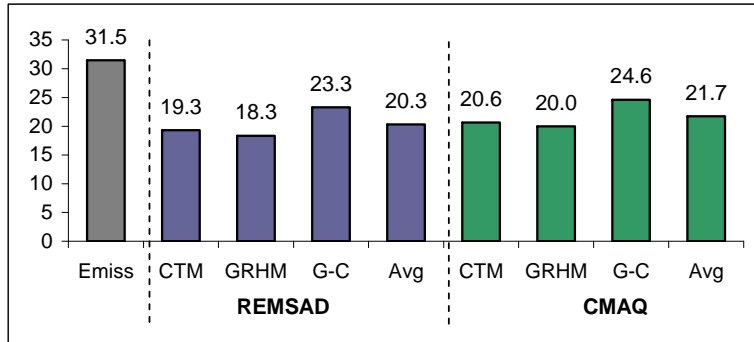


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

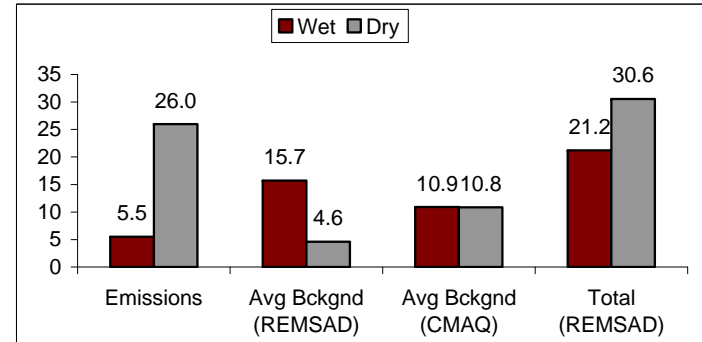
Figure 7-32b. Oklahoma. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (51.8 g/km²).

Oklahoma

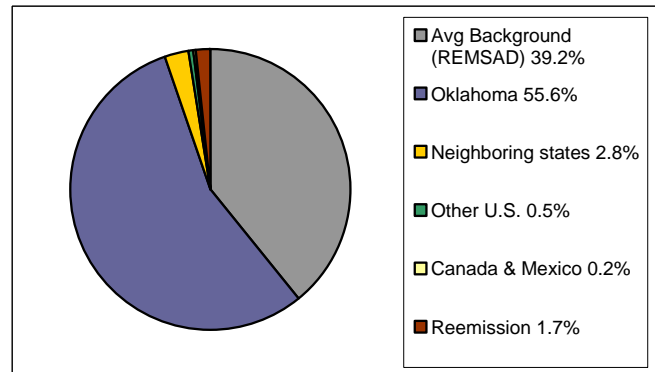
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



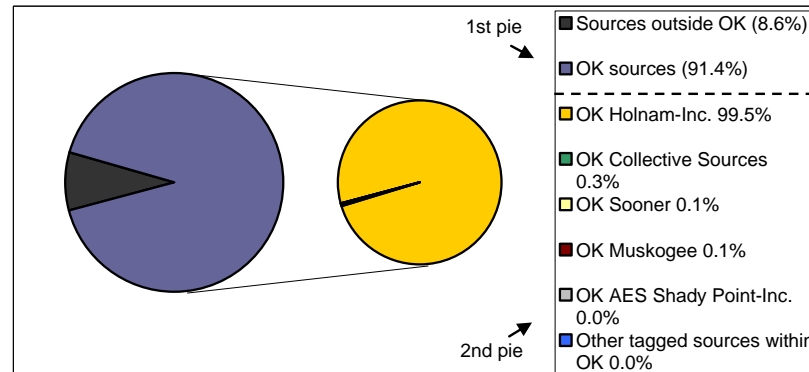
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Oklahoma Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-33. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Texas.

a.

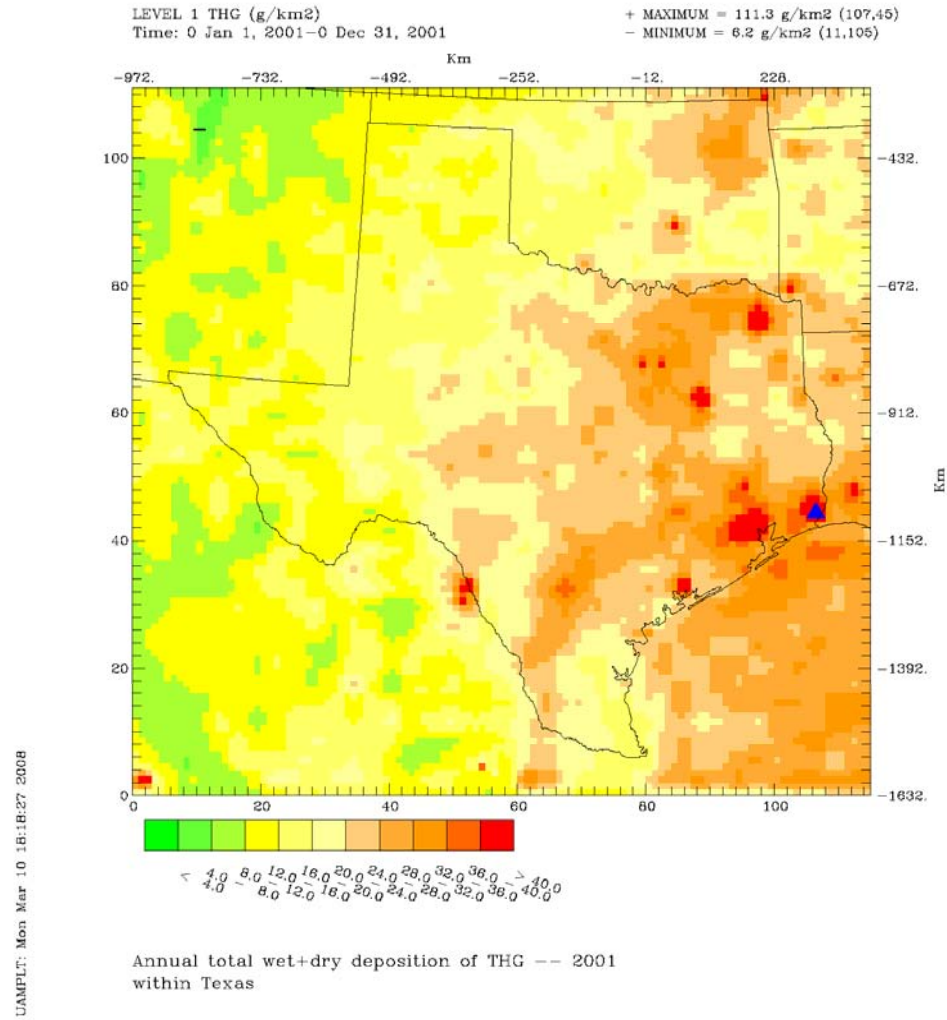
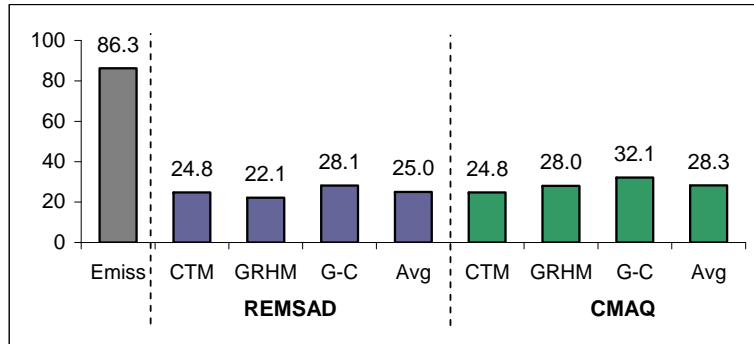


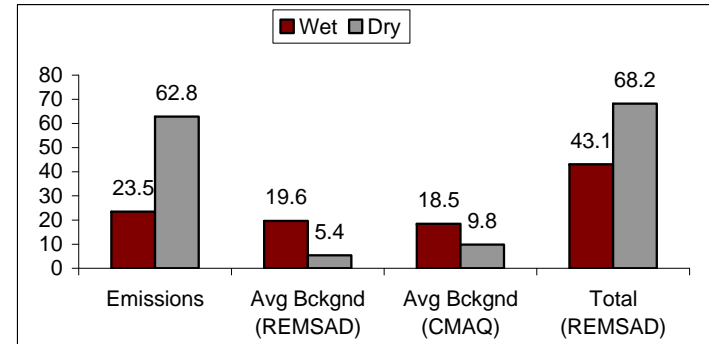
Figure 7-33b. Texas. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (111.3 g/km²).

Texas

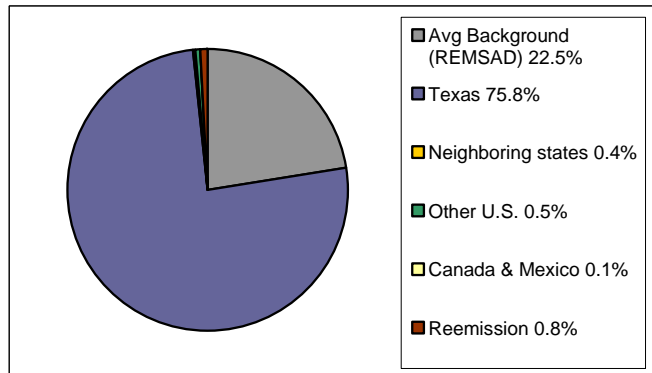
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



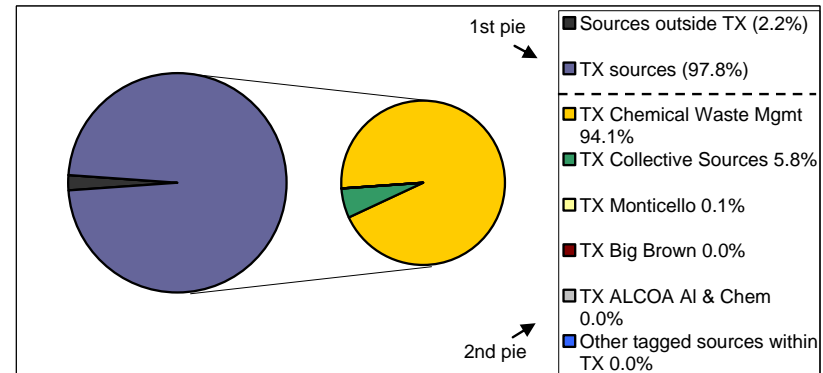
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Texas Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes: 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-34. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Iowa.

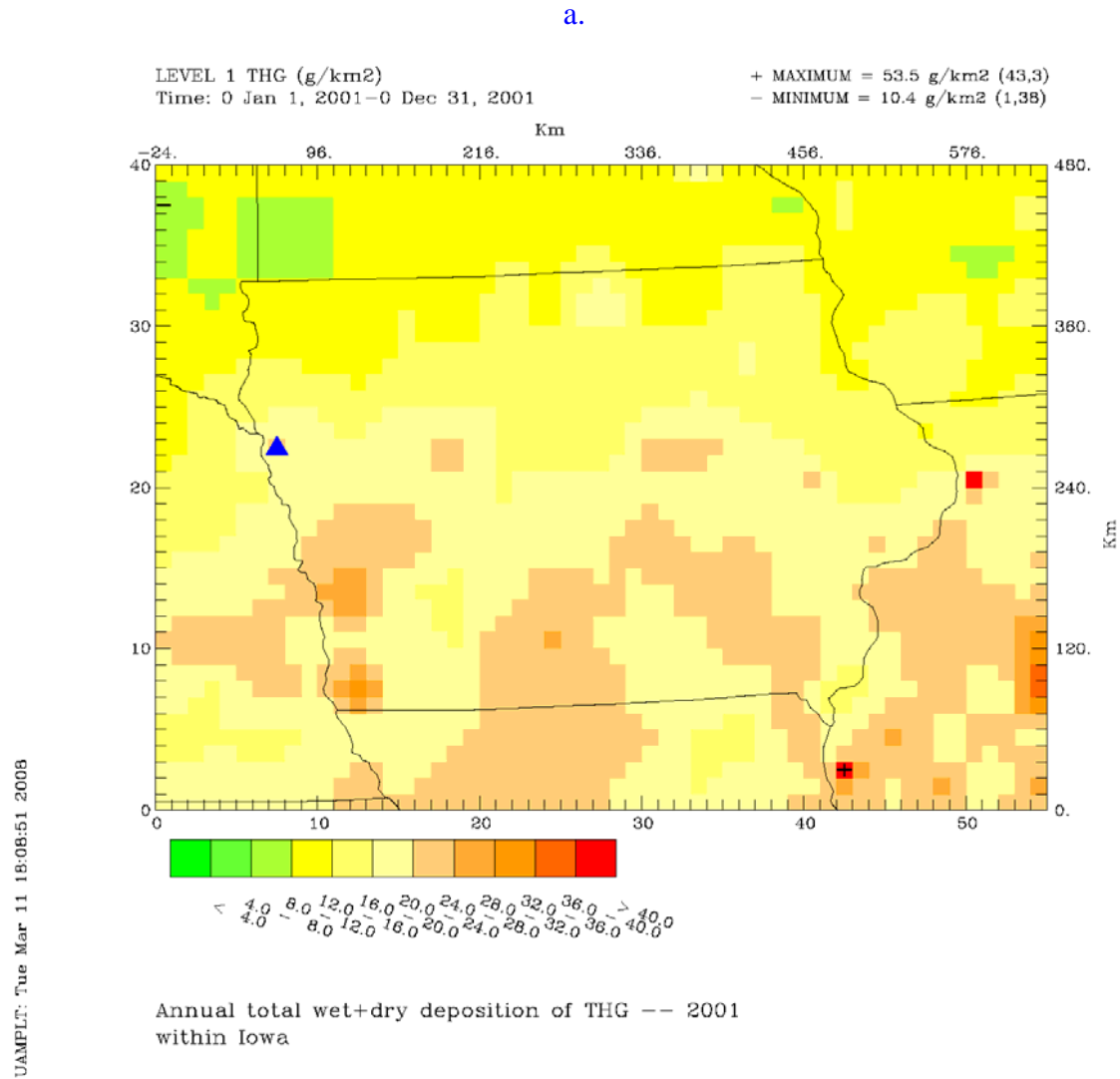
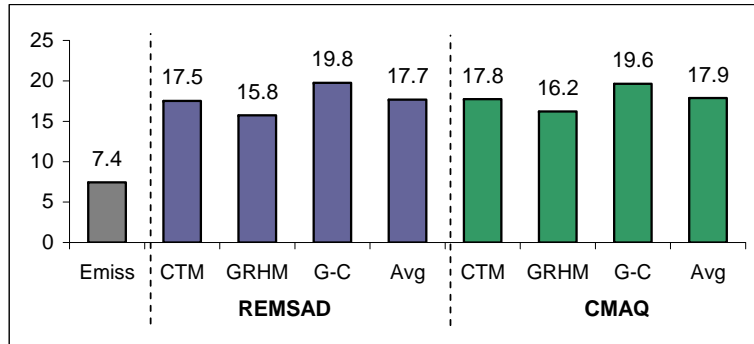


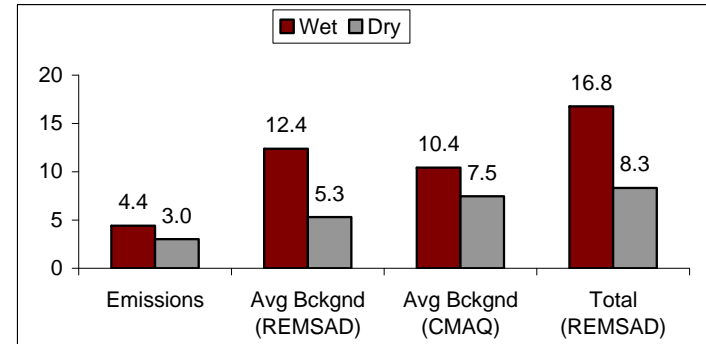
Figure 7-34b. Iowa. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (25.1 g/km²).

Iowa

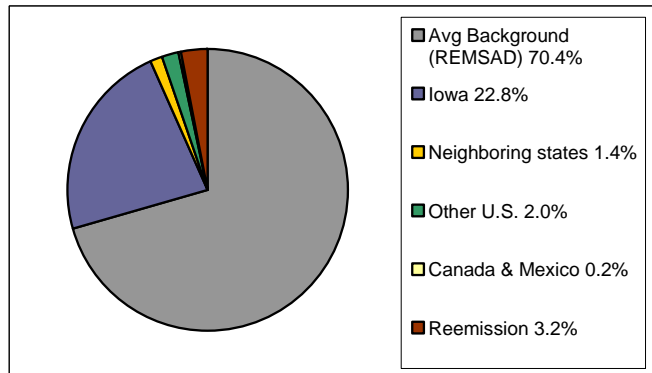
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



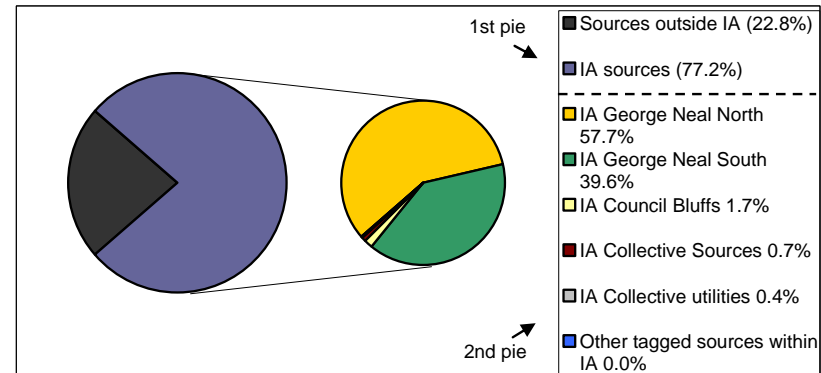
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Iowa Sources without Background (5,6)

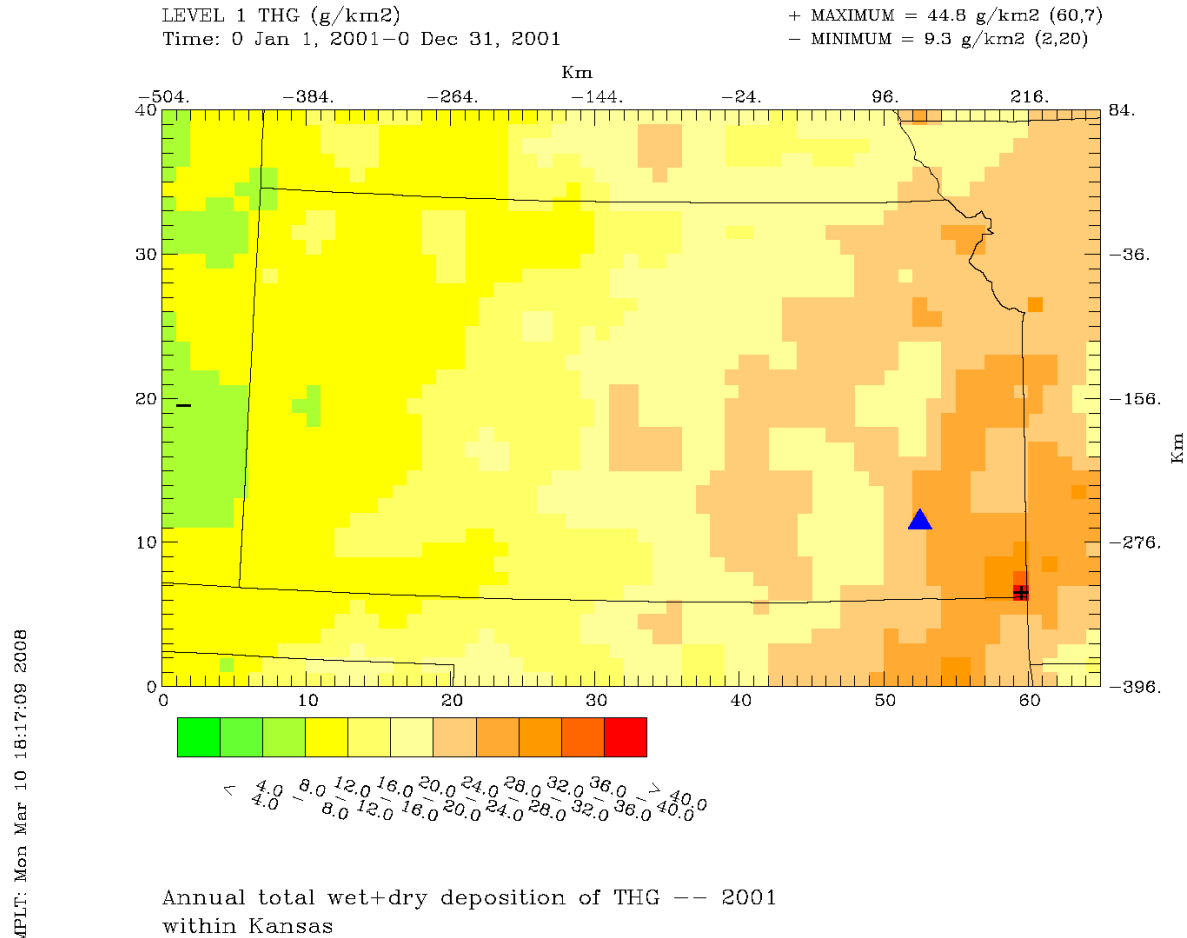


- Notes: 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-35. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Kansas.

a.

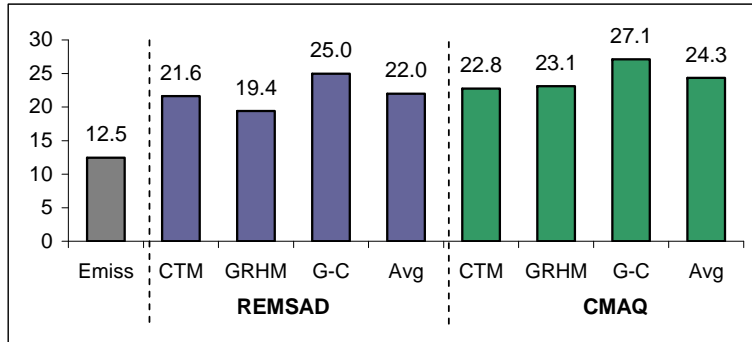


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

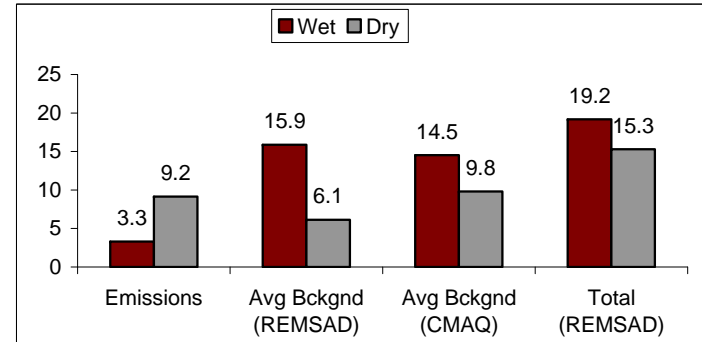
Figure 7-35b. Kansas. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (34.5 g/km²).

Kansas

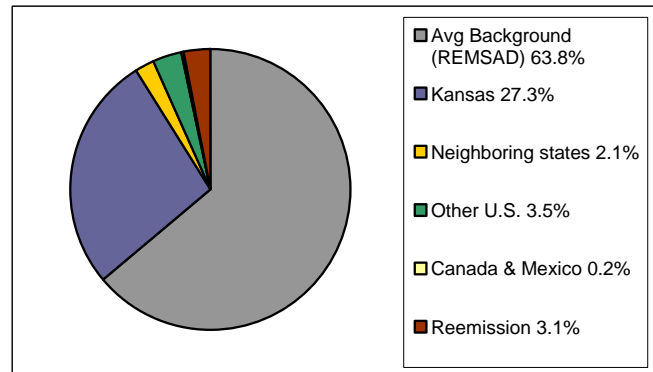
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



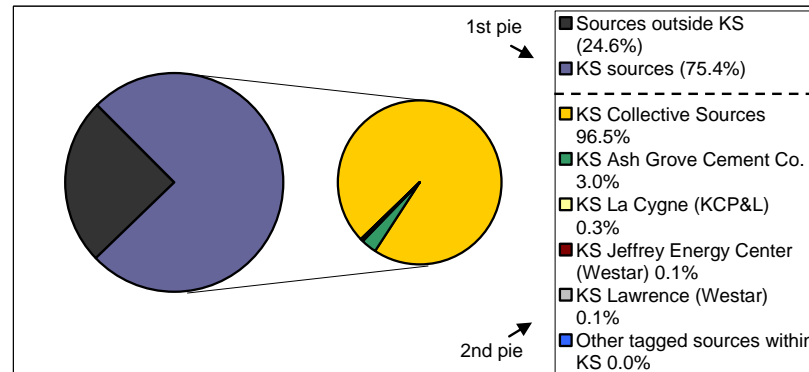
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Kansas Sources without Background (5,6)

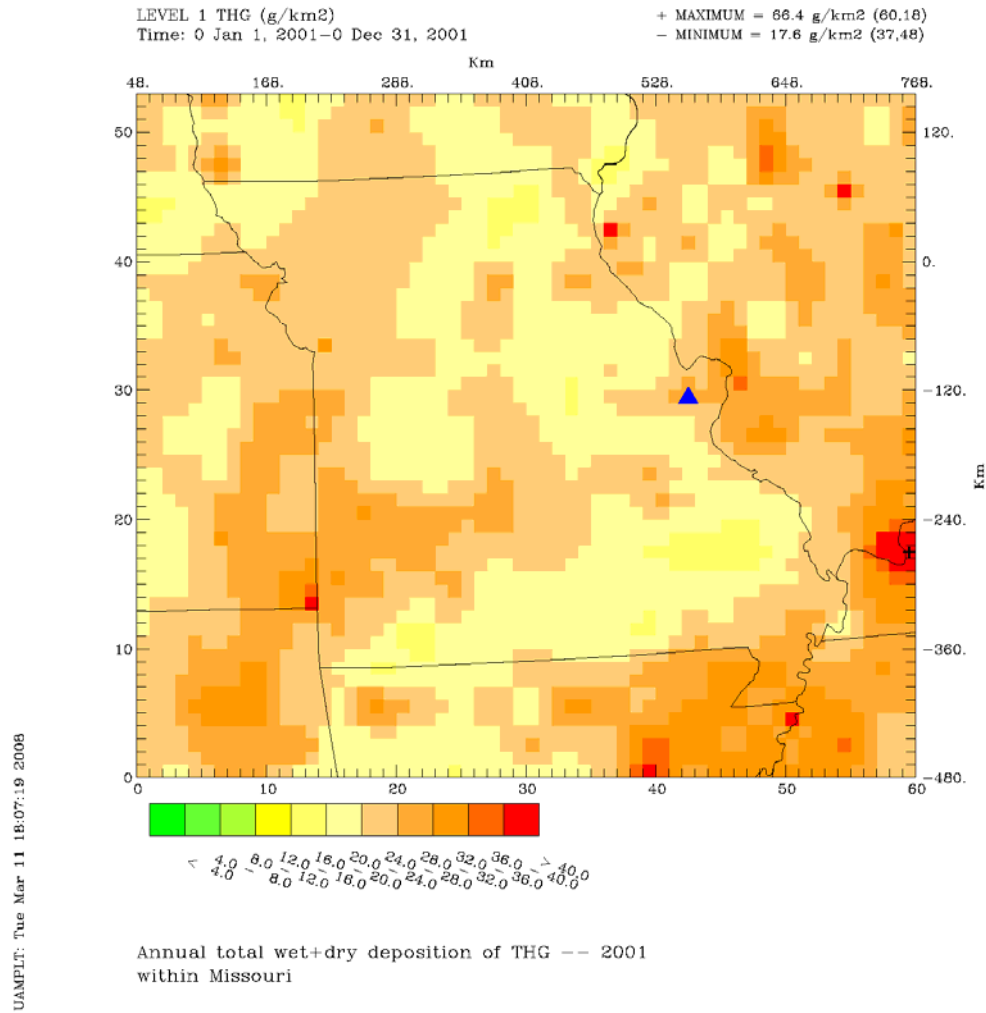


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-36. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Missouri.

a.

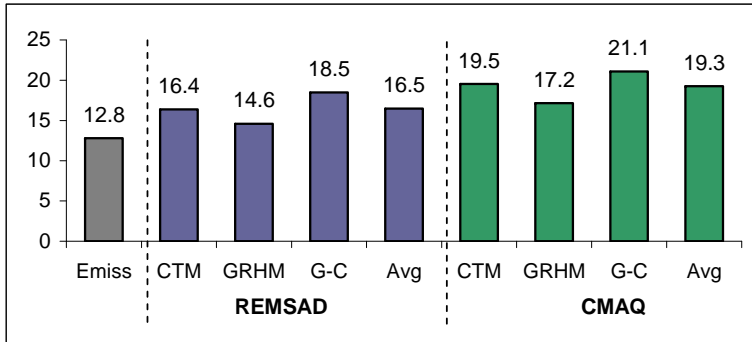


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

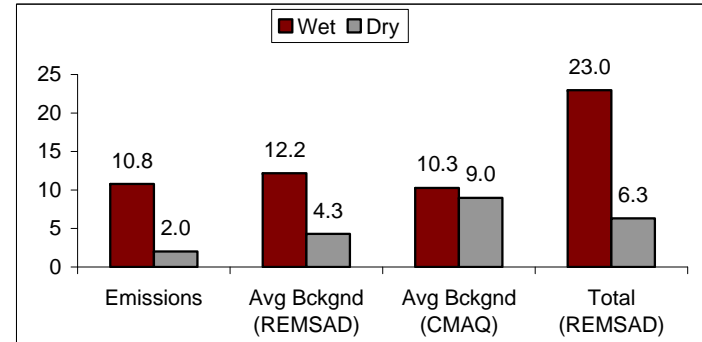
Figure 7-36b. Missouri. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (29.3 g/km²).

Missouri

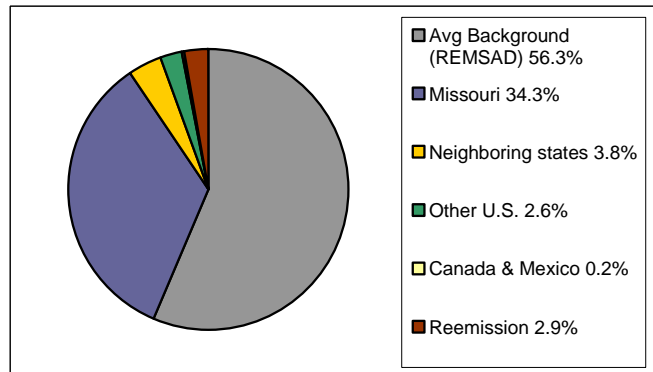
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



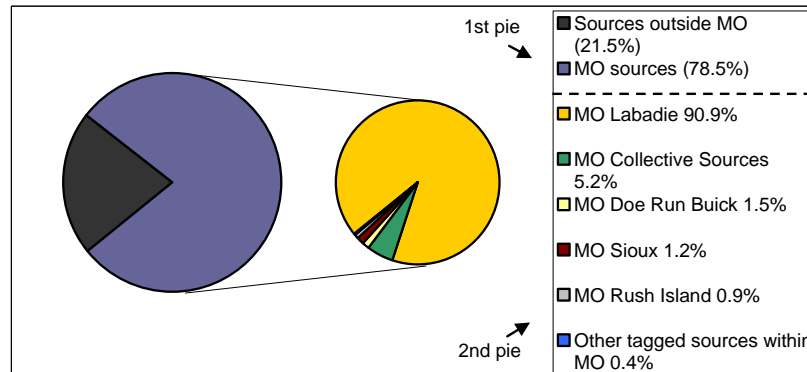
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Missouri Sources without Background (5,6)

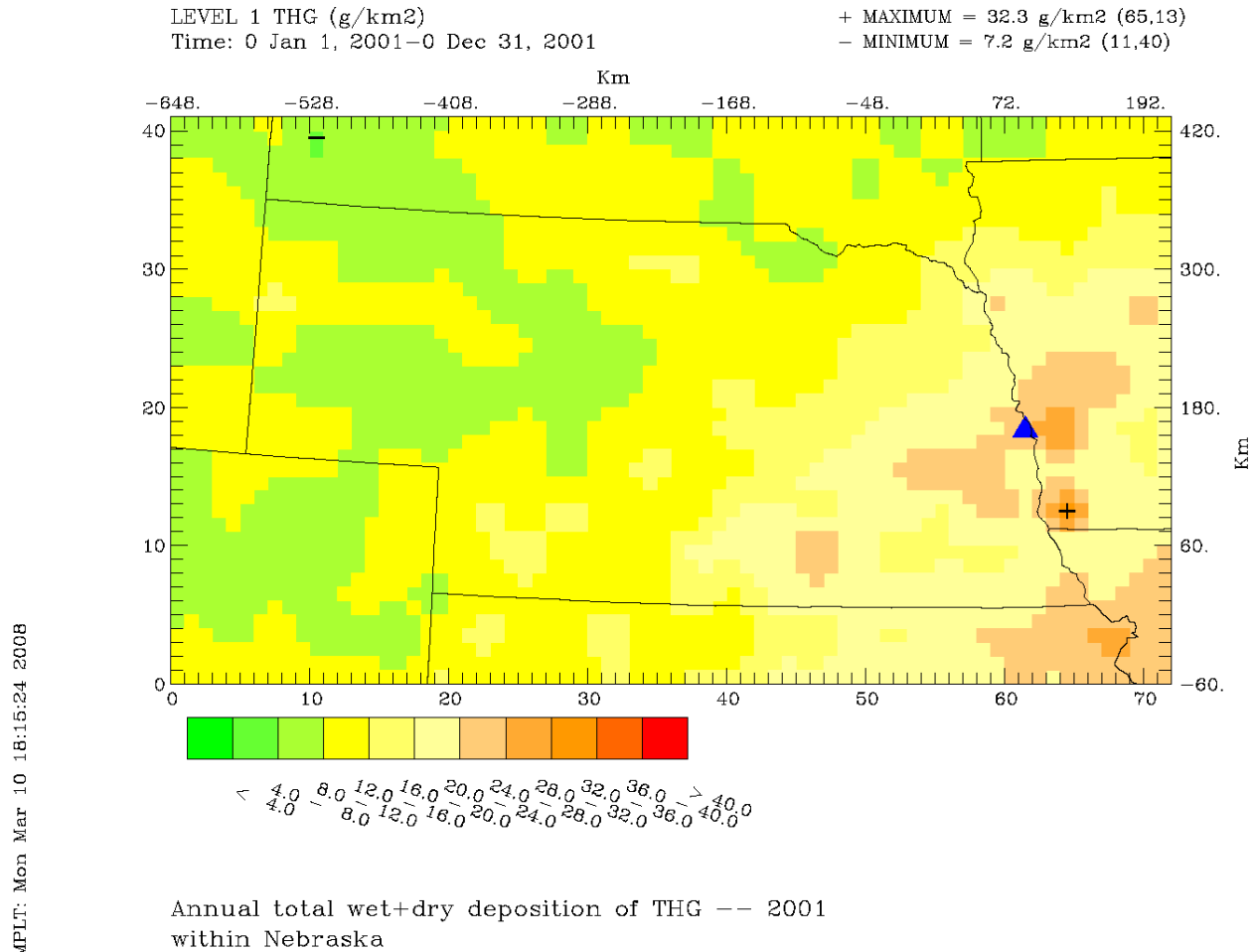


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-37. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Nebraska.

a.

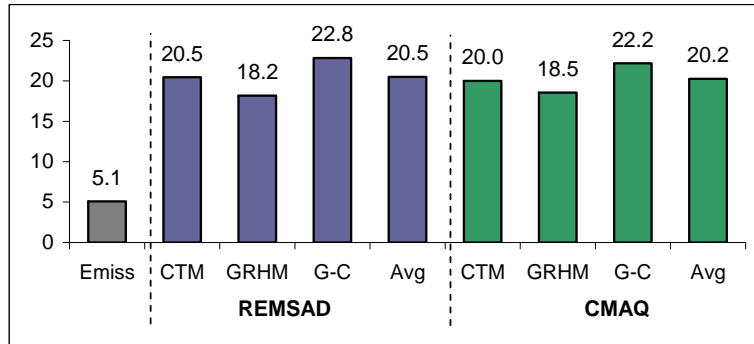


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

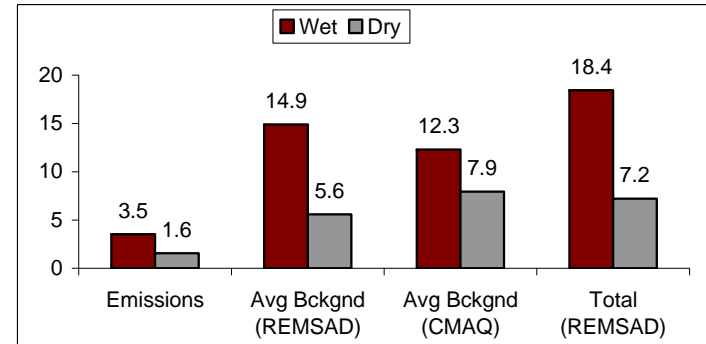
Figure 7-37b. Nebraska. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (25.6 g/km²).

Nebraska

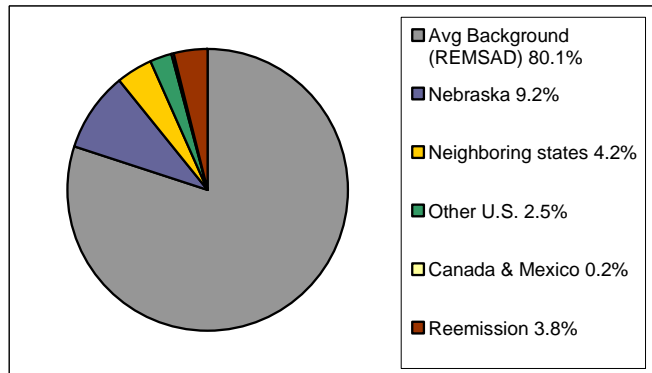
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



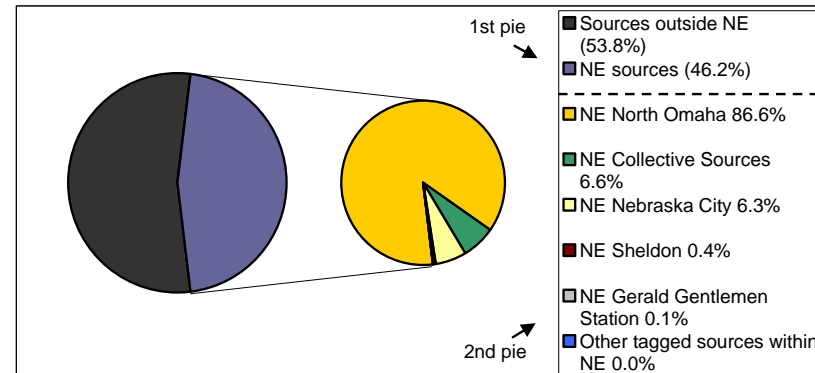
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Nebraska Sources without Background (5,6)

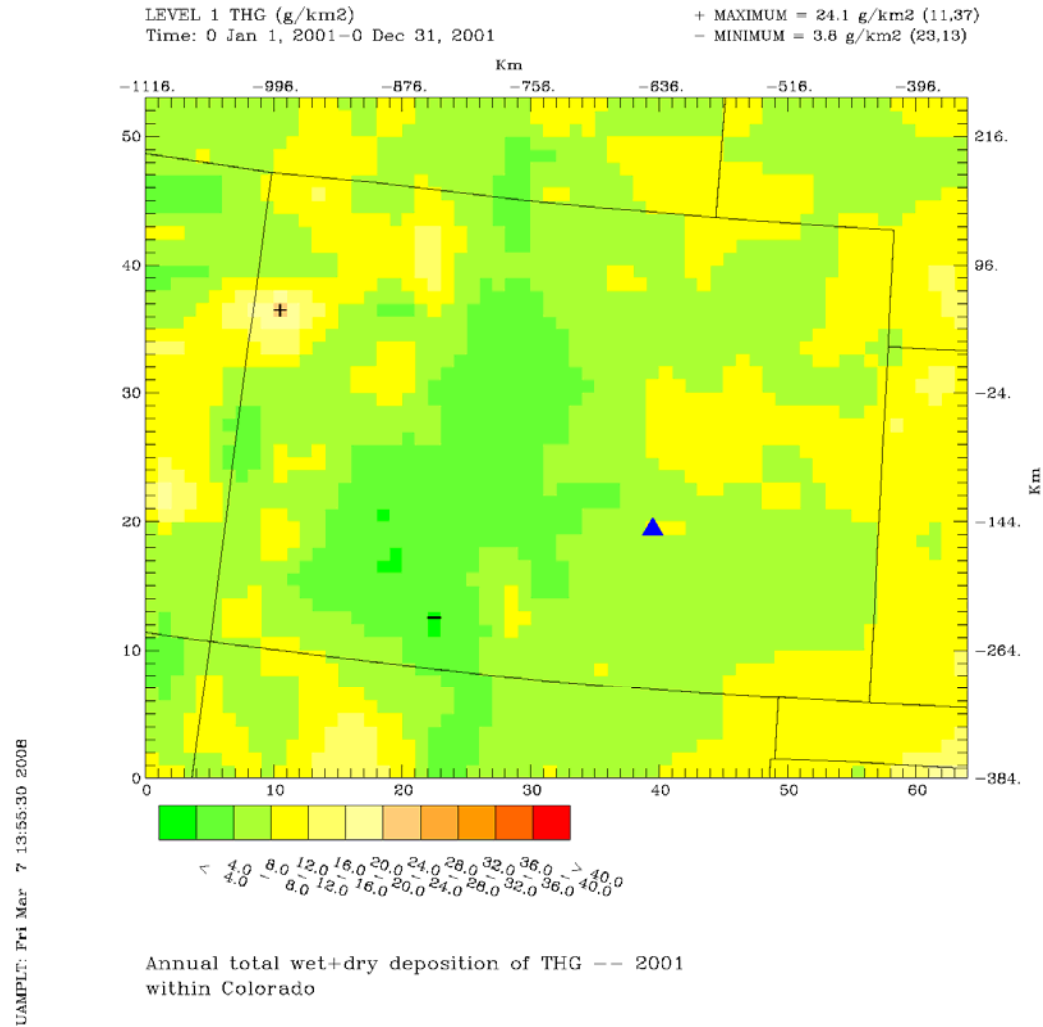


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-38. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Colorado.

a.

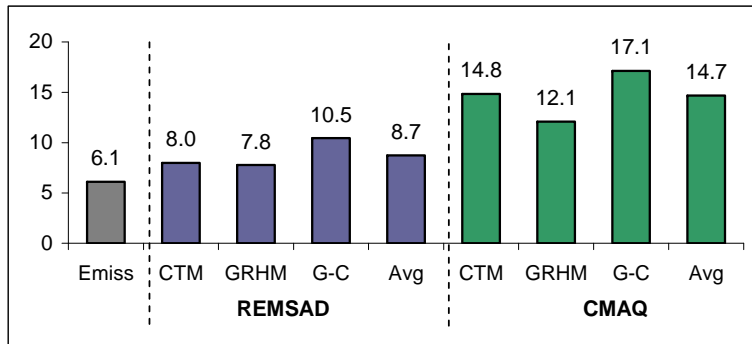


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

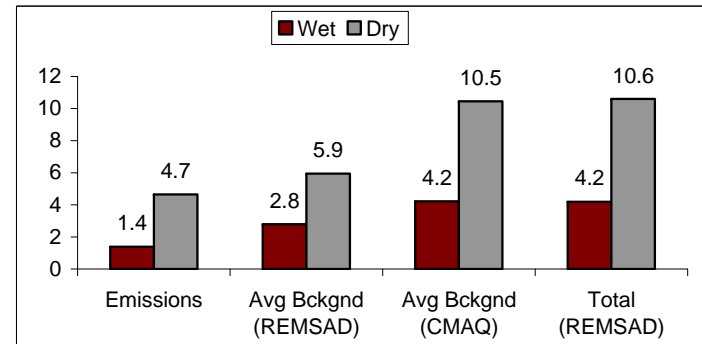
Figure 7-38b. Colorado. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (14.8 g/km²).

Colorado

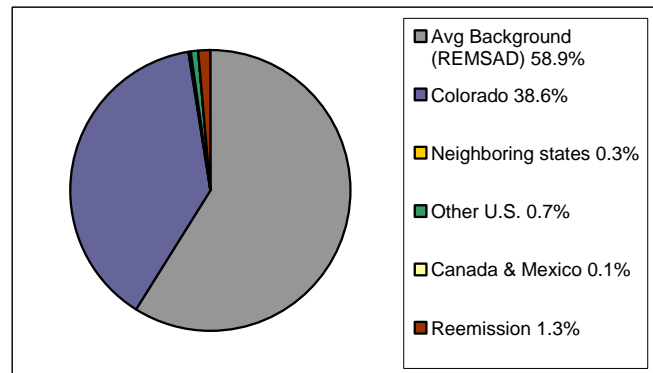
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



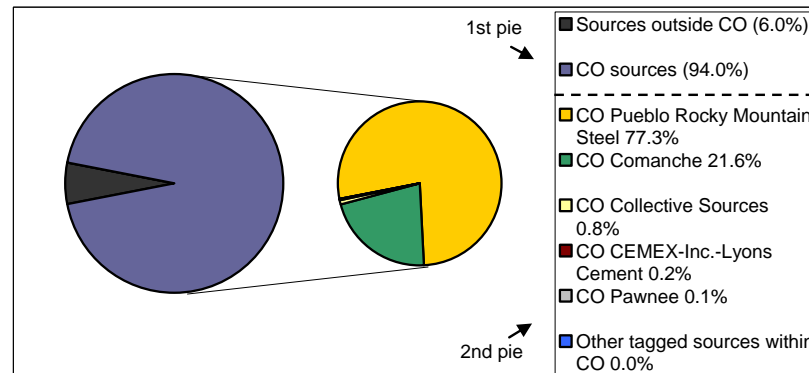
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Colorado Sources without Background (5,6)

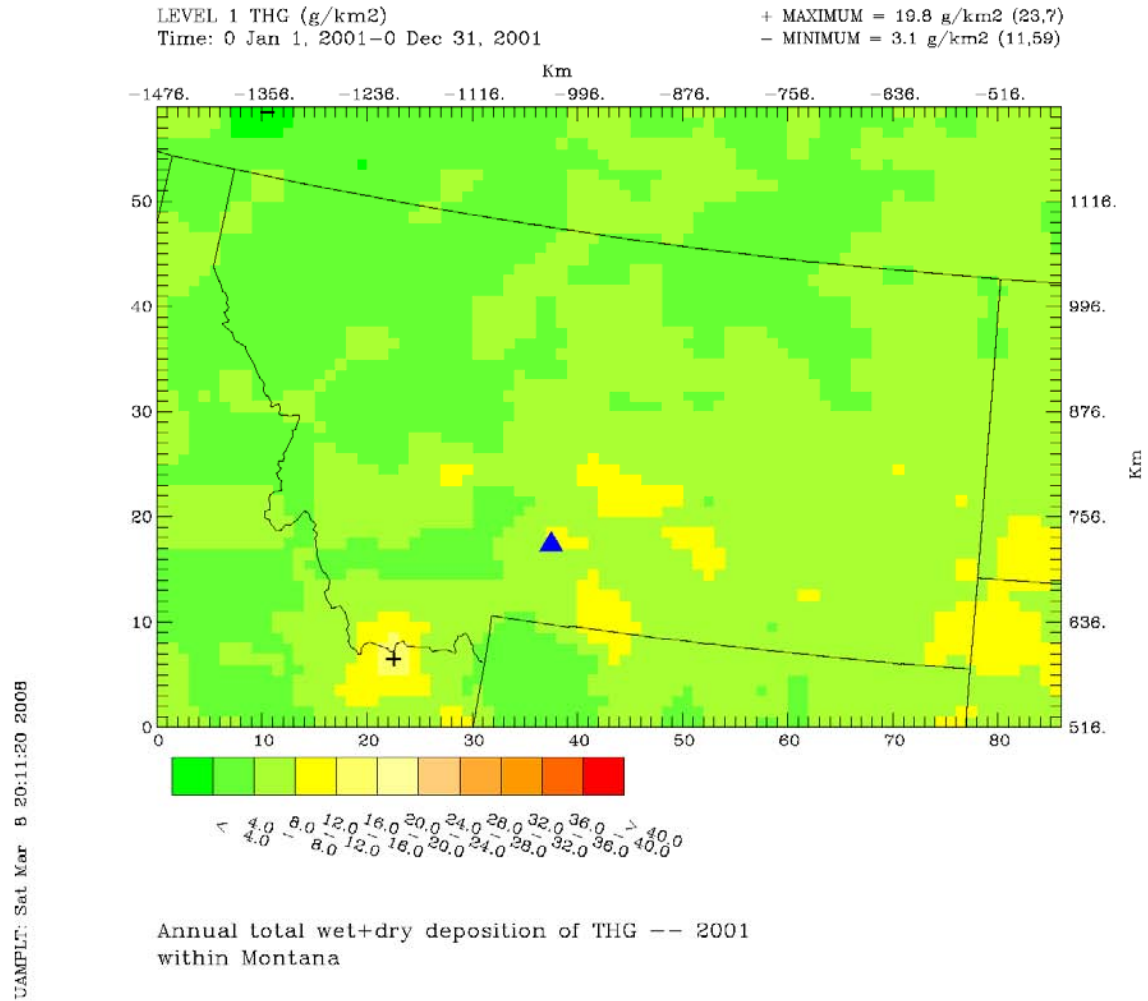


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-39. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Montana.

a.

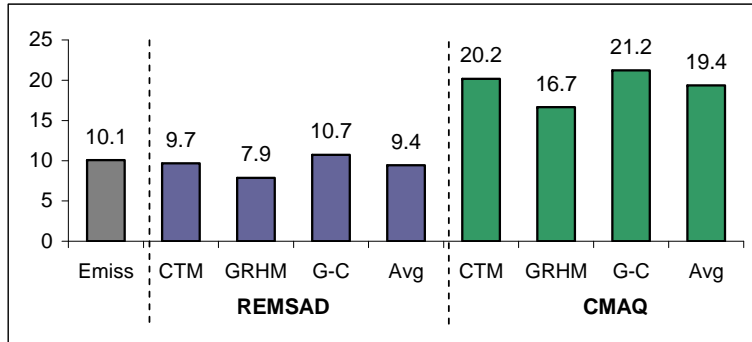


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

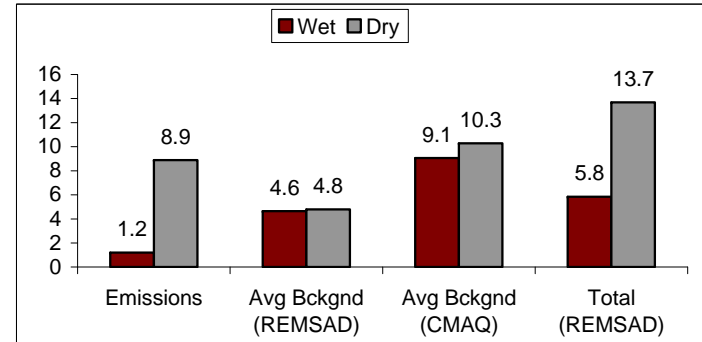
Figure 7-39b. Montana. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (19.5 g/km²).

Montana

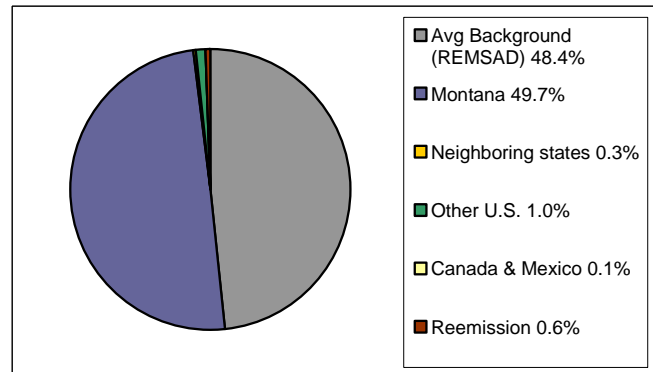
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



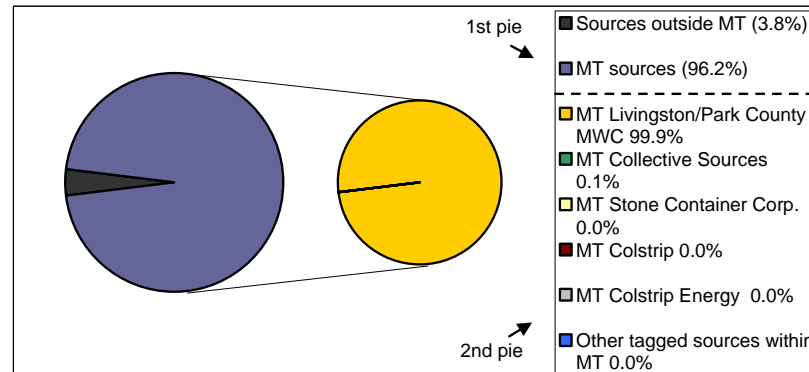
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Montana Sources without Background (5,6)

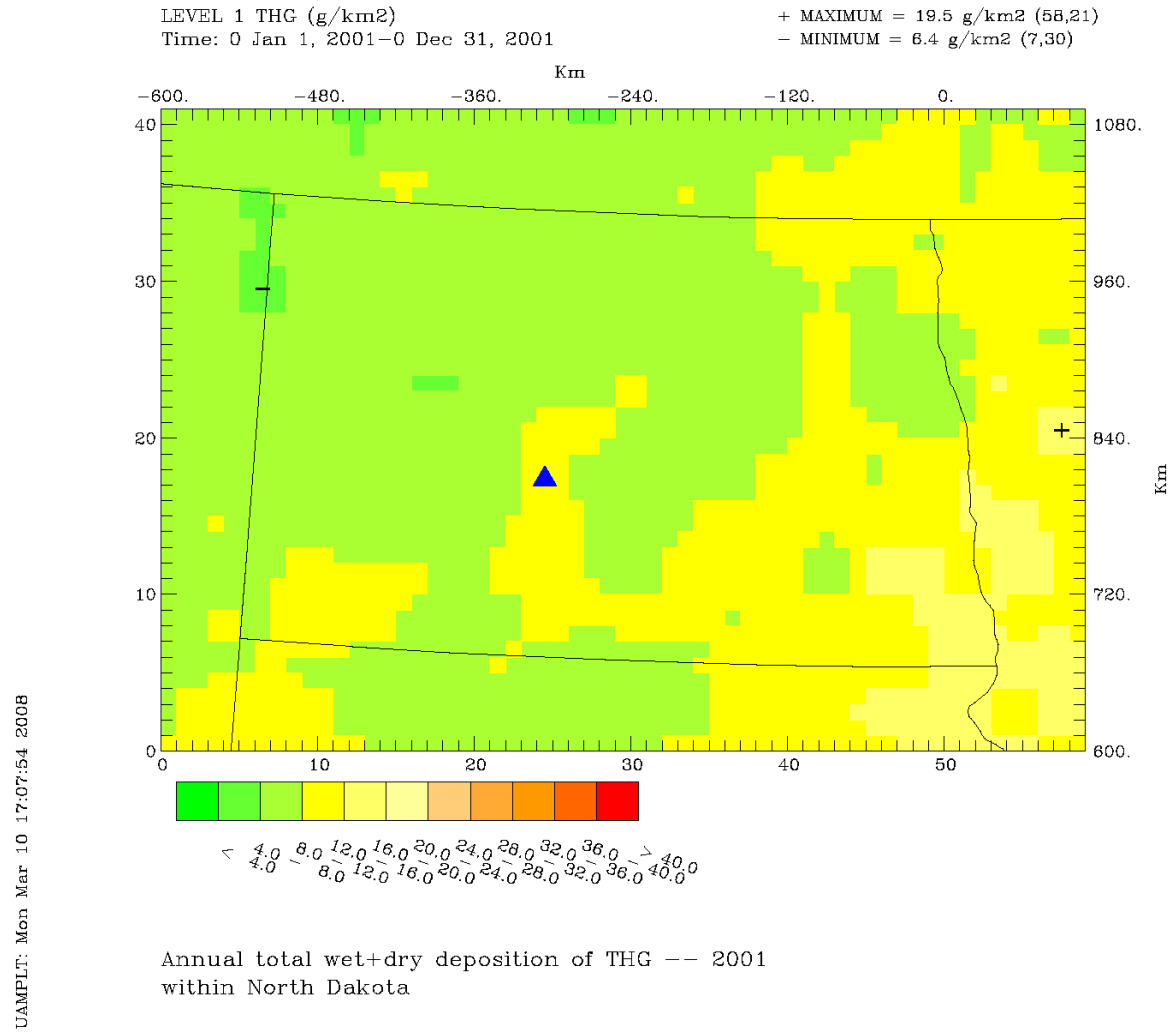


- Notes:
- "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-40. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for North Dakota.

a.

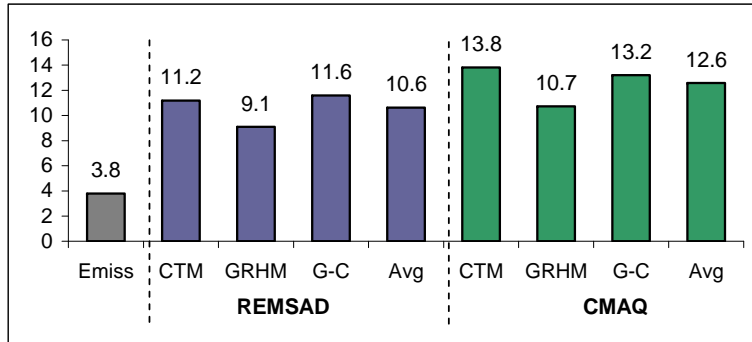


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

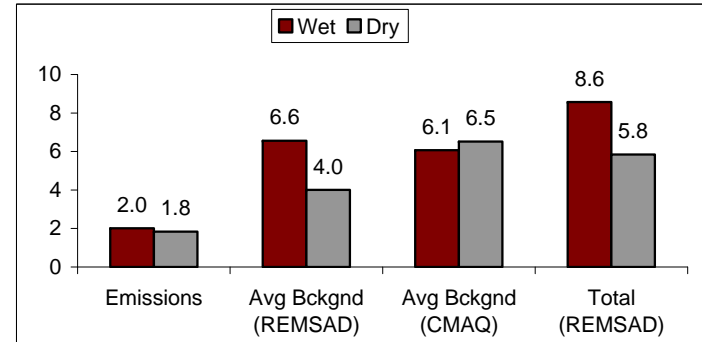
Figure 7-40b. North_Dakota. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (14.4 g/km²).

North_Dakota

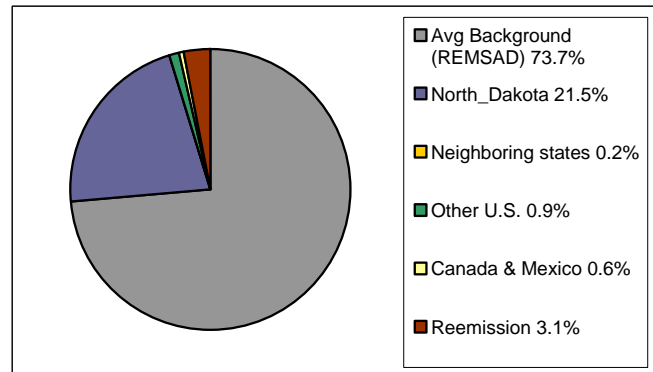
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



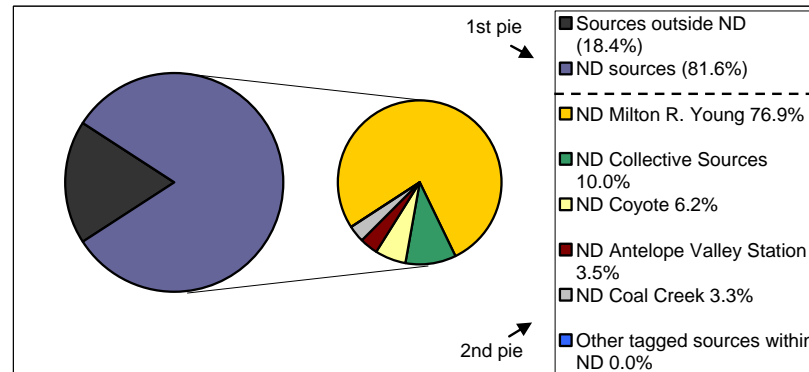
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from North_Dakota Sources without Background (5,6)

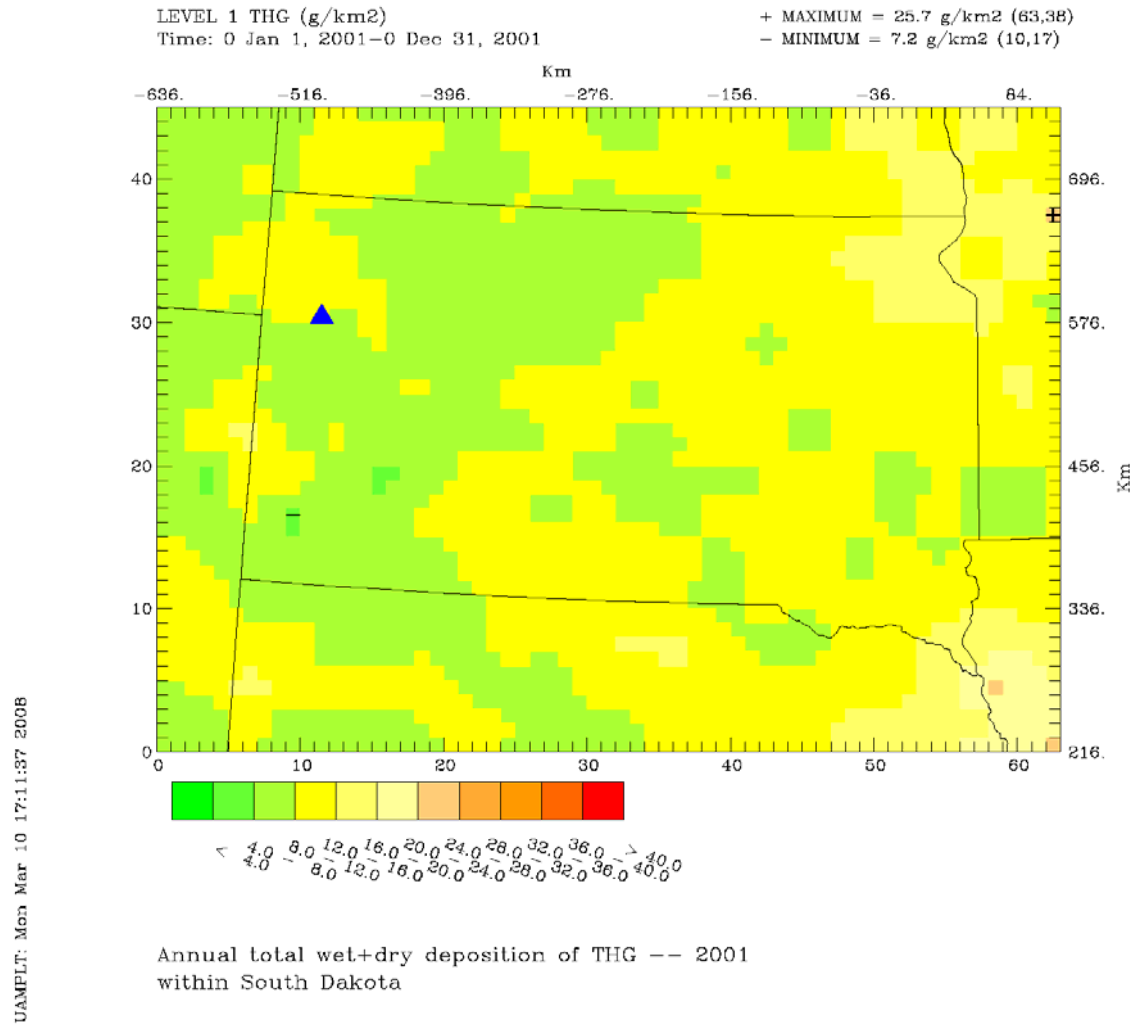


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-41. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for South Dakota.

a.

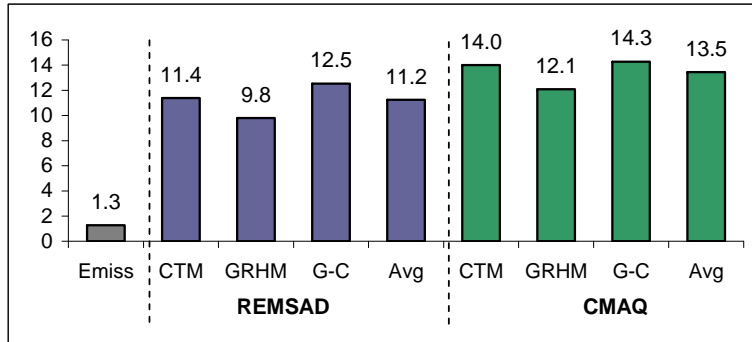


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

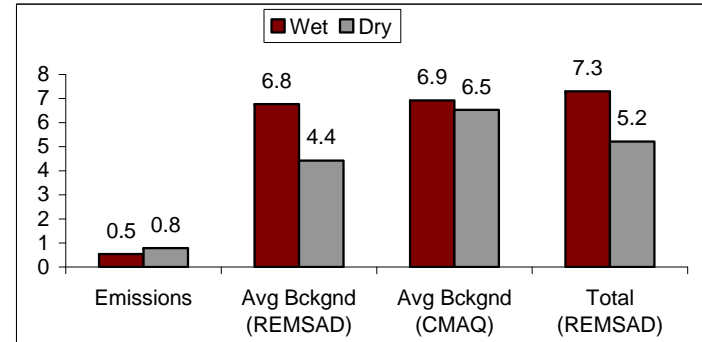
Figure 7-41b. South_Dakota. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (12.5 g/km²).

South_Dakota

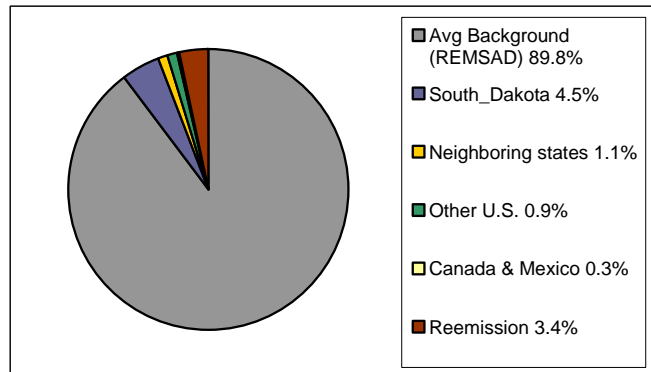
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



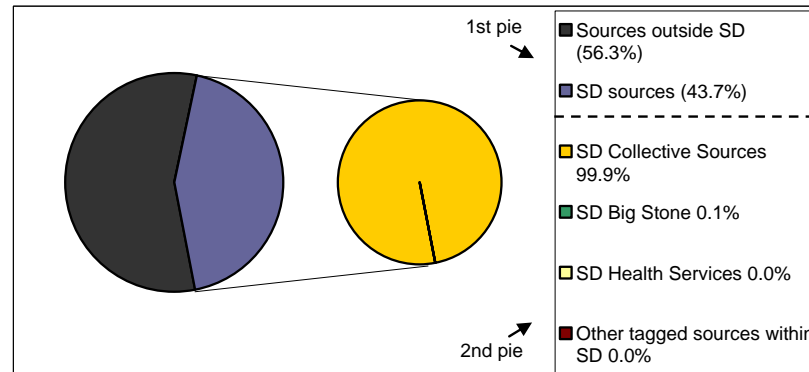
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



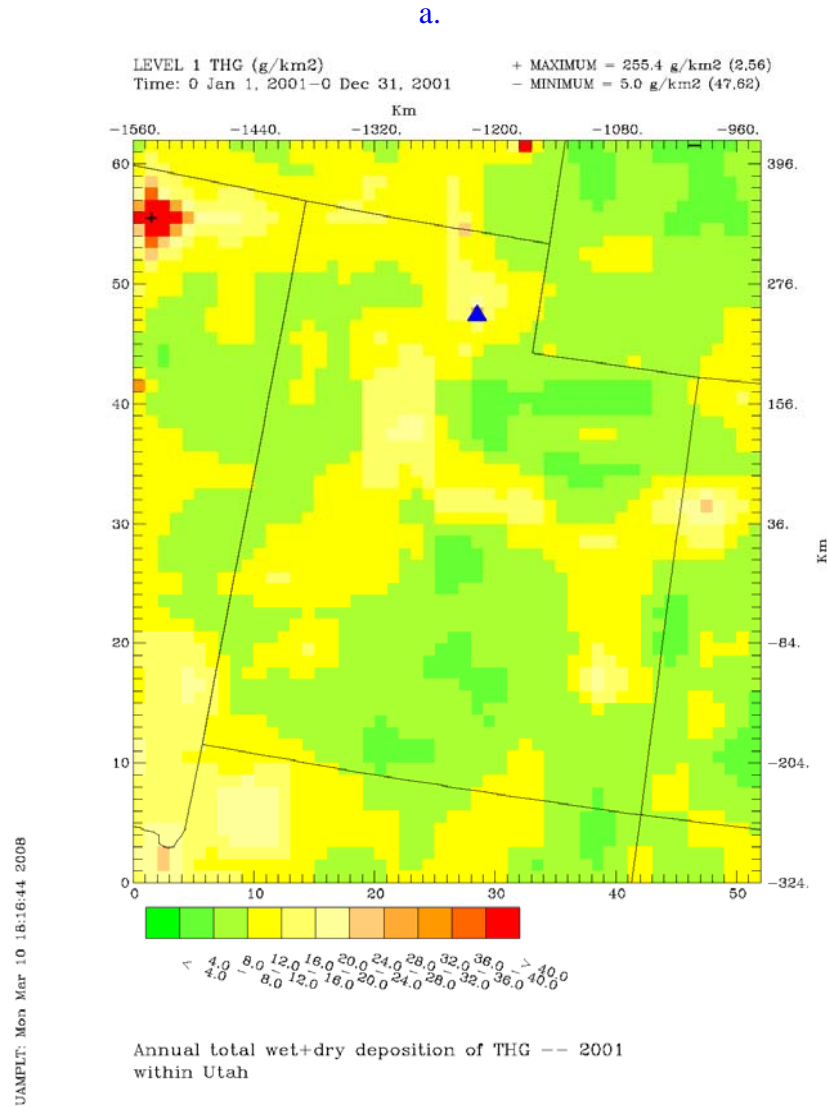
Contributions from South_Dakota Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-42. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Utah.

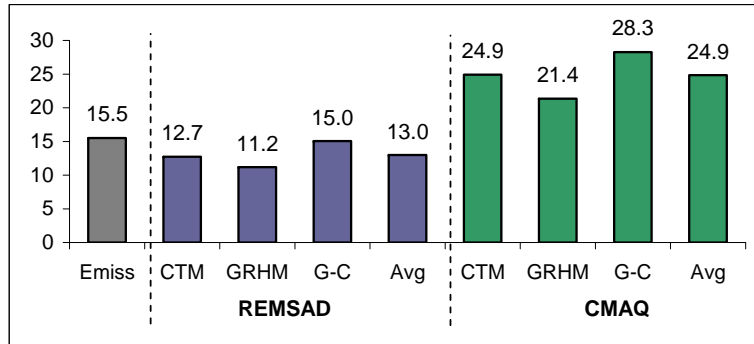


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

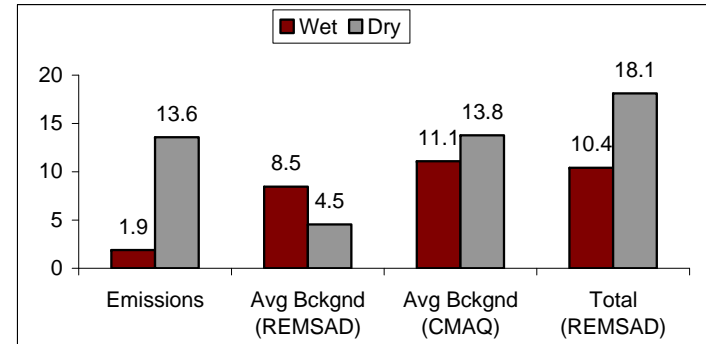
Figure 7-42b. Utah. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (28.5 g/km²).

Utah

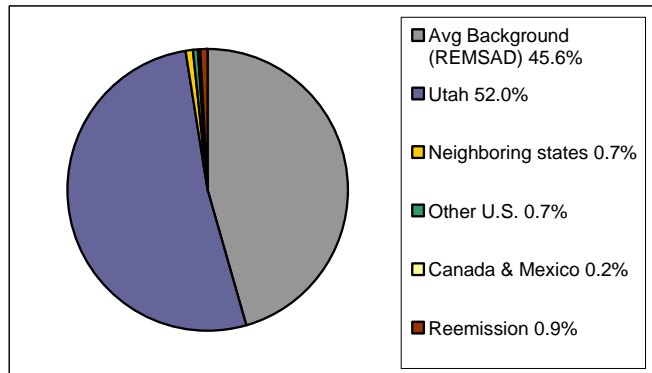
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



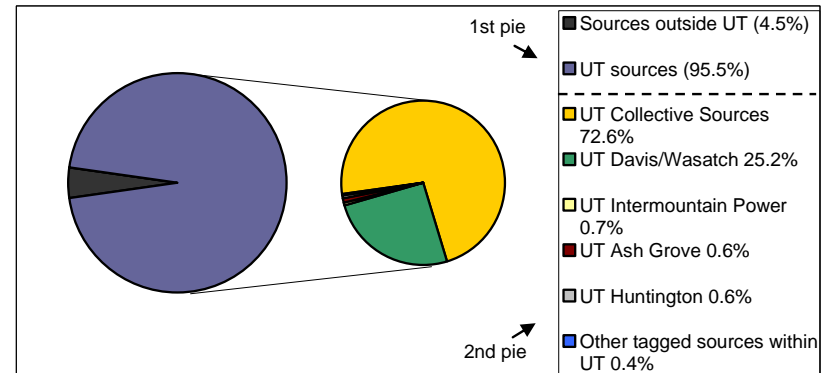
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Utah Sources without Background (5,6)

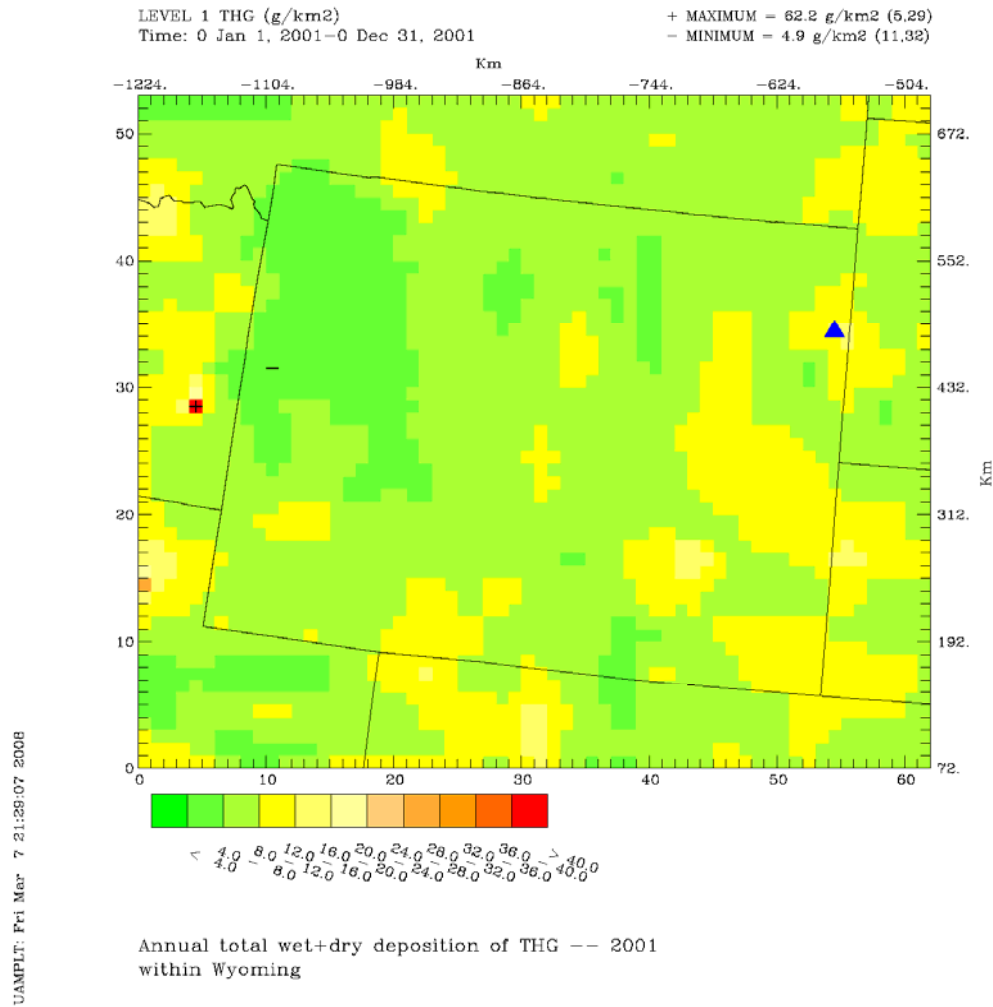


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-43. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Wyoming.

a.

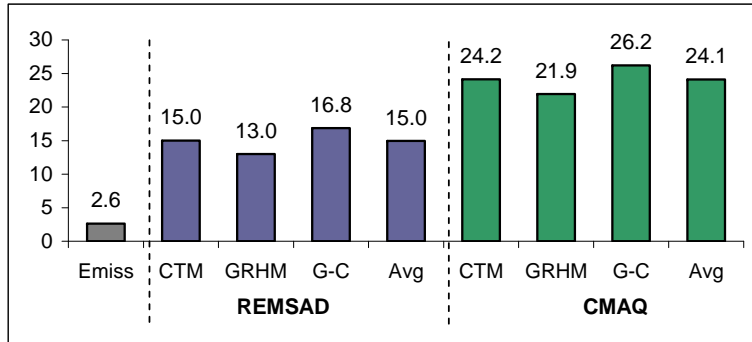


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

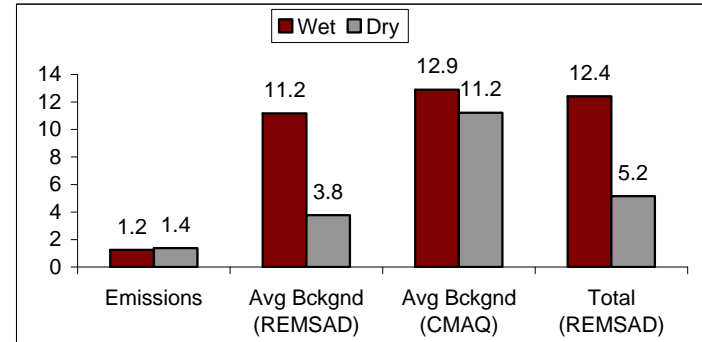
Figure 7-43b. Wyoming. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (17.6 g/km²).

Wyoming

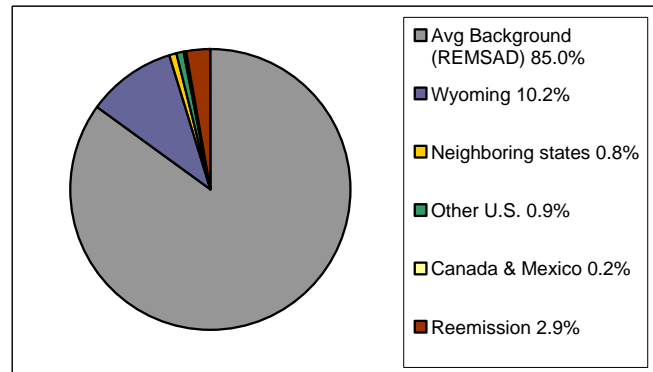
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



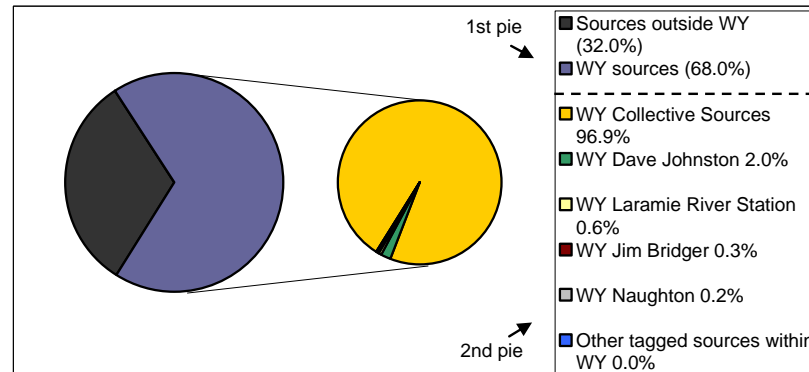
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



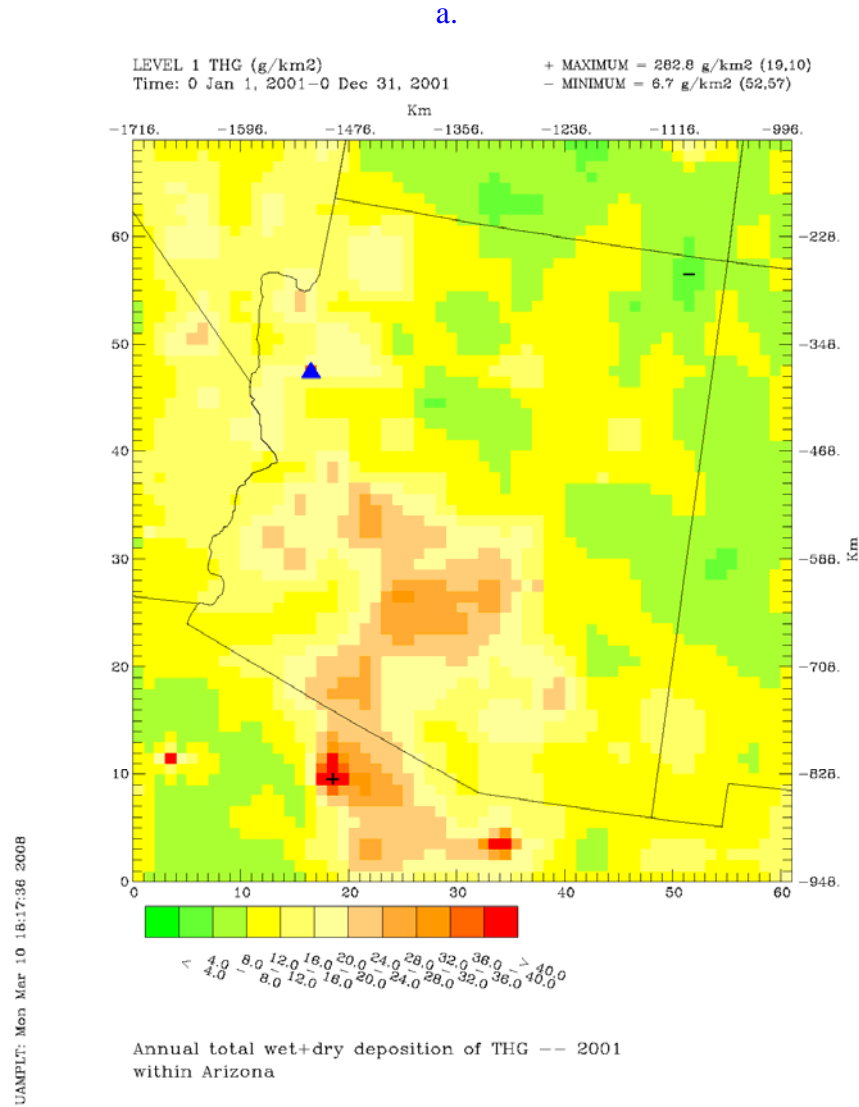
Contributions from Wyoming Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-44. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Arizona.

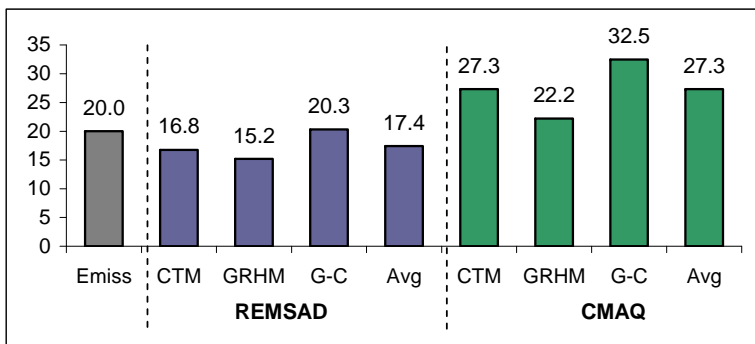


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

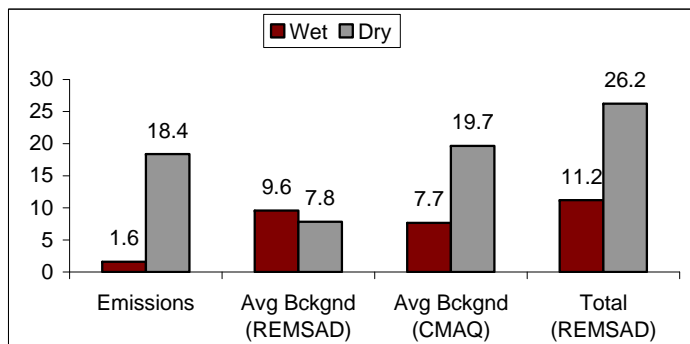
Figure 7-44b. Arizona. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (37.4 g/km²).

Arizona

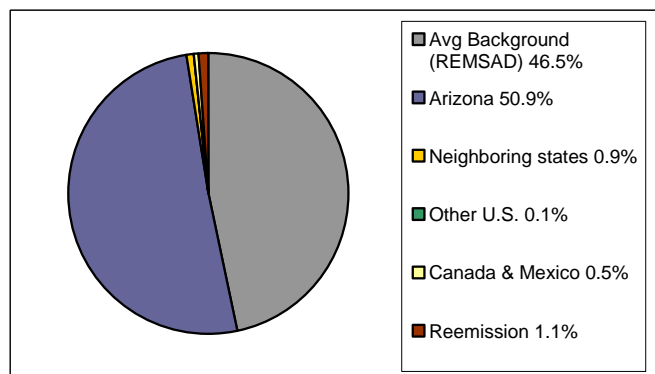
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



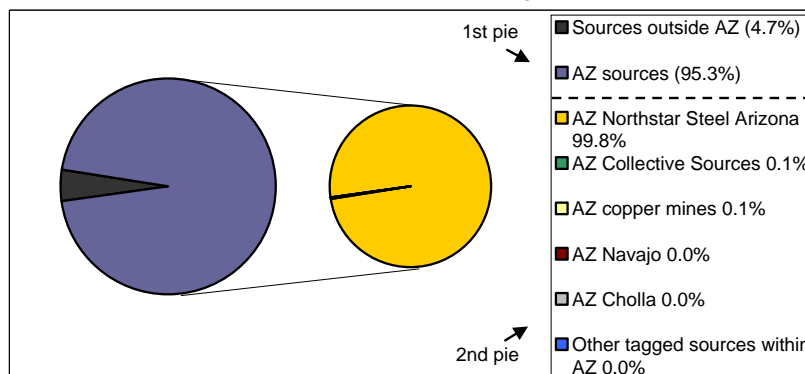
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Arizona Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-45. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for California.

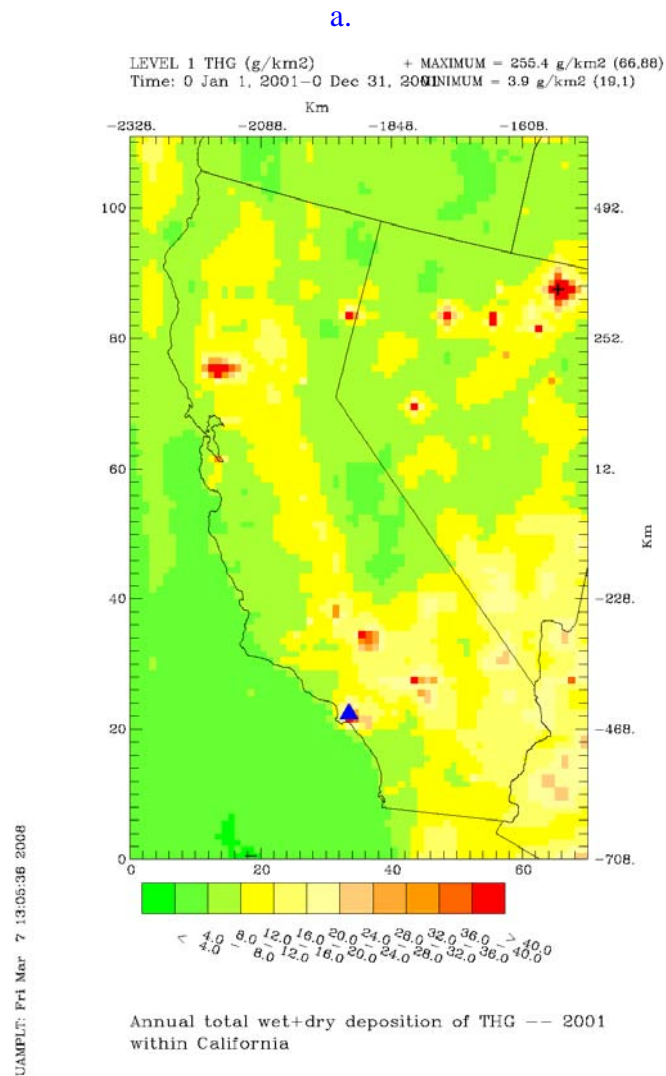
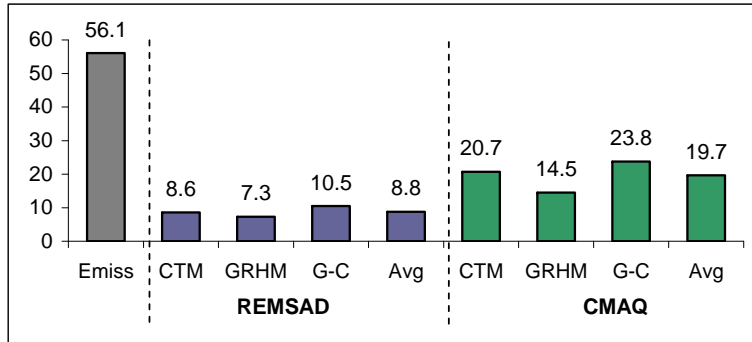


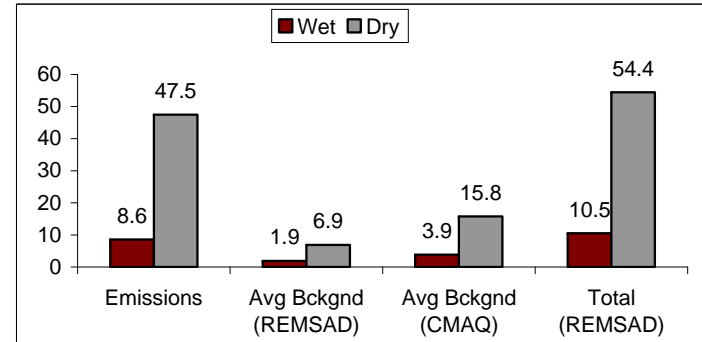
Figure 7-45b. California. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (64.9 g/km²).

California

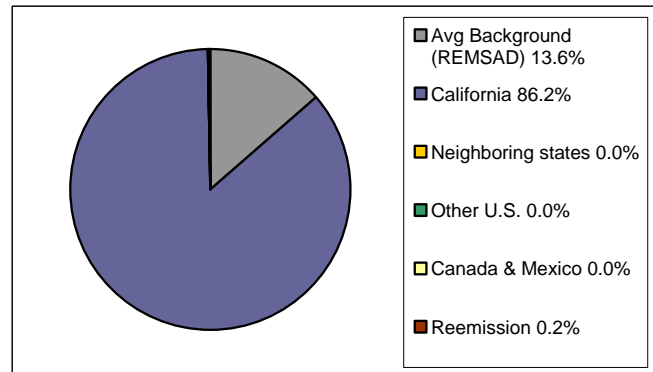
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



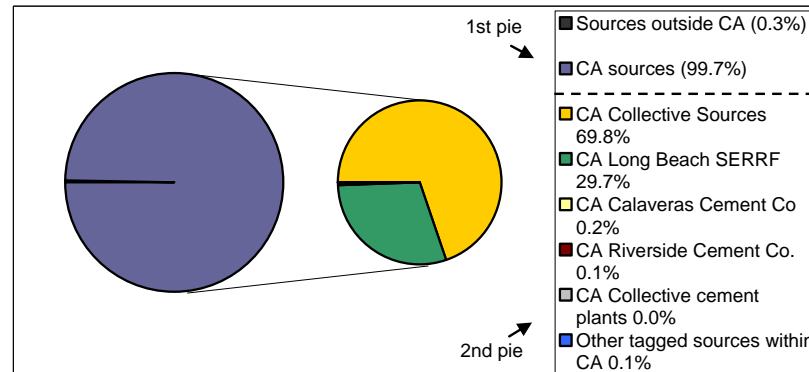
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from California Sources without Background (5,6)

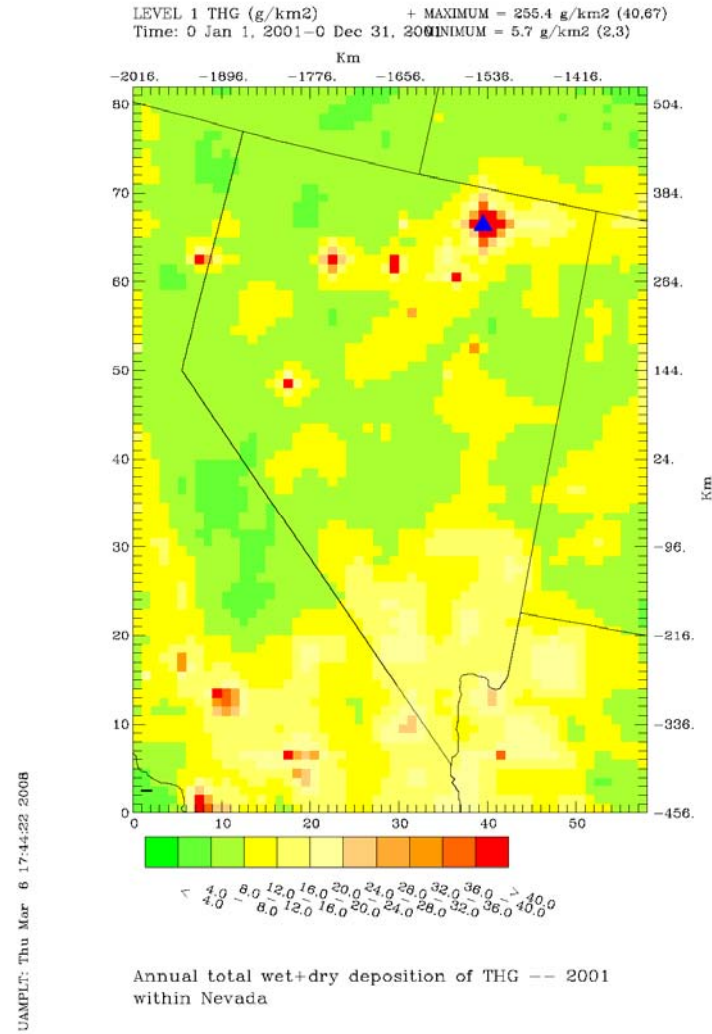


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-46. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Nevada.

a.

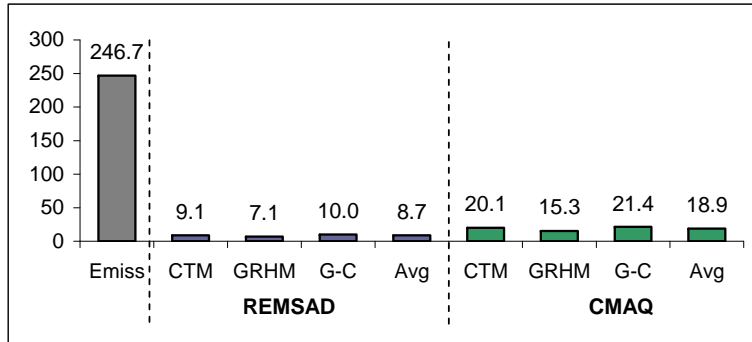


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

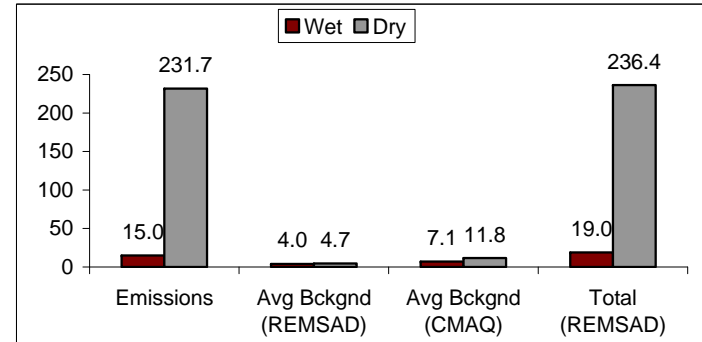
Figure 7-46b. Nevada. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (255.4 g/km²).

Nevada

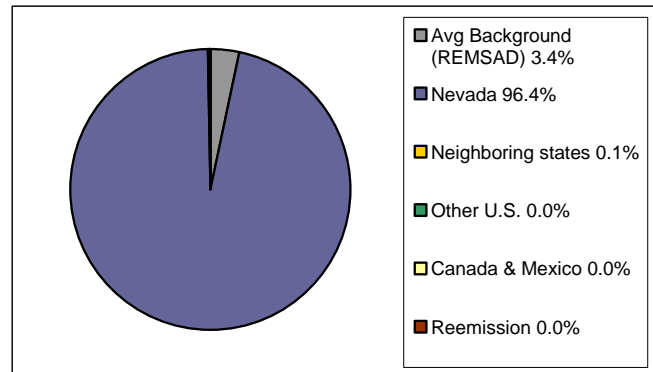
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



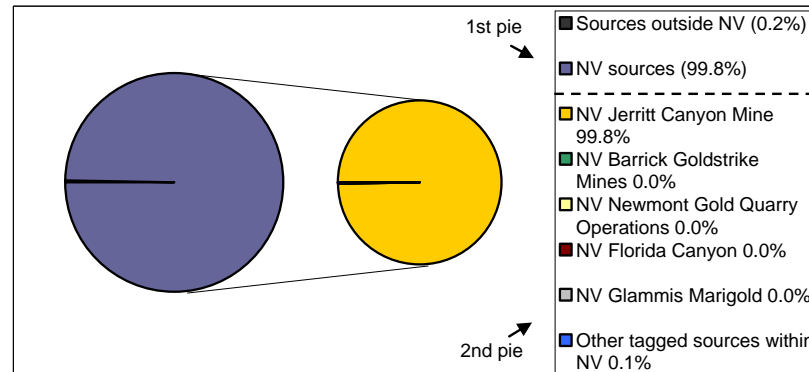
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Nevada Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-47. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Idaho.

a.

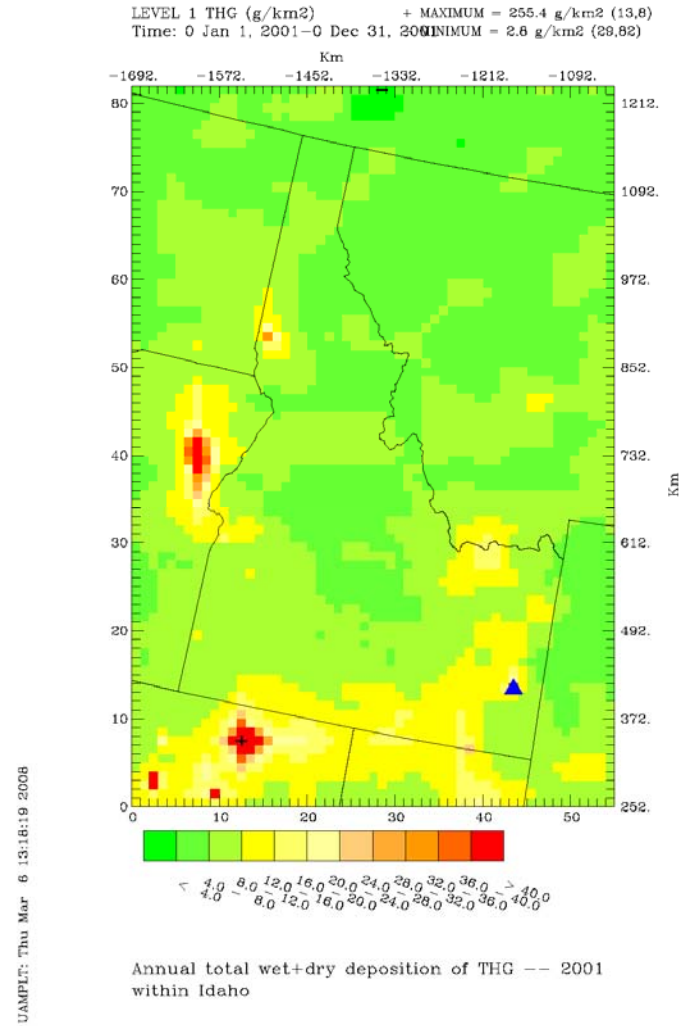
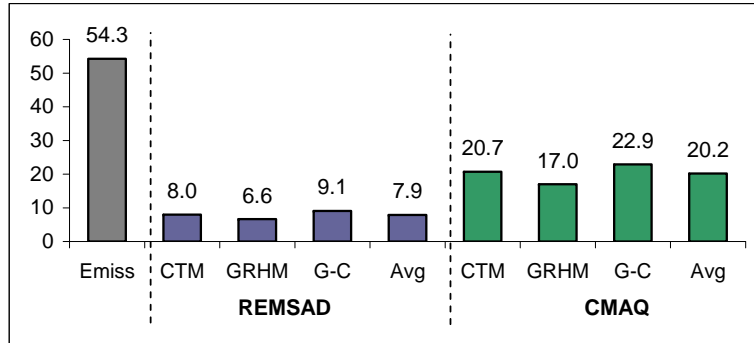


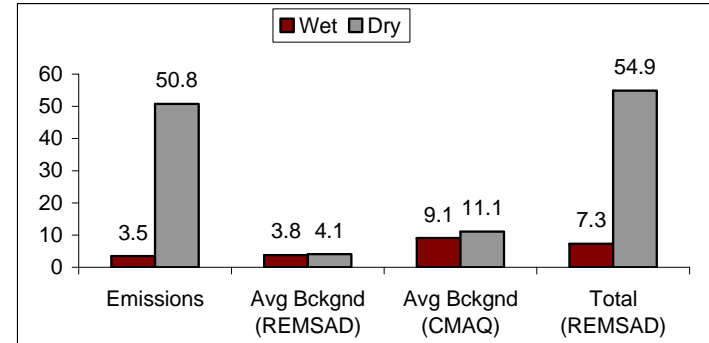
Figure 7-47b. Idaho. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (62.2 g/km²).

Idaho

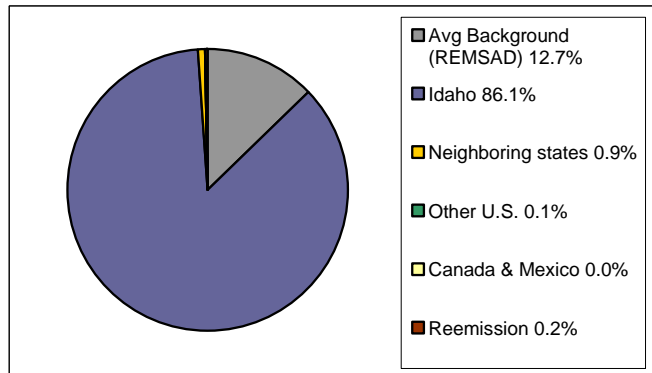
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



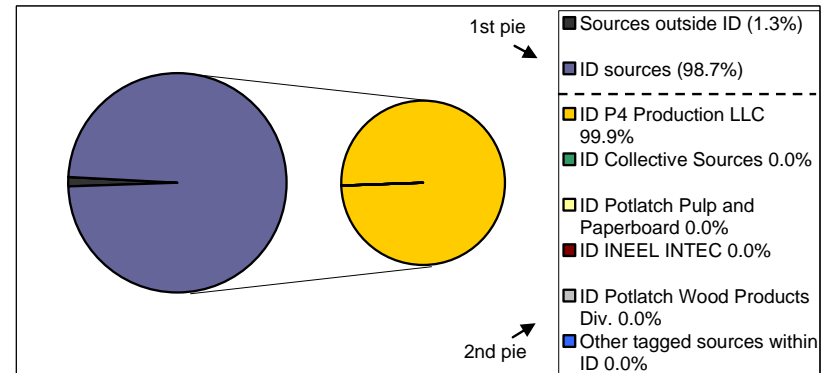
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Idaho Sources without Background (5,6)

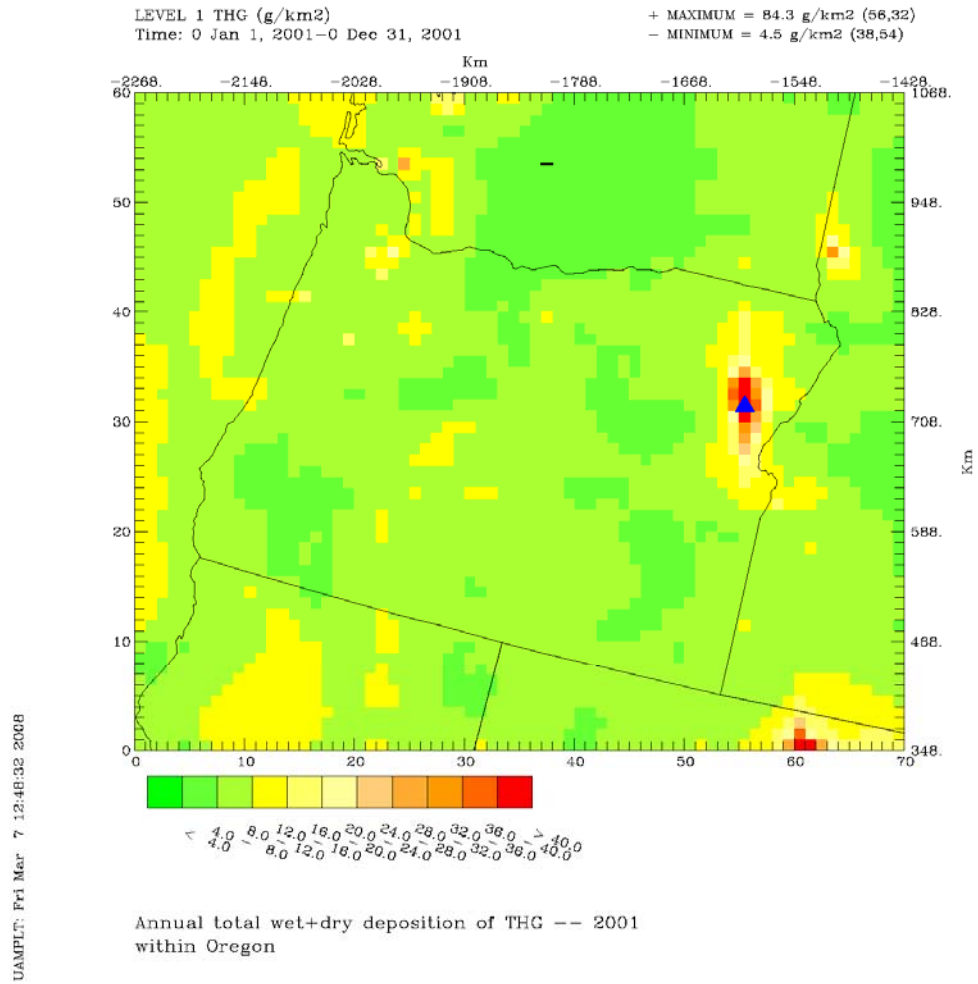


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-48. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Oregon.

a.

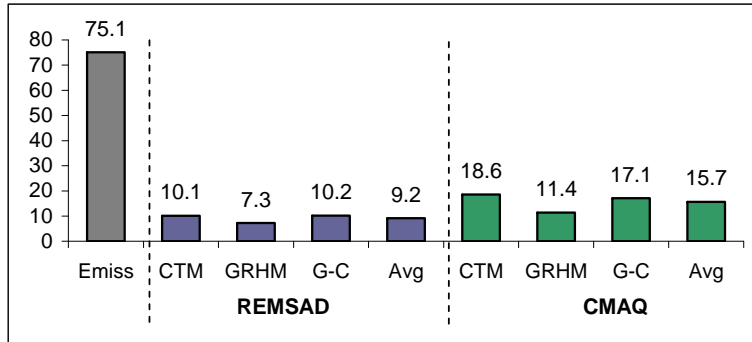


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

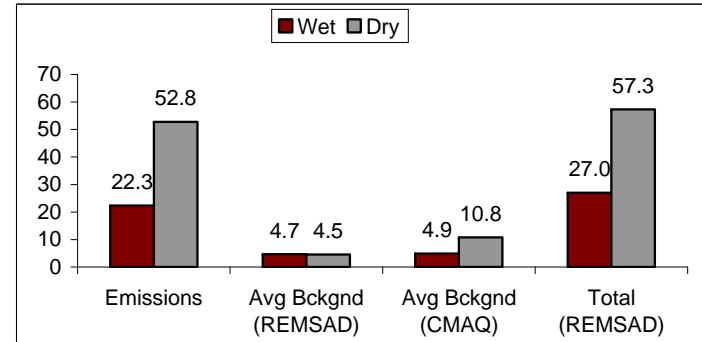
Figure 7-48b. Oregon. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (84.3 g/km²).

Oregon

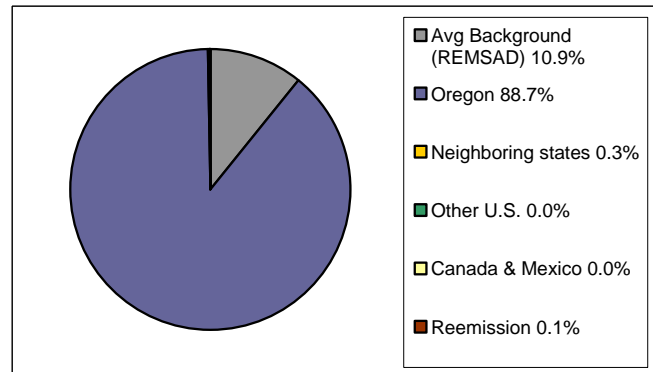
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



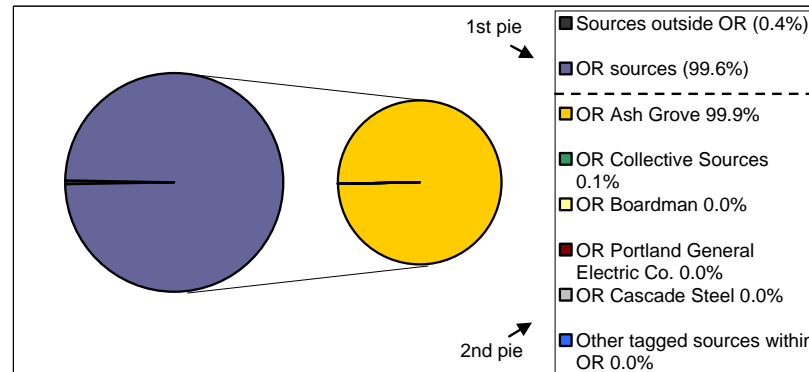
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Oregon Sources without Background (5,6)

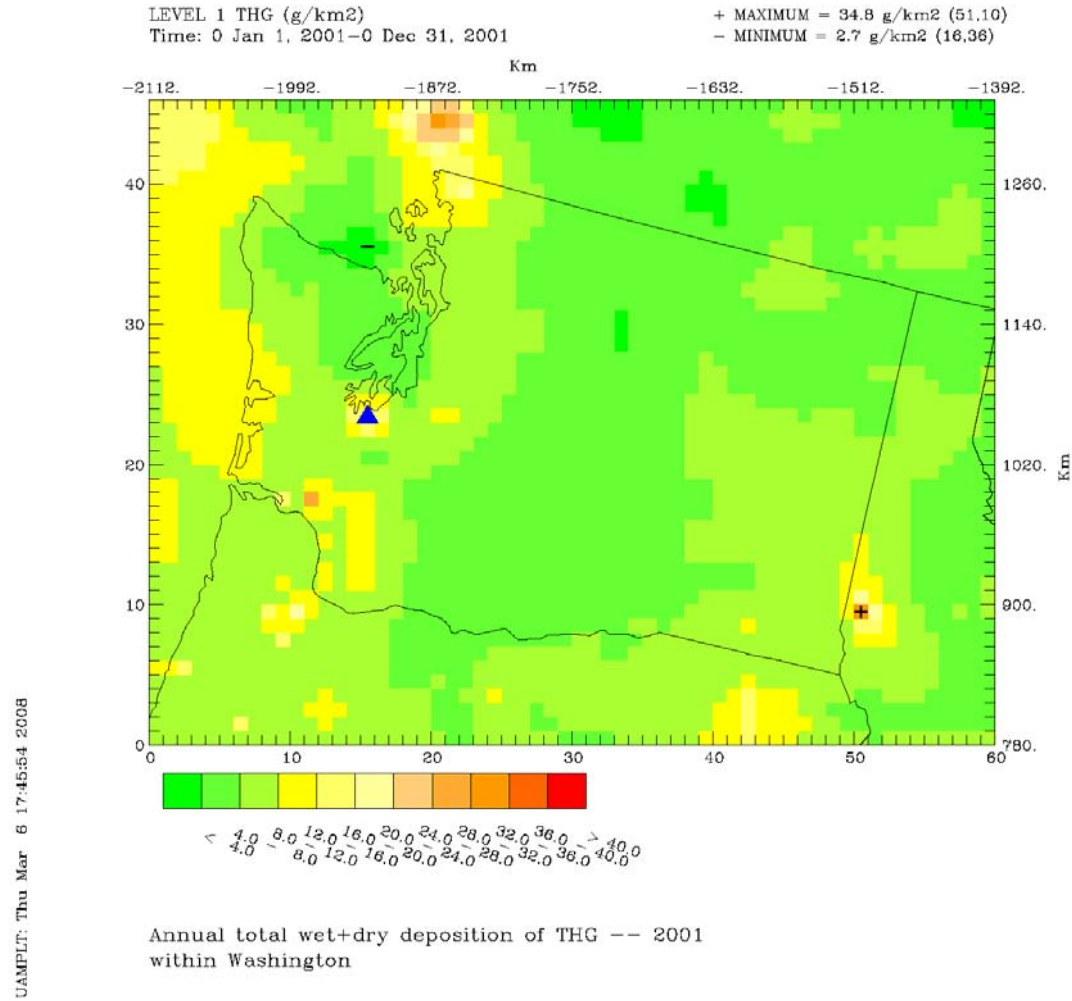


- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-49. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Washington.

a.

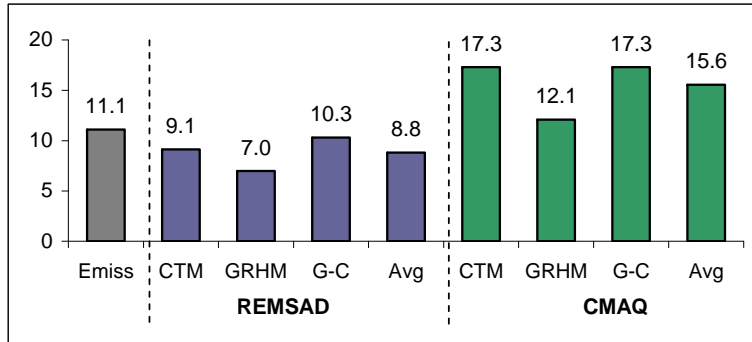


REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

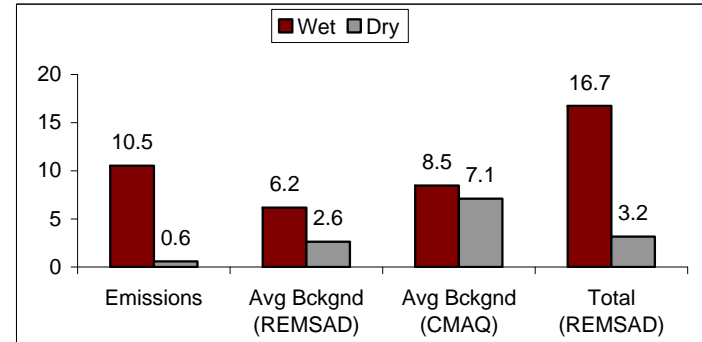
Figure 7-49b. Washington. Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Accompanying Spatial Plot) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (19.9 g/km²).

Washington

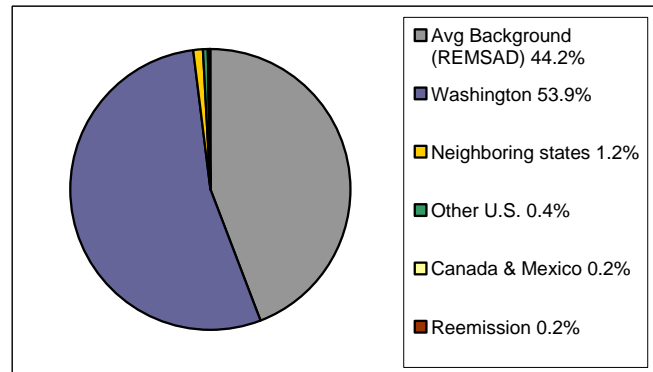
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



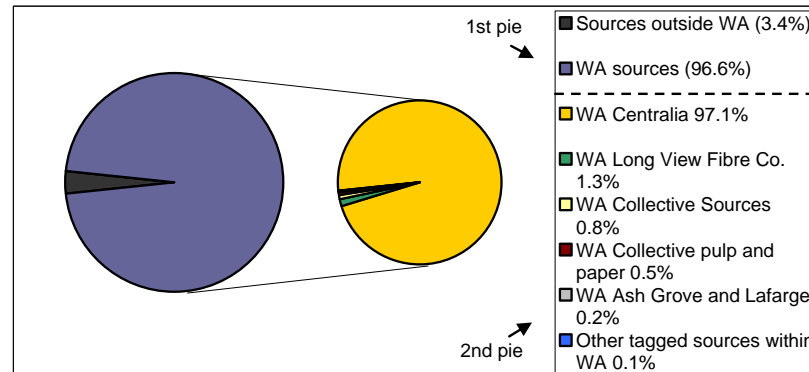
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2,4)



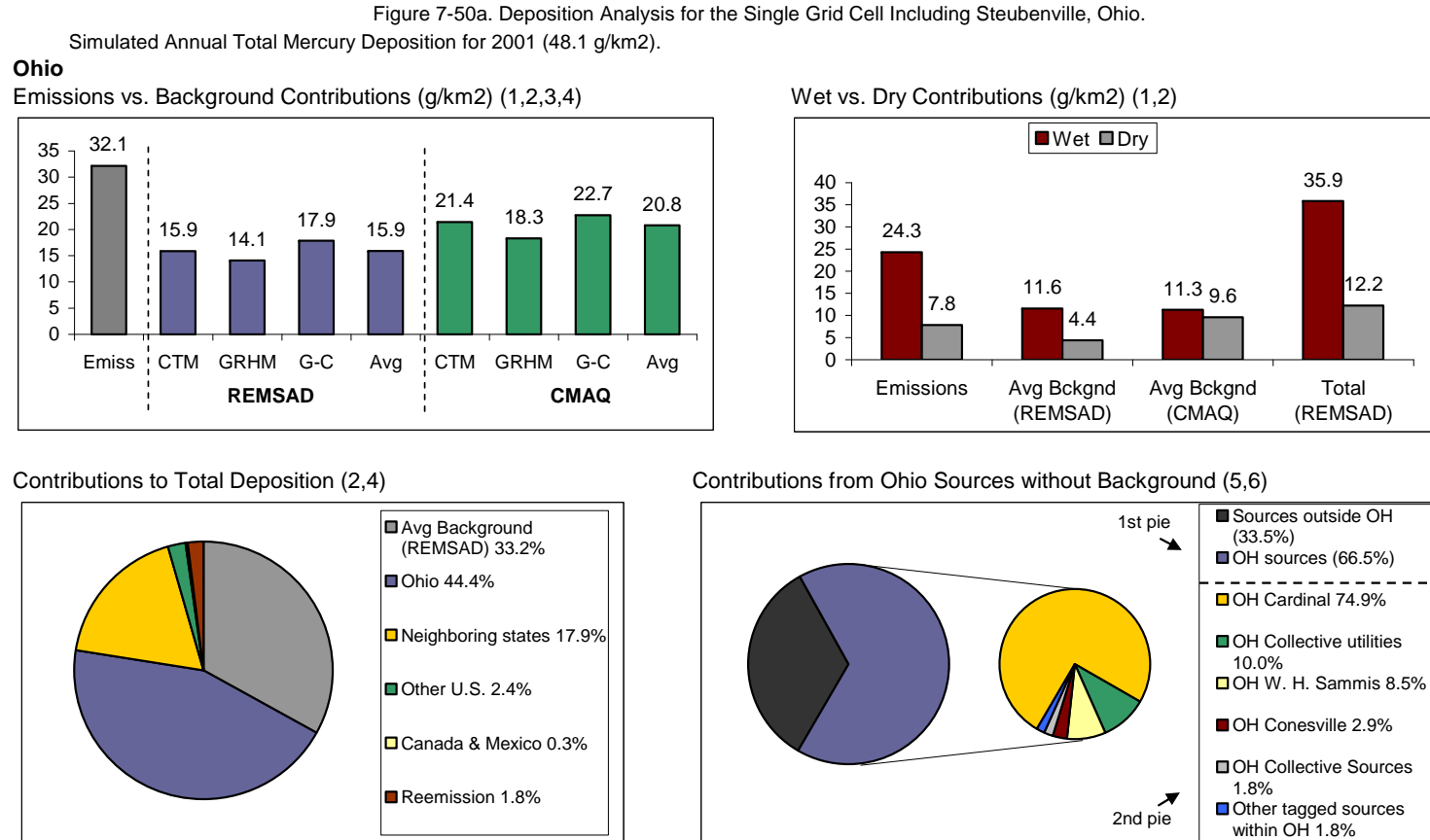
Contributions from Washington Sources without Background (5,6)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 - 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-50. REMSAD PPTM Results for Steubenville, Ohio for Annual Total (Wet and Dry) Mercury Deposition (a) and Annual Wet Mercury Deposition (b).



- Notes: 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

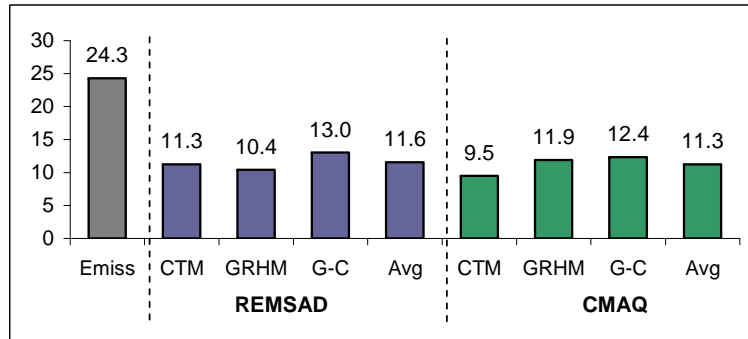
Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the cell containing the location used in a specific monitoring study. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 REMSAD PPTM Results: Mercury Deposition Contribution Analysis

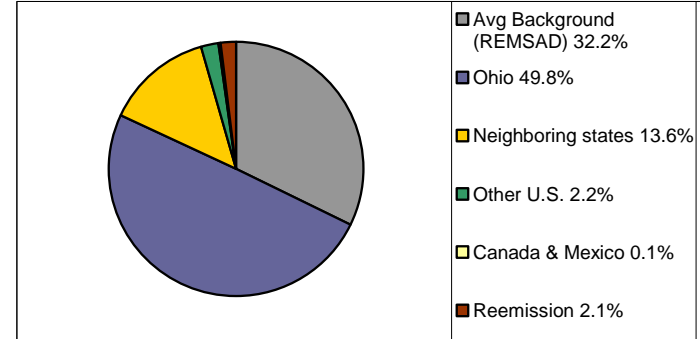
Figure 7-50b. Wet Deposition Analysis for the Single Grid Cell Including Steubenville, Ohio.
 Simulated Annual Wet Mercury Deposition for 2001 (35.9 g/km²).

Ohio

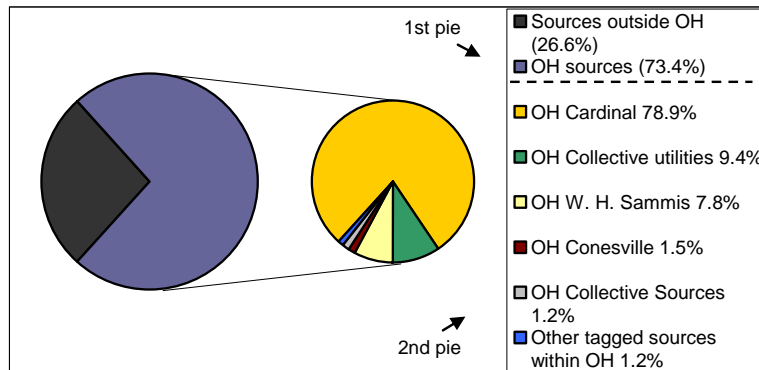
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3,4)



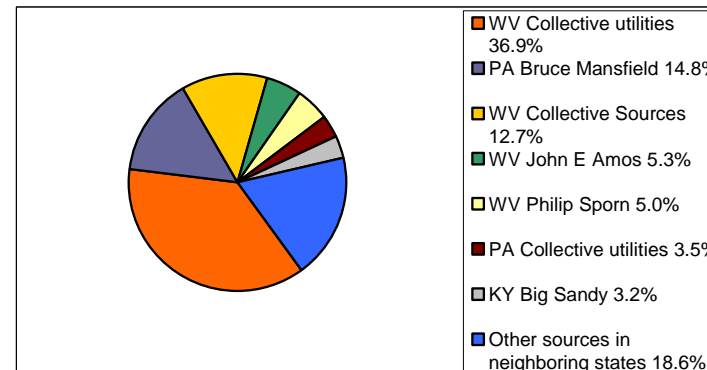
Contributions to Wet Deposition (2,4)



Contributions from Ohio Sources without Background (5,6)



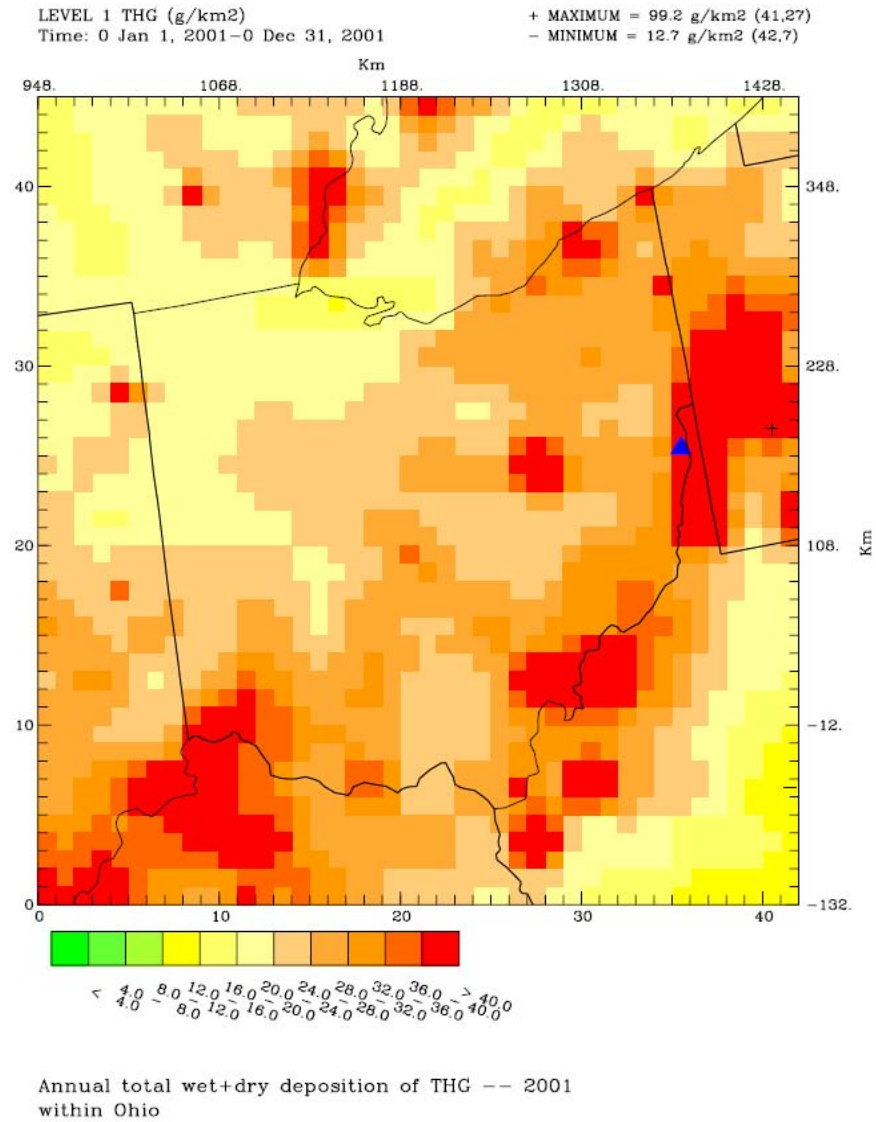
Breakdown of contributions from sources in neighboring states(5,6)



- Notes: 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 4) "Avg" uses the average of REMSAD or CMAQ simulation results for the three global model background estimates.
 5) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 6) "Collective Sources" tag for each state includes all point and area sources in the state that are not individually tagged.

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the cell containing the location used in a specific monitoring study. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Figure 7-51. Location of the Steubenville, Ohio study site (indicated by the blue triangle).



This page deliberately left blank.

8. Summary of Key Findings and Recommendations for Future Study

This study has provided an improved understanding of the sources and mechanisms contributing to mercury deposition throughout the U.S. Key sources and source categories contributing to mercury deposition within each state have been identified, and their contribution to total mercury deposition for an annual 2001 simulation period quantified. It is expected that the modeling results will provide supporting information for the future assessment of control measures and calculation of Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs).

8.1. Summary of Findings

- Based on available data for the 2001 simulation period, REMSAD is able to reasonably replicate the observed concentration patterns for ozone and PM_{2.5}, and the observed deposition patterns for PM_{2.5} and mercury (wet deposition only). Wet deposition of mercury is typically overestimated by 30 percent or more, on both an annual and seasonal basis, when compared to MDN monitoring data. Some emerging research suggests, however, that the MDN measurement techniques may underestimate wet deposition by about 16 percent (Miller et al., 2005).
- Wet deposition accounts for much of the deposition that occurs throughout the domain. The simulated spatial distribution of mercury deposition is consistent with the emissions and annual transport and rainfall patterns.
- Since only wet deposition monitoring data are available, the evaluation of model performance for mercury is driven by the reliability of the meteorological input fields, and in particular precipitation. The ability to evaluate model performance for air concentrations and dry deposition of mercury and, thus, the overall emissions influence on mercury deposition is limited by a lack of data.
- PPTM gives expected results and the simulated contributions are consistent with the emissions data (including magnitude and speciation characteristics), source locations, source types, and current knowledge/theories regarding the contribution from global background. The REMSAD PPTM results are consistent with those obtained using the CMAQ model and are also consistent with results from a recent receptor modeling study for a specific location in Ohio.
- The mercury emission inventory used as the starting point for this study was that used in the CAMR modeling and, for the most part, represented emissions levels up to several years prior to 2001. In order to more accurately represent 2001, EPA Regions and states recommended a number of adjustments to the emissions inventory affecting the magnitude, stack parameters, and speciation of emissions for many sources.
- Boundary conditions are an important consideration in national- and regional-scale mercury deposition modeling. In order to address the inherent uncertainty in global contributions (i.e., boundary concentrations), results from three global models (CTM, GRAHM, and GEOS-CHEM) were used to establish boundary conditions for the REMSAD simulations. At locations where estimated deposition was dominated by local sources, contributions from boundary conditions were relatively consistent regardless of the global model used.
- CMAQ estimates of dry deposition attributable to the boundary conditions are consistently greater than REMSAD estimates of dry deposition attributable to the boundary conditions. For several Rocky Mountain and Southwest states, CMAQ estimates of deposition attributable to the boundary conditions are considerably higher for both wet and dry deposition than the REMSAD estimates. Since observed dry deposition data are not available, it is not possible to determine which estimates better represent actual conditions.

- Re-emission of mercury is a small but consistent contributor to mercury deposition.
- Simulated wet deposition of mercury is sensitive to rainfall amount, and overestimation of rainfall in certain areas can lead to overestimation of mercury deposition.
- National-scale, annual mercury deposition and source attribution modeling at 12-km resolution is practicable, especially if, like REMSAD, the model can be applied once for non-mercury species and then as needed for mercury.
- Based on the analysis of available meteorological and wet mercury deposition data for a ten-year period, the 2001 annual simulation period is an average year for mercury deposition.
- For the 2001 simulation period, the relative amount of wet and dry mercury deposition varies by state, with generally a higher wet-to-dry deposition ratio for the eastern U.S. where precipitation is greater and is distributed more evenly throughout the year.
- The relative contribution of global background generally decreases from west to east. However, in the vicinity of large emitters, particularly of divalent mercury, local sources can dominate deposition, regardless of geographic region.
- Deposition at the location of maximum deposition by sources within the same state is frequently dominated by one or more nearby sources. This finding may be linked to horizontal grid resolution and, in this case, the use of relatively high-resolution (12-km) grids.
- There are numerous instances where deposition at the location of maximum deposition by sources within the same state is dominated by “collective” sources within the state (defined here as all point and area sources in the state that are not tagged individually, as part of a source category, or as part of a region). This finding suggests that quality assurance of emissions information for the smaller sources, as well as the larger sources, is important, especially where multiple small sources are concentrated in a limited area.

8.2. Recommendations for Future Study

- This study has generated a large amount of information and additional analysis (and mining) of the results is needed in order to fully utilize the results in addressing state- and water-body specific mercury deposition issues.
- Additional analysis of the results for impaired water bodies is an important next step.
- Extraction, synthesis, and application of the results to support specific TMDL calculations or the identification of effective mercury deposition issues are other important areas of analysis.
- Continued improvement of the mercury emissions inventory with emphasis on speciation, motor-vehicle emissions, and emissions and stack parameter information for smaller sources will benefit future modeling efforts.
- Future modeling efforts for this simulation period should consider the use of improved or alternative meteorological inputs, with particular emphasis on improved simulated rainfall amounts for the western U.S.
- Similar modeling for additional base years (for example, 2002 and 2005) with different meteorological conditions and emissions would allow the assessment of year-to-year variations in overall deposition and the contributions to deposition and would also provide a check on the 2001 results.

- Application of both REMSAD and CMAQ with PPTM for additional tags, including source categories and multi-state source regions, to obtain a more complete and more detailed understanding of the source contributions to mercury deposition, is also recommended.
- The databases and tools used for this are also well suited for the analysis of the effects of future changes in mercury emissions on mercury deposition.

This page deliberately left blank.

References

- Ariya, P., A. Dastoor, M. Amyot, W. Schroeder, L. Barrie, K. Anlauf, F. Raofie, A. Ryzhkov, D. Davignon, J. Lalonde, and A. Steffen. 2004. Arctic: A sink for mercury. *Tellus*, 56B: 397-403.
- Barrick, Inc. 2007. Letter from M. Barbanell to EPA Region 9. Re: Comments on ICF Report: Mercury-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning. 6 July 2007.
- Blanchard, P., F.A. Froude, J.B. Martin, H. Dryfhout-Clark, J.T. Woods. 2002. Four years of continuous total gaseous mercury (TGM) measurements at sites in Ontario, Canada. *Atmos. Environ.*, 36: 3735–3743.
- Bullock, O.R., Brehme, K.A. 2002. Atmospheric mercury simulation using the CMAQ model: formulation description and analysis of wet deposition results. *Atmos. Environ.*, 36: 2135–2146.
- Bullock, O. R., D. Atkinson, T. Braverman, K. Civerolo, A. Dastoor, D. Davignon, J. Ku. K. Lohman, T. Myers, R. Park, C. Seigneur, N. Selin, G. Sistla, and K. Vijayaraghavan. 2008. The North American mercury model intercomparison study (NAMMIS). (*Parts 1 and 2 submitted to the J. Geophys. Res.*).
- Byun, D. W., and J. K. S. Ching. 1999. "Science Algorithms of the EPA Models-3 Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) Modeling System." U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. (EPA/600/R-99/030).
- Canada. 2007a. E-mail correspondence from Environment Canada D. Davignon dated September 18 and 19, 2007.
- Canada. 2007b. E-mail correspondence from Metro Vancouver C. Allan dated September 27, 2007.
- CEC. 2001. *Preliminary Atmospheric Emissions Inventory of Mercury in Mexico, Report No. 3.2.1.04*, Commission for Environmental Cooperation.
- CT DEP. 2006. E-mail correspondence from E. Pierce dated April 18, 2006.
- Dastoor, A., and Y. Larocque. 2002. Global circulation of atmospheric mercury: A modeling study, *Atmos. Environ.*, 38: 147-161.
- Douglas, S., B. Hudischewskyj, S. Beckmann, and T. Myers. 2005. "Comparison of MM5- and RUC-Based Meteorological Input Fields for REMSAD Mercury Modeling (Revised)," memorandum dated 14 December, ICF International, San Rafael, California.
- Douglas, S., T. Myers, and Y. Wei. 2006. "Implementation of Sulfur and Nitrogen Tagging in the Community Multi-scale Air Quality Model." Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. ICF International, San Rafael, California (06-076).
- EPA. 1997. "Mercury Study Report to Congress; Volume III: Fate and Transport of Mercury in the Environment." EPA OAQPS/ORD, EPA-452/R-97-005, (<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/112nmerc/volume3.pdf>).
- EPA. 2001. EPA Toxics Release Inventory for 2001 available at: <http://www.epa.gov/tri/tridata/tri01/data/index.htm>.

- EPA, 2004. Information and documentation on the IPM model available at www.epa.gov/airmarkets/epa-ipm.
- EPA. 2005a. "Technical Support Document for the Final Clean Air Interstate Rule: Air Quality Modeling," EPA OAQPS (<http://www.epa.gov/cair/pdfs/finaltech02.pdf>).
- EPA. 2005b. "Technical Support Document for the Final Clean Air Mercury Rule: Air Quality Modeling," EPA OAQPS (http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/utility/aqm_oar-2002-0056-6130.pdf).
- EPA. 2005c. "Emissions Inventory and Emissions Processing for the Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR)," EPA OAQPS.
- EPA. 2006. "Guidance on the Use of Models and Other Analyses for Demonstrating Attainment of Air Quality Goals for Ozone, PM_{2.5}, and Regional Haze," Draft 3.2. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina (September 2006).
- EPA. 2007. E-mail correspondence from A. Pope dated August 22, 2007.
- EPA OW. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from D. Atkinson email dated April 12, 2006.
- EPA OW. 2006b. "Summary of 2001 Hg Emissions Inventory Modifications for Minnesota" memorandum prepared by R. Dwight Atkinson dated April 8, 2005.
- EPA OW. 2006c. Personal communication by phone from D. Atkinson on September 19, 2006.
- EPA Region 4. 2006. E-mail correspondence from R. Gillam dated March 10, 2006.
- EPA Region 7. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from M. S Jay dated March 28, 2006.
- EPA Region 7. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from M. S Jay dated March 29, 2006.
- EPA Region 7. 2006c. E-mail correspondence from M. S. Jay with attachment "Mercury Comparison.xls" dated March 29, 2006.
- EPA Region 7. 2006d. E-mail correspondence from M. S. Jay dated May 19, 2006.
- EPA Region 7. 2006e. E-mail correspondence from M. S. Jay dated June 5, 2006.
- EPA Region 8. 2007. E-mail correspondence from M. Langenfeld dated August 7, 2007.
- EPA Region 9. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from S. Frey with attachment "DOC.PDF" dated August 15, 2006.
- EPA Region 9. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from S. Frey dated September 11, 2006.
- EPA Region 9. 2006c. Ontario Hydro test results provided by e-mail by S. Frey on August 25, 2006.
- EPA Region 9. 2006d. Phelps Dodge in AZ air dep inventory provided by e-mail by P. Tsai on August 7, 2006.
- EPA Region 9. 2006e. NEI/TRI data for R9 for OW mercury modeling study, e-mail by L. McClain-Vanderpool on May 4, 2006.

- EPA Region 9. 2006f. Hg Inventory latest: discussion of Long Beach SERRF and CA gold mine, e-mail by S. Frey on August 21, 2006.
- EPA Region 9. 2007. E-mail correspondence from S. Chilingaryan with attachment "speciationformodelingoct31.xls" dated October 31, 2007.
- Friedlander, S. K. 1977. *Smoke, Dust, and Haze: Fundamentals of Aerosol Behavior*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Gery, M. W., G. Z. Whitten, J. P. Killus, and M. C. Dodge. 1989. A Photochemical kinetics mechanism for urban and regional computer modeling. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 94:12,925-12,956.
- Gray, H. A., M. P. Ligocki, G. E. Moore, C. A. Emery, R. C. Kessler, J. P. Cohen, C. C. Chang, S. I. Balestrini, S. G. Douglas, R. R. Schulhof, J. P. Killus, and C. S. Burton. 1991. "Deterministic Modeling in the Navajo Generating Station Visibility Study." Systems Applications International, San Rafael, California (SYSAPP-91/045).
- Hales, J. M., and S. L. Sutter. 1973. Solubility of sulfur dioxide in water at low concentrations. *Atmos. Environ.*, 7: 997-1001.
- ICF. 2005. "User's Guide to the Regional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD), Version 7." ICF International, San Rafael, CALIFORNIA. (Available at www.remsad.com).
- IDEM. 2006. E-mail correspondence from K. Watson with attachment "EPACopy of 2001 Hg top 20_w_stks_2_22_06.xls" dated February 24, 2006.
- IDEM. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from J. Bates dated March 8, 2006.
- IL EPA. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from A. Russo with attachment "REMSAD_review2.xls" dated April 11, 2006.
- IL EPA. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from A. Russo with attachment "REMSAD_review2.xls" April 13, 2006.
- IL EPA. 2006c. E-mail correspondence from R. Kaleel dated April 4, 2006.
- Iowa DNR. 2006. E-mail correspondence from M. Stein with attachment "2001_IA_top_40_hg2_emitters.xls" dated April 18, 2006.
- Iowa DNR. 2007. E-mail correspondence from M. Johnson dated July 10, 2007.
- KDHE. 2006. E-mail correspondence from L. Deahl with attachment "pic23754.jpg" dated February 22, 2006.
- Kessler, E. 1969. "On the Distribution and Continuity of Water Substance in Atmospheric Circulation." *Meteor. Monographs*, No. 32, 84 pp.
- Lin, C. A., and S.O. Pehkonen. 1999. The chemistry of atmospheric mercury: A review, *Atmos. Environ.*, 33: 2067-2079.
- LLCHD. 2006. E-mail correspondence from G. R. Bergstrom dated March 22, 2006.

- Louis, J. F. 1979. Parametric model of vertical eddy fluxes in the atmosphere. *Boundary Layer Meteor.*, 17:187-202.
- Miller, E., A. VanArsdale, G. Keeler, A. Chalmers, L. Poissant, N. Kamman, and R. Brulotte. 2005. Estimation and mapping of wet and dry mercury deposition across northeastern North America. *Ecotoxicology*, 14:53–70.
- Mostardi Platt. 2000. "Speciated Mercury Testing Performed for Northern States Power Company at the Sherburne County Generating Plant Unit 3." <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/combust/utiltox/mercury/sherburnr.pdf>
- MDEQ. 2006. E-mail correspondence from J. Taylor-Morgan dated March 14, 2006.
- MO DNR. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from J. Wade dated March 21, 2006.
- MO DNR. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from M. Freebairn dated March 30, 2006.
- MPCA. 2006a. Comments from E. Swain on e-mail correspondence from D. Atkinson titled "Suggested MN sources to tag" dated January 13, 2005.
- MPCA . 2006b. E-mail correspondence from H. Jiang dated April 17, 2006.
- MPCA. 2006c. E-mail correspondence from E. Swain to D. Atkinson titled "Speciation profiles for Riverside, High Bridge, or King" dated April 13, 2005.
- Myers, T. C., Y. H. Wei, G. Glass, J. Mangahas, and B. Hudischewskyj. 2002. "Application of the REMSAD Modeling System to Estimate the Deposition of Nitrogen and Mercury." ICF International, San Rafael, California (02-101).
- Myers, T., Y. Wei, B. Hudischewskyj, and S. Douglas. 2003. "Application of the REMSAD Modeling System to Estimate the Deposition of Mercury in Support of the Wisconsin TMDL Pilot." ICF International, San Rafael, California (03-050).
- Myers, T. 2004. "Recent revisions to REMSAD mercury chemistry routine." Memorandum to Dwight Atkinson dated 20 January 2004.
- Myers, T. and Y. Wei. 2004. "REMSAD Air Deposition Modeling in Support of TMDL Development for Southern Louisiana." ICF International, San Rafael, California (04-038).
- Myers, T., Y. Wei, B. Hudischewskyj, and S. Douglas. 2004. "Mercury Air Deposition TMDL Development for Maryland." ICF International, San Rafael, California (04-068).
- Myers, T., Y. Wei, B. Hudischewskyj, and S. Douglas. 2006. "Application of the REMSAD Modeling System to Estimate the Deposition of Mercury in Support of the Wisconsin TMDL Pilot (Revised)." Systems Applications International/ICF International, San Rafael, California (06-017)].
- Myers, T. and S. Douglas. 2006. "Comparison of REMSAD Model Performance for Non-Mercury Species for 12- and 36-km Grid Resolution." Memorandum dated 13 November, ICF International, San Rafael, California.

References

- National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NRSP-3). 2005. NADP Program Office, Illinois State Water Survey, 2204 Griffith Dr., Champaign, Illinois.
- NDEP. 2006. "Precious Metal Mining - Mercury Air Emissions Questionnaire," Nevada Division of Environmental Protection. March 2006.
- NDEP. 2007. E-mail correspondence from F. Forsgren with attachment "NV Hg Sources.xls" dated July 18, 2007.
- NESCAUM. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from J. Graham with attachment "CT 2001 Hg Inv Update.xls" dated April 11, 2006.
- NESCAUM. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from J. Graham with attachment "2001 NH Emissions Revision.xls" dated March 27, 2006.
- NESCAUM. 2006c. E-mail corresponded from J. Graham with attachment "Copy of VT HG emiss – JRM.ICF.xls" dated April 14, 2006.
- NJDEP. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from M. Aucott with attachment "DEP_revised_2001_NJ_Hg_sources.xls" dated March 21, 2006.
- NJDEP. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from S. Agrawal dated March 22, 2006.
- NJDEP. 2006c. E-mail correspondence from S. Agrawal dated April 6, 2006.
- OR DEQ. 2006a. E-mail correspondence from G. Ebersole dated August 8, 2006.
- OR DEQ. 2006b. E-mail correspondence from G. Ebersole dated August 9, 2006.
- OR DEQ. 2006c. E-mail correspondence from G. Ebersole dated August 1, 2006.
- OR DEQ. 2007a. E-mail correspondence from G. Ebersole dated April 5, 2007.
- OR DEQ. 2007b. E-mail correspondence from M. Bailey dated August 28, 2007.
- OR DEQ. 2007c. Personal communication by phone between EPA OW D. Atkinson and OR DEQ M. Bailey on June 4, 2007.
- Pai, P., P. Karamchandani, and C. Seigneur. 1999. Sensitivity of simulated atmospheric mercury concentrations and deposition to model input parameters." *J. Geophys. Res.*, 104:13,855 - 13,868.
- Roy F. Weston. 2000. *Emissions Test Report*. Minnesota Power Company. Boswell Energy Center. <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/combust/ultitox/mercury/clayboswellr.pdf>.
- Ryaboshapko, A., R. Bullock, R. Ebinghaus, I. Ilyin, K. Lohman, J. Munthe, G. Petersen, C. Seigneur, and I. Wangberg. 2002. Comparison of mercury chemistry models, *Atmos. Env.*, 36:3881-3898.
- SAI. 1999. "User's Guide to the Variable-Grid Urban Airshed Model (UAM-V)." Systems Applications International, San Rafael, California.

- Scire, J. S. 1991. "A Review of the UAM-V Dry Deposition Algorithm and Recommendations for Dry Deposition Modeling in the LMOS Study Region." Sigma Research Corporation, Westford, Massachusetts (Document A195-100).
- Scott, B. C. 1978. Parameterization of sulfate removal by precipitation. *J. Appl. Meteor.*, 17: 1375-1389.
- Seigneur, C., H. Abeck, G. Chia, M. Reinhard, N. Bloom, E. Prestbo, and P. Saxena. 1998. Mercury adsorption to elemental carbon (soot) particles and atmospheric particulate matter. *Atmos. Env.*, 32: 2649-2657.
- Seigneur, C., G. Hidy, I. Tombach, J. Vimont, and P. Amar. 1999. "Scientific Peer-Review of the Regulatory Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD)." The KEVRIC Company, Inc. Durham, North Carolina.
- Seigneur, C., P. Karamchandani, K. Lohman, K. Vijayaraghavan, and R. Shia. 2001. Multiscale modeling of the atmospheric fate and transport of mercury. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106: 27,795 - 27,809.
- Selin, N., D. Jacob, R. Park, R. Yantosca, S. Strode, L. Jaegle, and D. Jaffe. 2002. Chemical cycling and deposition of atmospheric mercury: Global constraints from observations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112.
- Shia, R., C. Seigneur, P. Pai, M. Ko, and N. D. Sze. 1999. Global simulation of atmospheric mercury concentrations and deposition fluxes. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 99 :23,747 – 23,760.
- Slinn, W.G.N., L. Hasse, B. B. Hicks, A. W. Hogan, D. Lal, P. S. Liss, K. O. Munnich, G. A. Sehmel, and O. Vittori. 1978. Some aspects of the transfer of atmospheric trace constituents past the air-sea interface. *Atmos. Environ.*, 14:1013-1016.
- Sofiev, M., and M. Galperin. 2000. "Long-Range Transport Modeling of the Particle-Carried and Persistent Toxic Pollutants." *Proceedings of the Millennium NATO/CCMS ITM*, May 15-19, 2000, Boulder, CO, AMS, pp. 148-155.
- Syrakov, D. 1998. "Long-Term Calculation of Bulgarian Impact in Mercury Pollution over SE Europe." Bulgarian contribution to *1998 Annual Report* for 1998, NIMH, EMEP/MSC-E, Sofia-Moscow.
- Tokos, J. J. S., B. Hall, J. A. Calhoun, and E. M. Prestbo. 1998. Homogeneous gas-phase reaction of Hg⁰ with H₂O₂, O₃, CH₃I, and (CH₃)₂S: Implications for atmospheric Hg cycling. *Atmos. Environ.*, 32:823-827.
- Utah DEQ. 2007a. E-mail correspondence from B. LeBaron with attachment "Brock Kennecott2.xls" dated July 27, 2007.
- Utah DEQ. 2007b. E-mail correspondence from D. McMurtrie with attachment "Mercury Inventory revised for EPA modeling083107.xls" dated August 31, 2007.
- VA DEQ. 2006. E-mail correspondence from J. Schneider with attachment "51264 2000 thru 2005 Hg.pdf" dated May 31, 2006.

References

- Van Loon, L. L., E. A. Mader, and S. L. Scott. 2001. Sulfite stabilization and reduction of the aqueous mercuric ion: Kinetic determination of sequential formation constants." *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 105:3190-3195.
- WA. DE. 2006. E-mail correspondence from E. Guilfoil, Subj: cement plants, dated August 8, 2006.
- WA. DE. 2007. E-mail correspondence from E. Guilfoil, Subj: changes to WA area Hg emissions, dated September 6, 2007.
- WDNR. 2006. E-mail correspondence from O. Cabrera-Rivera (forwarded by D. Atkinson) dated February 2, 2005.
- Wesley, M. L., and B. M. Lesht. 1988. *Comparison of the RADM Dry Deposition Module with Site-Specific Routines for Inferring Dry Deposition*. U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina (EPA/600/54-88/027).
- Yantosca, B. 2004. "GEOS-CHEMv7-01-02 User's Guide," Atmospheric Chemistry Modeling Group, Harvard University.

References

This page deliberately left blank.

Appendix A: Model Performance Evaluation for Non-Mercury Species

In this section, the ability of the REMSAD modeling system to replicate the observed concentration and deposition characteristics of the simulation period is examined. The assessment of model performance considers concentrations for ozone, sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), and deposition for selected PM species on a monthly and/or annual basis, depending on the pollutant.

Methodology

A variety of statistical measures were used to quantify model performance for ozone, SO₂ and PM_{2.5}, as follows:

$$\text{Normalized bias (expressed as percent)} = 100 \cdot 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i) / O_i$$

$$\text{Normalized gross error (expressed as percent)} = 100 \cdot 1/N \sum |S_i - O_i| / O_i$$

$$\text{Fractional bias (expressed as percent)} = 200 \cdot 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i) / (S_i + O_i)$$

$$\text{Fractional error (expressed as percent)} = 200 \cdot 1/N \sum |S_i - O_i| / (S_i + O_i)$$

$$\text{Mean residual} = 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i)$$

$$\text{Mean unsigned error} = 1/N \sum |S_i - O_i|$$

$$\text{Coefficient of determination (R}^2\text{)} =$$

$$(\sum S_i O_i - \sum S_i \sum O_i / N)^2 / [(\sum O_i^2 - (\sum O_i)^2 / N) \cdot (\sum S_i^2 - (\sum S_i)^2 / N)]$$

Where S is the simulated concentration, O is the observed concentration, and N is the number simulation-observation pairs used in the calculation.

Model performance for ozone was evaluated against observations available from the EPA Air Quality System (AQS) network. The number of sites ranges from 500 to 1100, depending on the time of year. The sites are primarily located in urban areas. The daily maximum simulated ozone concentration for each monitor for each day was compared to the corresponding maximum observed concentration. Monthly values for each measure were calculated using the daily comparisons.

Model performance for SO₂ was evaluated against observations available from the AQS network, which includes more than 4,000 sites (primarily located in urban areas). The monthly average values were compared.

Simulated concentrations of PM_{2.5} were compared with observed values from the Speciated Trends Network (AQS-STN), which includes more than 200 sites, and from Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) network sites, which sample approximately 100 Class I national parks and wilderness areas throughout the U.S. Simulated concentrations of sulfate and nitrate were evaluated against observations from the IMPROVE and Clean Air Status and Trends Network (CASTNet) monitoring sites. CASTNet includes more than 70 sites that are a mix of mostly rural and suburban sites. Simulated concentrations of ammonium were evaluated against observations from the CASTNet sites. Monthly and annual average simulated concentrations for each monitor were compared to the corresponding observed concentrations.

Simulated wet deposition amounts of sulfate, nitrate, and ammonia were compared with observed values from the National Acid Deposition Program (NADP), which includes more than 200, typically rural, sites. Monthly and annual deposition totals for each monitor were compared to the corresponding observed totals.

Model performance measures for the REMSAD 12-km modeling domain are presented in the tables below. The 12-km results were used for all subsequent analyses. A comparison of the 12- and 36-km results is provided by Myers and Douglas (2006). This comparison provides some insight into the benefits of using the 12 –km grid.

Summary of Monthly Model Performance for Gaseous and Particulate Species Concentrations

Statistical measures of model performance for ozone are presented for each month in Table A-1.

Table A-1. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Daily Maximum Ozone Concentration ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$) at AQS Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Mean unsigned error ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	25.2	45.2	6.1	29.9	3.96	18.87	0.130
Feb	19.1	35.4	7.2	26.3	4.88	18.67	0.135
Mar	9.5	27.2	1.5	22.1	0.99	19.26	0.169
Apr	11.1	21.6	6.8	18.7	6.95	19.48	0.185
May	7.1	21.3	3.1	19.3	2.51	22.01	0.316
Jun	13.0	27.5	6.9	23.7	5.76	26.82	0.377
Jul	14.4	30.3	6.9	25.6	8.13	30.11	0.259
Aug	16.9	31.7	9.0	26.5	10.13	31.74	0.266
Sep	13.0	28.3	6.2	24.0	4.93	23.92	0.307
Oct	2.2	20.9	-2.3	19.2	-3.53	19.98	0.248
Nov	21.4	37.3	7.9	26.6	5.51	19.92	0.247
Dec	25.2	42.7	9.1	29.7	5.89	18.73	0.106

The normalized bias ranges from 2 to 25 percent. The bias is positive for each month, indicating some overestimation of ozone throughout the domain. The values of bias are lowest for the transitional months (in terms of meteorology) of March through May and October and highest for the winter months, when ozone concentrations are typically low. The values for the typical ozone season for most areas (April through October) range from 2 to 17 percent, which indicates reasonable model performance for ozone (EPA, 2006). Similarly the normalized gross error is largest during the winter months, and indicative of reasonable model performance for the ozone season. The fractional bias and error values confirm that the higher normalized bias and error values during the winter months are driven, in part, by low concentrations. The mean residual values tend to be largest during the summer months, when ozone concentrations are highest. The correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are generally not well correlated, but the greatest correlations occur during the ozone season months.

Statistical measures of model performance for SO₂ are presented for each month in Table A-2.

Table A-2. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average SO₂ Concentration (µgm⁻³) at AQS-STN Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	-12.5	46.9	-31.7	54.9	-3.47	8.77	0.323
Feb	-3.6	48.4	-23.4	52.9	-1.56	7.29	0.171
Mar	-0.3	50.2	-20.9	54.0	-0.99	6.52	0.142
Apr	-6.6	51.3	-28.5	58.1	-1.82	6.55	0.199
May	7.0	59.6	-19.2	60.1	-0.51	6.49	0.171
Jun	22.0	66.9	-8.3	59.4	1.00	6.65	0.176
Jul	28.4	69.2	-3.1	58.6	1.28	6.88	0.128
Aug	31.7	69.6	0.8	58.1	2.04	7.27	0.133
Sep	38.6	73.8	4.9	58.7	2.38	6.75	0.141
Oct	22.6	63.5	-3.8	57.8	0.86	7.15	0.173
Nov	20.7	58.2	-3.3	51.7	0.85	7.04	0.268
Dec	13.9	57.5	-10.6	54.5	0.69	6.83	0.268

The normalized bias ranges from -12 to nearly 40 percent. The bias is negative for January through April, and positive for each month thereafter. The normalized gross error ranges from approximately 45 to 75 percent. Both measures indicate that the SO₂ concentrations, which are often urban-scale in nature, are not well represented by the model. Differences between the normalized and fractional bias values indicate that the normalized values are influenced by overestimation of (very) low concentrations. The fractional bias is more frequently negative. The correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are generally not well correlated, but the greatest correlations occur during the winter months.

Statistical measures of model performance for total PM_{2.5} concentration for the AQS-STN sites are presented for each month in Table A-3.

Table A-3. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average PM_{2.5} Concentration (µgm⁻³) at AQS-STN Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	5.7	37.0	-7.1	36.7	-0.16	5.76	0.130
Feb	6.4	36.5	-5.3	36.2	0.48	4.54	0.119
Mar	15.0	35.4	5.3	32.1	1.51	3.89	0.319
Apr	4.0	35.8	-6.0	35.3	0.41	3.94	0.259
May	-11.5	30.7	-19.6	34.6	-1.24	3.49	0.417
Jun	-17.6	31.0	-26.2	37	-2.20	3.85	0.598
Jul	-13.7	33.6	-22.9	38.0	-2.06	4.25	0.394
Aug	-6.6	33.2	-16.0	34.2	-1.46	4.53	0.402
Sep	12.5	33.6	3.6	29.7	0.98	3.35	0.261
Oct	14.0	36.8	4.7	34.1	1.39	3.88	0.320
Nov	12.0	41.5	-0.5	40.8	1.09	5.61	0.123
Dec	36.1	60.1	15.3	50.4	3.11	6.33	0.070

The normalized bias ranges from 4 to approximately 18 percent for most months, but is higher for December (36 percent). The bias is negative for the summer months (May through August), and positive for the remaining months, indicating some underestimate of the typically higher summertime PM concentrations. The normalized gross error ranges from approximately 30 to 40 percent, except again for December. The correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are fairly well correlated, and the correlation values are highest for the summer months.

Statistical measures of model performance for total PM_{2.5} concentration for the IMPROVE sites are presented for each month in Table A-4.

Table A-4. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average PM_{2.5} Concentration (µgm⁻³) at IMPROVE Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	46.6	56.7	24.9	36.5	1.51	1.97	0.669
Feb	10.5	39.3	0.9	36.5	0.31	1.59	0.642
Mar	8.6	32.9	0.6	31.6	0.57	1.81	0.719
Apr	-23.0	42.8	-37.7	52.9	-1.36	2.61	0.429
May	-37.0	42.2	-54.0	58.5	-2.34	2.88	0.588
Jun	-36.3	43.7	-54.1	60.0	-2.75	3.07	0.671
Jul	-26.5	38.7	-39.8	49.5	-2.39	3.09	0.508
Aug	-3.6	42.2	-19.8	38.3	-0.80	2.96	0.411
Sep	-10.2	34.7	-20.5	39.9	-0.66	2.16	0.430
Oct	-4.7	31.6	-12.4	33.3	-0.04	2.01	0.570
Nov	3.1	43.1	-9.7	43.9	0.51	2.39	0.635
Dec	56.1	75.5	26.4	51.1	1.82	2.48	0.629

The normalized bias ranges from -40 to approximately 10 percent for most months, but is higher for January (47 percent) and December (56 percent). A lower fractional bias for these months suggests that the high values are driven by overestimation of low concentrations. The normalized bias is negative for the warmer months (April through October), and positive for the remaining months, and the values indicate some underestimate of the typically higher summertime PM concentrations. The normalized gross error ranges from approximately 30 to 40 percent, except again for January and December. The correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are fairly well correlated, and this does not vary much by month. Statistical measures of model performance for sulfate concentration for the CASTNet sites are presented for each month in Table A-5.

Table A-5. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Sulfate Concentration ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$) at CASTNet Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Mean unsigned error ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Coefficient of Determination, R^2
Jan	-32.4	36.2	-42.0	45.4	-0.89	0.92	0.880
Feb	-28.9	33.8	-37.8	42.1	-0.79	0.82	0.792
Mar	-22.4	24.7	-28.3	30.4	-0.56	0.58	0.850
Apr	-26.0	29.1	-34.5	37.3	-0.90	0.95	0.498
May	-26.7	33.6	-36.1	42.0	-0.84	0.99	0.824
Jun	-41.1	42.5	-56.2	57.3	-2.00	2.00	0.661
Jul	-47.9	49.3	-67.9	69.1	-2.42	2.44	0.783
Aug	-40.6	41.5	-55.3	56.1	-1.96	1.97	0.824
Sep	-30.6	31.3	-41.1	41.8	-0.82	0.84	0.880
Oct	-13.2	22.2	-19.8	28.1	-0.19	0.38	0.642
Nov	-18.3	25.2	-23.6	29.1	-0.46	0.50	0.880
Dec	17.6	32.5	9.8	28.5	0.13	0.35	0.819

The normalized bias ranges from approximately -50 to 20 percent. The largest (negative) bias values are associated with the summer months, when sulfate concentrations tend to be highest. This indicates that regional-scale sulfate concentrations are underestimated during these months. The normalized gross error also ranges from approximately 20 to 50 percent; consistency with the absolute value of the bias indicates that the concentrations are generally over- or underestimated and not mixed. Despite the differences between the simulated and observed values, the values are well correlated.

Statistical measures of model performance for sulfate concentration for the IMPROVE sites are presented for each month in Table A-6.

Table A-6. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Sulfate Concentration ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$) at IMPROVE Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Mean unsigned error ($\mu\text{g}\text{m}^{-3}$)	Coefficient of Determination, R^2
Jan	-27.8	32.0	-35.6	39.3	-0.31	0.35	0.845
Feb	-23.0	25.9	-29.0	31.7	-0.34	0.36	0.778
Mar	-18.7	24.8	-25.0	30.1	-0.32	0.37	0.859
Apr	-17.7	32.7	-25.4	38.2	-0.31	0.52	0.719
May	-33.4	39.7	-46.0	51.4	-0.61	0.71	0.767
Jun	-38.8	49.5	-59.2	67.0	-0.90	0.99	0.848
Jul	-45.7	48.4	-66.9	69.3	-1.18	1.23	0.736
Aug	-39.3	44.2	-55.6	59.7	-1.01	1.07	0.837
Sep	-28.9	43.3	-44.9	54.9	-0.46	0.65	0.689
Oct	-25.2	34.8	-35.8	44.0	-0.29	0.46	0.797
Nov	-23.7	31.5	-32.3	39.0	-0.29	0.39	0.841
Dec	44.3	58.8	20.0	38.0	0.06	0.22	0.861

The normalized bias ranges from approximately -45 to 45 percent. The bias values are all negative, except for December, indicating that the sulfate concentrations at the more remote approximately 30 to 45 percent, but is higher for December. Differences between the normalized IMPROVE sites are generally underestimated. The normalized gross error ranges from gross

error and the absolute value of the bias indicate a mix of over- and underestimation. Despite the differences between the simulated and observed values, the values are well correlated.

Statistical measures of model performance for particulate nitrate concentration for the CASTNet sites are presented for each month in Table A-7.

Table A-7. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Nitrate Concentration (μgm^{-3}) at CASTNet Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (μgm^{-3})	Mean unsigned error (μgm^{-3})	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	75.1	98.7	28.2	59.1	0.34	1.00	0.648
Feb	64.1	96.1	14.2	62.4	0.21	0.72	0.585
Mar	114.3	146.2	27.7	77.2	0.58	1.02	0.584
Apr	49.6	95.6	1.4	73.5	0.40	0.87	0.214
May	-10.9	70.9	-51.8	86.4	-0.15	0.39	0.343
Jun	158.1	219.2	6.2	117.8	0.27	0.56	0.055
Jul	42.7	124.0	-36.9	111.8	-0.02	0.35	0.001
Aug	87.9	163.4	-22.5	117.6	0.04	0.41	0.000
Sep	99.8	169.8	-13.6	114.5	0.17	0.52	0.027
Oct	93.6	140.3	14.6	96.9	0.58	0.86	0.333
Nov	125.3	149.0	39.9	77.6	1.00	1.20	0.630
Dec	107.7	128.5	39.3	73.1	0.79	0.94	0.671

Since the values of nitrate can be very low for many sites (especially in the eastern U.S.) the calculation of the relative measures of model performance (which use the observed value in the denominator) is not very meaningful. This is manifested in Table A-7 as very large normalized bias and error statistics. The fractional bias and error are likely more meaningful metrics for this pollutant. The fractional bias indicates underestimate of nitrate from April through September and overestimation of nitrate during the colder months. The fractional errors are smaller than when normalized directly by the observations, but are still quite large (on the order of 60 to 120 percent). The simulated and observed values are reasonably well correlated during the winter months, when nitrate concentrations tend to be highest, and less well to poorly correlated during the summer months, when nitrate concentrations tend to be low.

Statistical measures of model performance for particulate nitrate concentration for the IMPROVE sites are presented for each month in Table A-8.

Table A-8. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Nitrate Concentration (μgm^{-3}) at IMPROVE Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (μgm^{-3})	Mean unsigned error (μgm^{-3})	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	5.7	52.7	-14	52.5	-0.02	0.50	0.669
Feb	0.3	53.7	-20.8	58.3	0.01	0.44	0.434
Mar	34.5	68.1	6.9	52.7	0.33	0.56	0.734
Apr	27.9	70.3	-4.8	60	0.19	0.34	0.848
May	-60.0	70.3	-110.5	118.2	-0.16	0.25	0.717
Jun	-35.7	86.0	-96.9	123.2	-0.06	0.29	0.332
Jul	-58.8	87.8	-126.9	141.4	-0.15	0.25	0.350
Aug	-56.5	85.7	-123.4	136	-0.08	0.25	0.213
Sep	-24.7	93.2	-87.8	122.6	0.00	0.30	0.326
Oct	59.7	116.0	-4.7	86.2	0.38	0.57	0.429
Nov	81.4	114.7	24	71.2	0.62	0.82	0.420
Dec	101.5	140.1	22.5	80.1	0.50	0.79	0.490

The large bias and error values reflect the low nitrate concentrations for many sites (especially in the eastern U.S.) and are likely not very meaningful. The simulated and observed values are reasonably well correlated during the winter months, when nitrate concentrations tend to be highest, and less well to poorly correlated during the summer months, when nitrate concentrations tend to be low. Statistical measures of model performance for particulate ammonium concentration for the CASTNet sites are presented for each month in Table A-9.

Table A-9. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Average Ammonium Concentration (μgm^{-3}) at CASTNet Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (μgm^{-3})	Mean unsigned error (μgm^{-3})	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	4.8	28.3	-0.9	26.7	-0.06	0.30	0.819
Feb	7.0	32.2	-1.2	29.4	-0.04	0.25	0.781
Mar	18.5	33.8	10.3	29.9	0.14	0.28	0.821
Apr	22.8	38.6	12	33.2	0.19	0.41	0.352
May	-13.1	29.0	-20.6	33.2	-0.15	0.28	0.781
Jun	-27.6	30.7	-37.4	40.2	-0.38	0.42	0.629
Jul	-37.1	40.6	-50.5	53.5	-0.49	0.53	0.760
Aug	-33.1	34.7	-44.7	46.2	-0.44	0.45	0.834
Sep	-14.3	29.0	-22.8	35.9	-0.06	0.23	0.826
Oct	39.7	61.3	22.4	50.5	0.36	0.47	0.638
Nov	31.8	44.8	19.9	35.5	0.34	0.40	0.882
Dec	69.0	75.4	39.9	48	0.38	0.41	0.830

The normalized bias ranges from approximately -40 to 40 percent, with the exception of December for which the value is nearly 70 percent. The values are negative for the warmer months May through September and positive for the remaining (cooler) months. Differences in the bias and error values indicate a mix of over- and underestimation for most months. Despite the differences between the simulated and observed values, the values are well correlated.

Summary of Monthly Model Performance for Deposition

As noted earlier in this section, there are fewer measurements for the assessment of model performance for deposition, compared to air concentration.

Statistical measures of model performance for sulfate deposition at NADP sites are presented for each month in Table A-10.

Table A-10. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Sulfate Deposition (kg ha⁻¹) at NADP Sites.

Month	Grid Resolution (km)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	12	-51.6	60.4	-82.9	94.4	-0.25	0.25	0.709
Feb	12	-51.0	59.3	-81.7	89.9	-0.40	0.40	0.676
Mar	12	-59.0	68.3	-100.3	105.5	-0.55	0.56	0.561
Apr	12	-35.2	60.7	-66.4	81	-0.40	0.46	0.454
May	12	-26.5	51.3	-49.1	66.4	-0.34	0.44	0.569
Jun	12	-47.0	53.2	-74.2	79	-0.69	0.72	0.526
Jul	12	-18.0	67.6	-54.4	74.7	-0.47	0.61	0.444
Aug	12	-32.6	62.0	-63.6	79.8	-0.60	0.70	0.490
Sep	12	-49.3	67.7	-89.5	96.5	-0.60	0.63	0.429
Oct	12	-38.4	63.7	-70.5	91.7	-0.32	0.36	0.558
Nov	12	-37.0	60.4	-67.7	86.7	-0.20	0.25	0.307
Dec	12	-52.4	65.0	-86.9	101.8	-0.43	0.43	0.542

The normalized bias ranges from approximately -60 to -20 percent. The bias is negative for each month, indicating the overall underestimation of sulfate deposition by the model. There is no clear tendency in the bias with respect to time of year. The normalized gross error ranges from approximately 50 to 70 percent, and differences between the bias and error values indicate a mix of over- and underestimation. The fractional bias and error measures have similar tendencies but indicate somewhat larger errors. Despite the large relative errors, the mean residual and unsigned error values are small, and the correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are moderately correlated.

Statistical measures of model performance for nitrate deposition at NADP sites are presented for each month in Table A-11.

Table A-11. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Nitrate Deposition (kg ha⁻¹) at NADP Sites.

Month	Grid Resolution (km)	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	12	-7.4	73.7	-48.2	89.1	-0.04	0.29	0.262
Feb	12	4.6	85.6	-48.4	90.5	-0.11	0.41	0.153
Mar	12	-24.8	61.0	-59	79.3	-0.29	0.43	0.274
Apr	12	41.8	90.6	-6.9	67.7	0.03	0.40	0.317
May	12	37.4	72.6	3.3	52.8	0.11	0.45	0.465
Jun	12	11.7	56.7	-11.5	50.8	-0.07	0.52	0.333
Jul	12	47.5	92.3	-6.2	58.6	0.00	0.53	0.298
Aug	12	30.3	76.1	-5.9	60.4	0.08	0.55	0.391
Sep	12	9.3	75.6	-31.6	65.7	-0.12	0.39	0.301
Oct	12	76.0	121.2	1	70.3	0.07	0.29	0.533
Nov	12	108.7	155.2	7.4	81.3	0.22	0.38	0.257
Dec	12	-2.0	68.6	-40.4	78.7	-0.04	0.33	0.461

The normalized bias ranges from -25 to 108 percent. The bias is negative for January, March, and December, and positive for the remaining months. The normalized gross error ranges from

approximately 55 to 155 percent. The large range for the relative metrics may be driven by some low observed deposition values. Differences between the bias and error values indicate a mix of over- and underestimation. The fractional bias reveals a greater tendency for underestimation and suggests that much of the overestimation indicated by the normalized bias is for sites with low nitrate deposition. The mean residual and unsigned error values are small, and the correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are moderately correlated.

Statistical measures of model performance for sulfate deposition at NADP sites are presented for each month in Table A-12.

Table A-12. Month-by-Month REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids: Monthly Ammonia Deposition (kg ha⁻¹) at NADP Sites.

Month	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (µgm ⁻³)	Mean unsigned error (µgm ⁻³)	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
Jan	-13.6	56.1	-28.5	79.3	-0.03	0.04	0.318
Feb	-21.9	55.2	-43.5	73.5	-0.05	0.06	0.391
Mar	-27.8	63.2	-63.1	81.2	-0.08	0.10	0.205
Apr	-4.2	65.4	-31.8	71.7	-0.08	0.12	0.482
May	-16.5	53.8	-38	66.1	-0.09	0.13	0.437
Jun	-26.0	50.5	-46.9	70.7	-0.11	0.15	0.241
Jul	-12.9	65.1	-42.1	78.6	-0.09	0.15	0.141
Aug	-11.1	68.7	-46.6	77	-0.09	0.14	0.176
Sep	-29.9	64.8	-64	85.6	-0.09	0.11	0.289
Oct	-1.1	67.0	-27.5	79.4	-0.03	0.06	0.593
Nov	-7.4	67.5	-40.2	76.4	-0.03	0.06	0.388
Dec	-30.6	51.0	-48.7	78.6	-0.04	0.06	0.271

The normalized bias ranges from approximately -30 to -1 percent. The bias is negative for each month, indicating an overall underestimation of ammonia deposition by the model. The normalized gross error ranges from approximately 50 to 70 percent, and differences between the bias and error values indicate a mix of over- and underestimation. The mean residual and unsigned error values are small, and the correlation statistics indicate that the simulation-observation pairs are moderately correlated.

Summary of Annual Model Performance for Particulate Species Concentration and Deposition

Statistical measures of model performance for PM_{2.5} and several component species are presented for each month in Table A-13.

Table A-13. Annual REMSAD Model Performance Statistics for the 12-km Resolution Grids for the Various Observational Networks.

Units for Annual Average PM_{2.5} and Species Concentrations are μgm^{-3} .
 Units for Annual Deposition Totals are kg ha^{-1} .

Network/ Species	No. of Sites	Normalized bias (%)	Normalized gross error (%)	Fractional bias (%)	Fractional error (%)	Mean residual (μgm^{-3})	Mean unsigned error (μgm^{-3})	Coefficient of Determination, R ²
AQS-STN								
PM _{2.5}		-0.6	28.4	-7.9	29.6	0.2	3.54	0.407
IMPROVE								
PM _{2.5}		-3.4	38.9	-18.8	36.1	-0.38	1.82	0.676
CASTNet								
Sulfate		-32.6	33.5	-41.5	42.3	-0.97	0.98	0.918
IMPROVE								
Sulfate		-26	40.9	-41	46.6	-0.51	0.55	0.869
CASTNet								
Nitrate		49.5	86.2	9.1	66.9	0.33	0.60	0.561
IMPROVE								
Nitrate		14.4	68	-15.2	63.3	0.19	0.41	0.623
CASTNet								
Ammonium		-5.8	20.0	-9.8	22.3	-0.02	0.16	0.914
NADP								
Sulfate deposition		-52.2	52.4	-75.8	75.9	-5.63	5.63	0.738
NADP								
Nitrate deposition		-3.5	35.3	-14.4	39.7	0.1	3.28	0.523
NADP								
Ammonia deposition		-31.3	38	-46.6	52.3	-0.74	0.86	0.497

On an annual basis, PM_{2.5} is very well represented, but this may be a result of underestimation of sulfate and overestimation of nitrate and other species. Deposition is underestimated, especially for sulfate and ammonia. Overall, the annual errors tend to be smaller than the monthly values due to a mix of over and underestimation of the various species. The results are fairly consistent across the monitoring networks.

For PM_{2.5}, the errors are larger for the IMPROVE sites, compared to the AQS-STN sites, but the correlations favor the IMPROVE sites—possibly due to the lower concentrations at the Class I area sites.

For sulfate, the metrics are similar for the CASTNet and IMPROVE sites. For nitrate, there is a greater tendency for overestimation at the CASTNet sites, compared to the IMPROVE sites.

Appendix B: Preliminary Comparison of CMAQ and REMSAD Tagging Simulations

Due to reliable performance in past TMDL modeling studies (e.g., Myers and Wei, 2004), computational efficiency, and the availability of the Particle and Precursor Tagging Methodology (PPTM) at the initiation of this project, REMSAD was used for the tagging simulations reported in the main document. Since that time, ICF has implemented PPTM for mercury in the CMAQ model (Douglas et al., 2006). To compare the results for the two models with PPTM, CMAQ was applied for a three-month subset of the annual simulation period (summer 2001) using PPTM for seven tags. This appendix compares the CMAQ and REMSAD results for this summer simulation period. The REMSAD results were extracted from the simulation that is discussed in the main report.

Model Setup

The CMAQ modeling domain includes an outer grid with 36-km horizontal resolution and a one-way nested (inner) grid with 12-km resolution. The nested grid covers Illinois and portions of several surrounding states. The outer 36-km domain for CMAQ matches the 36-km domain used for the REMSAD simulations. The 2001 meteorological input files for the 36-km domain are those used in the CAIR and CAMR modeling and were derived from the same MM5 simulation as the inputs for the REMSAD simulation. For the 12-km domain, 2001 high resolution meteorological input files were acquired from the EPA OAQPS. The 12-km meteorological fields were derived from a recent MM5 simulation that covered approximately the eastern two-thirds of the U.S. A subset of these 12-km input fields was extracted for the nested grid simulation. The 12-km grid is depicted in the deposition plots that follow.

Emissions for CMAQ were prepared using the SMOKE processing system using the updated 2001 inventory that is discussed in detail in the main report. The emissions inputs for the two models are therefore the same.

Seven PPTM tags were applied in the CMAQ simulation, as follows:

- Powerton
- Joliet 29
- Joppa Steam
- Other IL utilities
- Remaining IL sources
- All other emissions including those from other states, Canada, and Mexico, as well as from natural and re-emission processes
- Initial and boundary conditions (IC/BC).

Note that the first three tags are individual utility sources in Illinois. This set of tags overlaps the tags prepared for REMSAD modeling and, with appropriate aggregation of some REMSAD tags, allows a direct comparison of the simulated source contributions for the two modeling platforms.

As described in the main report (Section 5), REMSAD simulations were conducted using boundary concentrations based on each of three different global model simulations. For the 36-km CMAQ simulation, the boundary concentrations used were based on the GRAHM global

model simulation. Therefore, the CMAQ simulation results are compared to the REMSAD simulation that also used the GRAHM-based boundary concentrations.

The CMAQ simulation was set up to be as similar as possible to the REMSAD simulation, while utilizing the best available data. Differences in model formulation may result in somewhat different deposition estimates from the two models (e.g., Bullock et al., 2006), but the focus here is on comparing the estimates of relative contributions from different sources made by the two models. In interpreting the differences in the simulation results, keep in mind that in addition to differences in model formulation the following differences, and possibly others, are present between the two applications:

- The REMSAD simulation used 12-km resolution over the entire U.S. The CMAQ simulation used a 12-km domain only around Illinois and parts of the surrounding states.
- Because the 12-km MM5 files were not available at the initiation of this project, 12-km meteorological fields for REMSAD were interpolated from files based on 36-km MM5 results. The 12-km resolution meteorological fields used for CMAQ were derived from a 12-km resolution MM5 simulation that were recently acquired from EPA OAQPS. Thus, the meteorological fields are expected to have some differences. In particular, the REMSAD 12-km fields may not embody some of the features contained in the CMAQ 12-km meteorological files. These differences have not been investigated here.
- The REMSAD results presented here are for the summer season (defined as June, July, and August) of a full annual simulation of 2001. The CMAQ results are for a simulation covering the summer season with a ten-day spin-up period prior to June 1, 2001.
- REMSAD calculates re-emission of mercury dynamically (during the course of the simulation). The CMAQ simulation includes re-emission estimates directly in the emissions input files (as direct emissions).
- The REMSAD emissions files do not include natural emissions of mercury (e.g., volcanic emissions) within the modeling domain (roughly North America). Natural emissions are included in the inventories used for the global simulations that provide boundary concentrations for both the REMSAD and CMAQ simulations. The CMAQ input emissions files do include natural emissions of mercury within the CMAQ modeling domain.

Simulation Results

The simulation results for the two models are compared in this section for the 12-km grid, as utilized in the CMAQ simulation and for the three-month (summer 2001) simulation period. Figure B-1 presents and compares: (a) simulated wet and dry deposition of total mercury for the CMAQ run, and (b) simulated wet and dry deposition of total mercury for the REMSAD run. Overall, the two distributions are similar although, in some areas, one or the other model may produce higher deposition estimates.

The estimates of the contributions from the tagged sources are quite similar. This is examined in further detail for the locations of the greatest impact from each of the three individually tagged sources and for the location at which the REMSAD simulation predicts the greatest impact from Illinois sources (the blue triangle in the REMSAD deposition plot).

Figure B-2 compares the simulated contributions to wet and dry deposition from both models at the location of the greatest impact from the Powerton facility tag. For both models, about 50

percent of the deposition is attributed to background (IC/BC) and the largest source contribution is from the Powerton plant, followed by a contribution from other Illinois utilities.

The contributions at the location of maximum contribution from Joliet 29 (Figure B-3) and at the location of maximum contribution from Joppa Steam (Figure B-4) follow a similar pattern. The background contribution is well over half at both the Joliet 29 and the Joppa Steam location. In each case, though, the individual source contributes more than 10 percent of the deposition. The two models are consistent on the ranking of contributions from the tags.

Contributions at the location of the greatest impact of Illinois sources (Figure B-5) show the largest contribution from remaining Illinois sources (that is, sources in Illinois that were not individually tagged). The relative contributions estimated by the two models are virtually identical. About half of the deposition is from Illinois sources with an additional contribution from emissions from outside the state and the remainder from background.

Summary

A comparison of CMAQ and REMSAD modeling results for a 12-km domain around Illinois and a summer 2001 simulation period shows that the simulated spatial patterns of mercury deposition are similar between the two models.

PPTM was used to tag seven different emissions sources (a mix of individual sources, groups of sources, and source regions (including global background)). The estimates of source contributions to mercury deposition are very similar between the two models.

Thus, despite some differences in the base simulation results, the relative contributions from the tagged sources are consistent between the CMAQ and REMSAD PPTM results, for the area and time period considered. The two models are also quite consistent on the ranking of contributions from the tagged sources/categories. The length of the simulation period may contribute to the similarities. Despite potential day-to-day differences in the meteorological input files, the seasonal average conditions are likely represented in both sets of meteorological inputs. The contribution results suggest that given the same emissions and boundary condition inputs, PPTM is able to resolve the relative contributions from the tagged emission sources and IC/BCs within the context of each model and that the results are effectively the same.

Figure B-1. Summer Total Wet and Dry Deposition of Mercury Simulated by (a) CMAQ and (b) REMSAD.

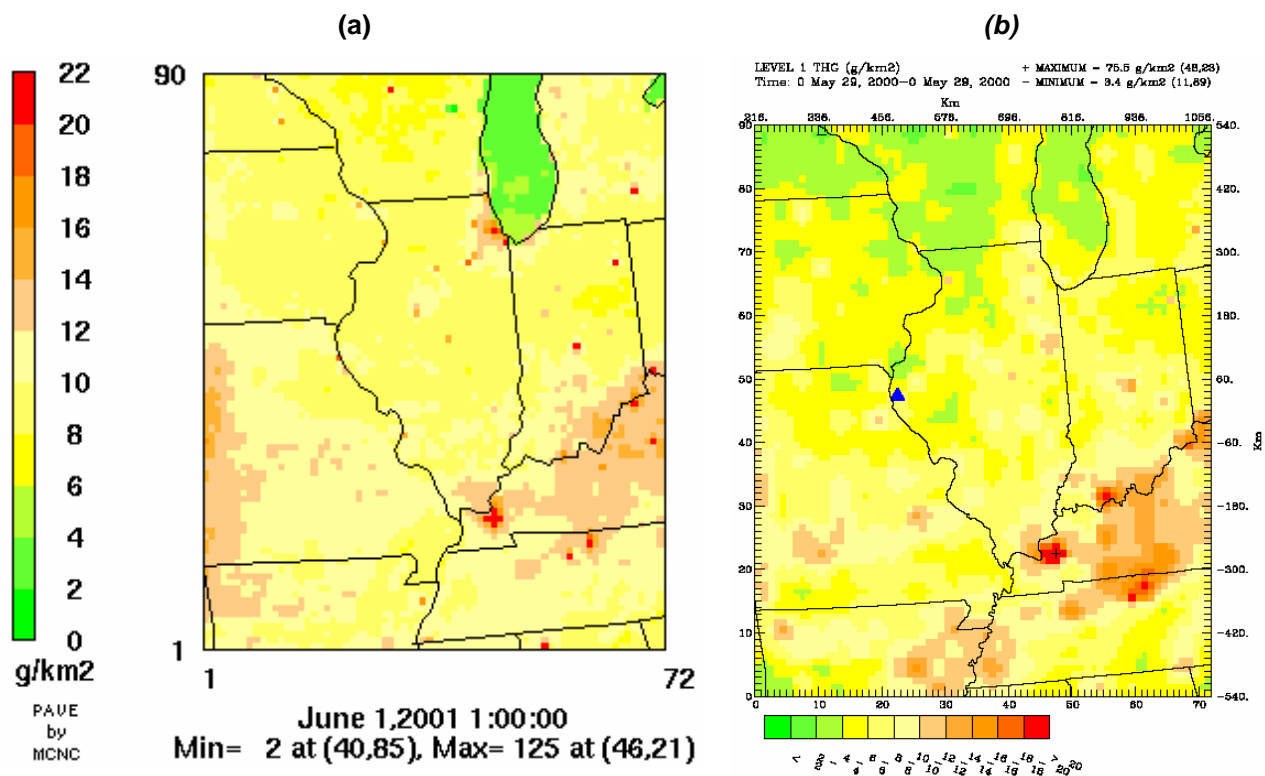
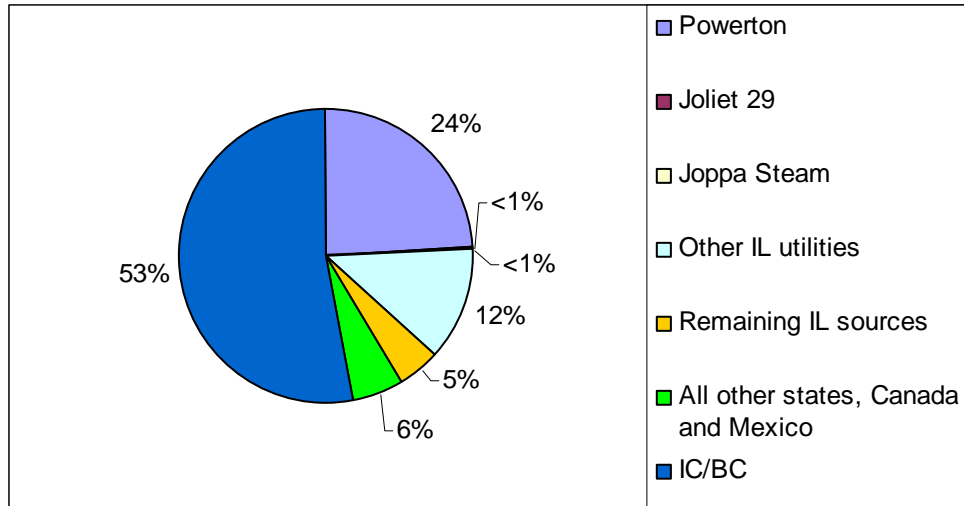


Figure B-2. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Powerton Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD.

CMAQ



REMSAD

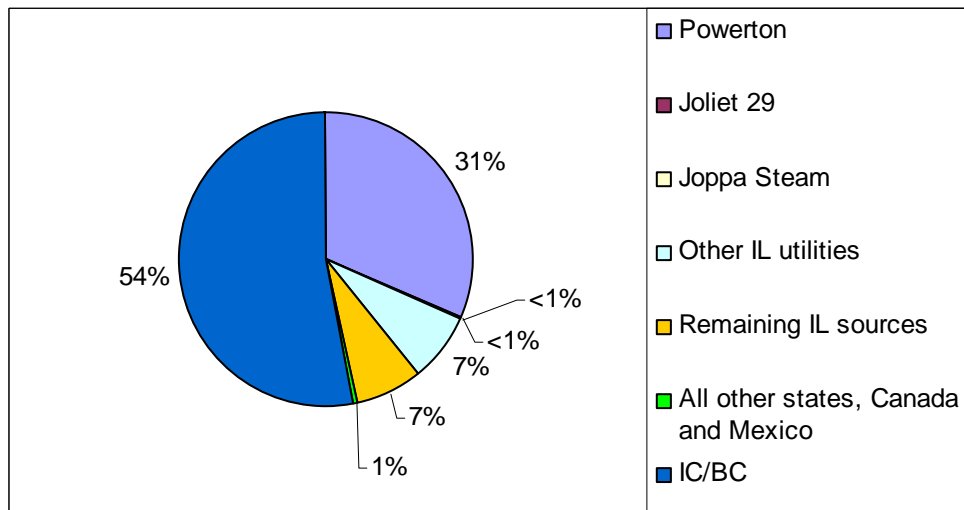
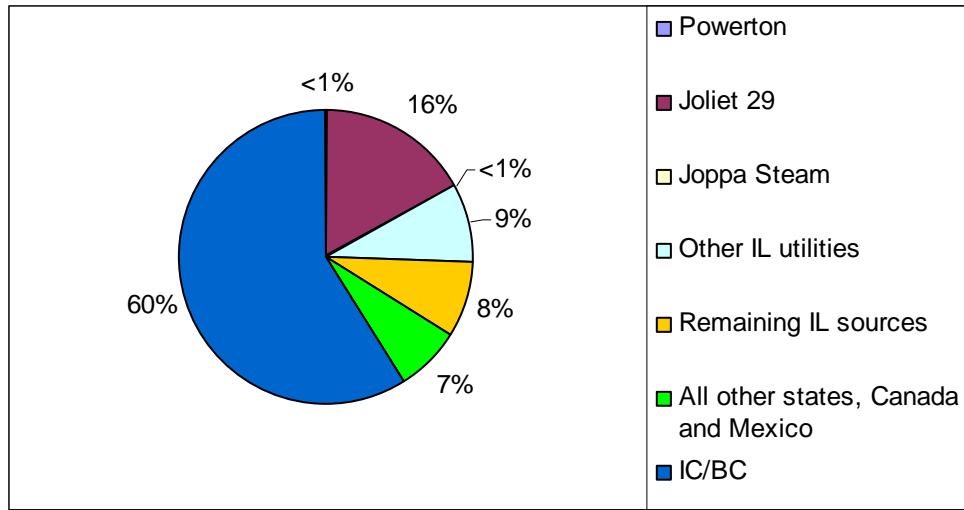


Figure B-3. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Joliet 29 Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD.

CMAQ



REMSAD

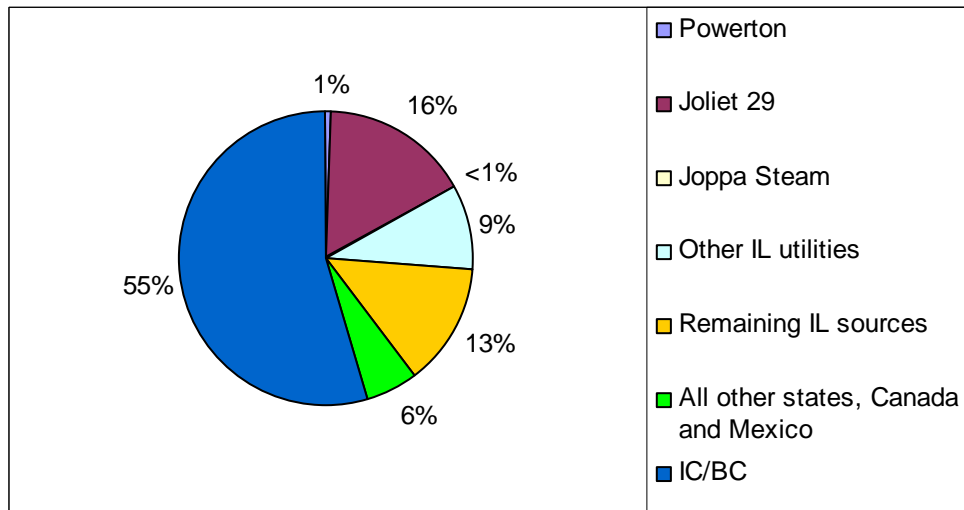


Figure B-4. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Joppa Steam Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD.

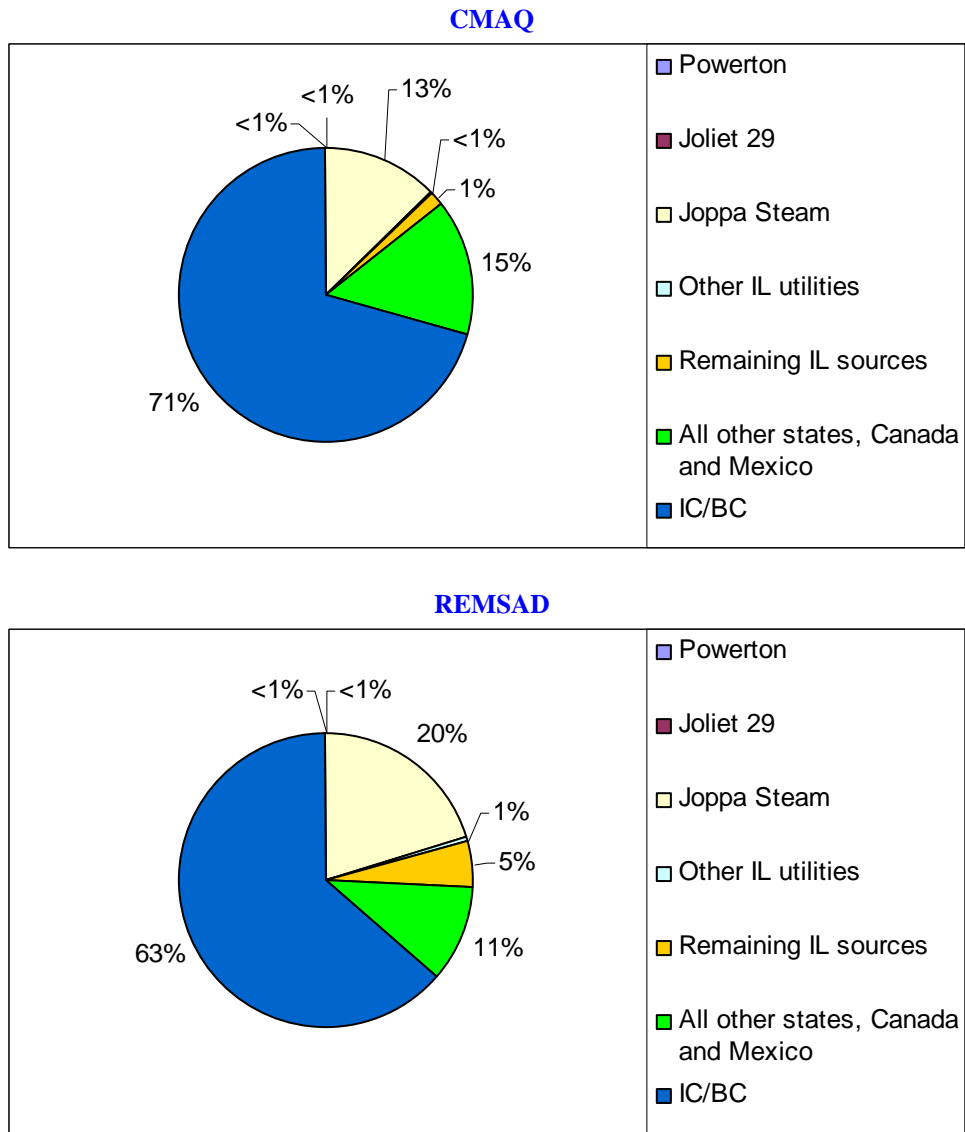
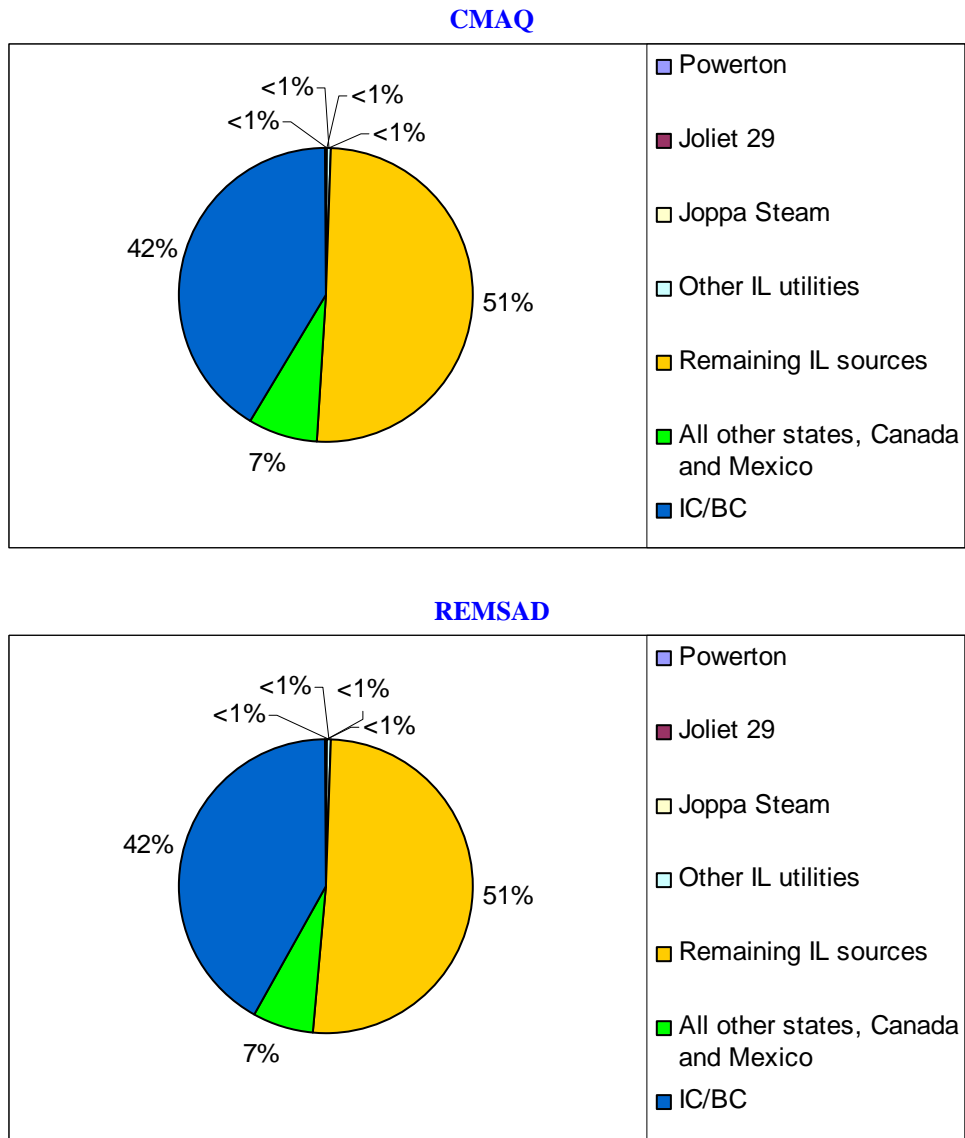


Figure B-5. Estimates of Contributions to Total of Wet and Dry Deposition at the Location of Greatest Impact from Illinois Sources Based on PPTM Simulations by CMAQ and REMSAD.



References

- Bullock, O. R., K. Lohman, C. Seigneur, K. Vijayaraghavan, A. Dastoor, D. Davignon, N. Selin, D. Jacob, T. Myers, K. Civerolo, C. Hogrefe, J. Ku, G. Sistla, D. Atkinson, and T. Braverman. 2006. "Results from the North American Mercury Model Inter-comparison Study (NAMMIS)." Poster session at the Eighth International Conference on Mercury as a Global Pollutant, Aug. 6-11, 2006, Madison, Wisconsin.
- Douglas, S., T. Myers, and Y. Wei. 2006. "Implementation of Mercury Tagging in the Community Multi-scale Air Quality Model." (Draft) Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. ICF International, San Rafael, California (06-051).
- Myers, T. and Y. Wei. 2004. *REMSAD Air Deposition Modeling in Support of TMDL Development for Southern Louisiana*. ICF Consulting (04-038).

This page deliberately left blank.

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

This appendix includes details of emissions revisions made for certain states that provided extensive information on mercury emissions within the states. For a discussion of the revisions, see Section 4 of the main report.

Also included in this section is a tabulation of sources that were included in the “Collective Sources” tag for each state in which the in-state maximum was due to “Collective Sources.”

Illinois

Table C-1. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Illinois

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Coal Fired Utilities located Inside Chicago, IL MSA				
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Crawford	0.076	0.034	1.7E-04	0.110
Fisk	0.057	0.025	1.3E-04	0.082
Waukegan	0.235	0.069	3.5E-04	0.304
Joliet 29	0.298	0.133	6.7E-04	0.432
Joliet 9	0.097	0.043	2.2E-04	0.140
Will County	0.168	0.061	3.1E-04	0.229
Total	0.931	0.365	0.002	1.298
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Crawford	0.104	0.047	2.3E-04	0.151
Fisk	0.059	0.027	1.3E-04	0.086
Waukegan	0.310	0.091	4.6E-04	0.401
Joliet 29	0.222	0.099	5.0E-04	0.322
Joliet 9	0.057	0.026	1.3E-04	0.083
Will County	0.139	0.050	2.5E-04	0.189
Total	0.892	0.339	0.002	1.232
Coal Fired Utilities located Outside Chicago, IL MSA				
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Kincaid Generation L.L.C.	0.103	0.063	0.002	0.167
Hutsonville	0.003	0.008	0.001	0.012
Duck Creek	0.016	0.001	0.000	0.017
Newton	0.087	0.043	0.001	0.131
Wood River	0.009	0.024	0.002	0.035
Havana	0.008	0.020	0.002	0.030
Joppa Steam	0.205	0.091	0.000	0.297
Coffeen	0.018	0.045	0.004	0.066
Meredosia	0.007	0.018	0.002	0.026
E. D. Edwards	0.019	0.051	0.005	0.075
Hennepin	0.012	0.015	0.001	0.028
Baldwin	0.040	0.107	0.010	0.156
Dallman	0.012	0.015	0.001	0.028
Lakeside	0.001	0.003	0.000	0.004
Powerton	0.389	0.174	0.001	0.564

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Vermilion	0.003	0.008	0.001	0.012
Southern Illinois Power Cooperative	0.022	0.010	0.001	0.033
Total	0.954	0.695	0.032	1.681
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Kincaid Generation L.L.C.	0.129	0.079	0.003	0.210
Hutsonville	0.006	0.015	0.001	0.021
DuckCreek	0.013	0.001	0.000	0.014
Newton	0.092	0.045	0.001	0.138
Wood River	0.024	0.014	0.000	0.039
Havana	0.005	0.013	0.001	0.019
Joppa Steam	0.210	0.094	0.000	0.305
Coffeen	0.022	0.055	0.005	0.082
Meredosia	0.008	0.022	0.002	0.033
E. D. Edwards	0.020	0.054	0.005	0.079
Hennepin	0.026	0.012	0.000	0.038
Baldwin	0.138	0.062	0.000	0.200
Dallman	0.014	0.017	0.001	0.032
Lakeside	0.003	0.007	0.001	0.010
Powerton	0.440	0.197	0.001	0.638
Vermilion	0.004	0.009	0.001	0.014
Southern Illinois Power Cooperative	0.028	0.012	0.001	0.041
Total	1.181	0.708	0.023	1.913
<i>Total Emissions Changes for IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	0.188	-0.014	-0.009	0.165

Table C-2. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Illinois

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Coal Fired Utilities located Inside Chicago, IL MSA				
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Marblehead Lime Co.	0.435	0.054	0.054	0.544
Marblehead Lime Co. - South Chicago Plt.	0.193	0.024	0.024	0.242
Lone Star Industries Inc - Oglesby Plant	0.170	0.030	0.027	0.227
Dixon - Marquette Cement Inc.	0.148	0.026	0.024	0.198
Vulcan Materials - McCook Lime Plt.	0.150	0.019	0.019	0.187
Illinois Cement Co.	0.135	0.023	0.022	0.180
Lafarge Corporation	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total	1.232	0.176	0.170	1.578
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Marblehead Lime Co.	0.020	0.003	0.003	0.025
Marblehead Lime Co. - South Chicago Plt.	0.009	0.001	0.001	0.011
Lone Star Industries Inc - Oglesby Plant	0.075	0.013	0.012	0.100
Dixon - Marquette Cement Inc.	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.002
Vulcan Materials - McCook Lime Plt.	0.015	0.002	0.002	0.019
Illinois Cement Co.	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.006
Lafarge Corporation	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.006
Total	0.129	0.020	0.019	0.168
<i>Total Emissions Changes for Non-IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	-1.104	-0.156	-0.151	-1.410

Indiana

Table C-3. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Indiana

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Tanners Creek	0.038	0.101	0.009	0.148
R. Gallagher Station	0.031	0.082	0.007	0.121
Gibson Generating Station	0.114	0.170	0.015	0.298
R. M. Schahfer	0.145	0.061	0.001	0.207
Clifty Creek	0.132	0.125	0.007	0.264
State Line	0.039	0.026	0.000	0.065
E. W. Stout	0.020	0.053	0.005	0.078
Petersburg	0.104	0.009	0.000	0.113
Rockport	0.131	0.348	0.031	0.510
Merom	0.054	0.005	0.000	0.059
Cayuga (IN)	0.027	0.072	0.006	0.106
Wabash River Generating Station	0.041	0.054	0.005	0.100
Warrick Power Plant	0.022	0.057	0.005	0.084
Total	0.897	1.163	0.092	2.152
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Tanners Creek	0.031	0.082	0.007	0.121
R. Gallagher Station	0.031	0.081	0.007	0.119
Gibson Generating Station	0.108	0.162	0.014	0.284
R. M. Schahfer	0.122	0.051	0.001	0.173
Clifty Creek	0.120	0.113	0.007	0.240
State Line	0.040	0.028	0.000	0.068
E. W. Stout	0.019	0.051	0.005	0.074
Petersburg	0.104	0.009	0.000	0.114
Rockport	0.121	0.321	0.029	0.471
Merom	0.052	0.004	0.000	0.057
Cayuga (IN)	0.026	0.068	0.006	0.100
Wabash River Generating Station	0.042	0.056	0.005	0.102
Warrick Power Plant	0.019	0.049	0.004	0.072
Total	0.834	1.075	0.086	1.995
<i>Total Emissions Changes for IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	-0.063	-0.088	-0.007	-0.157

Table C-4. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Indiana

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Parkview Memorial Hospital-Inc	0.0803	0.0482	0.0321	0.1605
Lone Star Industries - Inc.	0.0539	0.0186	0.0205	0.0930
Lehigh Portland Cement Company	0.0577	0.0100	0.0092	0.0769
Essroc Cement-Speed Plant	0.0540	0.0094	0.0086	0.0720
Amoco Oil Co.	0.0161	0.0055	0.0061	0.0277
Waupaca Foundry-Inc. Plant 5	0.0192	0.0024	0.0024	0.0240
Wishard Memorial Hospital	1.5E-05	9.0E-06	6.0E-06	3.0E-05
Total	2.8E-01	9.4E-02	7.9E-02	4.5E-01
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Facility Name				
Parkview Memorial Hospital-Inc	0.054	0.032	0.021	0.107
Lone Star Industries - Inc.	0.070	0.024	0.026	0.120
Lehigh Portland Cement Company	0.059	0.010	0.009	0.079
Essroc Cement-Speed Plant	0.059	0.010	0.009	0.079
Amoco Oil Co.	0.069	0.024	0.026	0.118
Waupaca Foundry-Inc. Plant 5	0.057	0.007	0.007	0.071
Wishard Memorial Hospital	0.037	0.022	0.015	0.073
Total	0.404	0.129	0.115	0.648
<i>Total Emissions Changes for Non-IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	0.123	0.035	0.036	0.194

Iowa

Table C-5. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to IPM Sources in State of Iowa

FIPS	Facility Name	Plant ID	Stk ID	Unit ID	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (Deg K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>												
19193	George Neal North	13452			121.9	6.10	436	30.0	0.146	0.055	0.001	0.202
19193	George Neal South	13453			143.0	7.86	387	19.2	0.100	0.045	2.5E-04	0.145
19155	Council Bluffs	13713			167.6	7.62	408	23.2	0.108	0.043	2.7E-04	0.151
19005	Lansing	13530			152.1	4.69	403	24.7	0.042	0.021	3.9E-04	0.064
19179	Ottumwa	13581			182.9	7.62	408	27.7	0.040	0.018	1.2E-04	0.058
19115	Louisa	13535			185.9	9.14	422	22.3	0.123	0.018	8.9E-05	0.140
19045	Milton L. Kapp	13206			74.7	3.96	416	24.1	0.013	0.013	0.001	0.027
19057	Burlington	13689			93.3	3.57	400	29.9	0.018	0.008	4.9E-05	0.026
19061	Dubuque	13730			155.4	4.45	381	18.9	0.003	0.007	0.001	0.010
19127	Sutherland	13340			75.6	2.90	441	19.5	0.010	0.007	1.1E-04	0.017
19139	Muscatine	13564			67.1	2.59	436	19.8	0.064	0.006	2.6E-04	0.071
19163	Riverside	13294			105.5	4.08	420	23.8	0.011	0.005	2.9E-05	0.017
19113	Prairie Creek	13593			61.0	3.96	413	17.1	0.026	0.004	2.3E-05	0.030
Total									0.705	0.250	0.004	0.958
<i>Revised Emissions</i>												
19193	George Neal North	13452	1	001	68.6	2.87	433	39.7	0.014	0.005	5.5E-05	0.020
			2	002	91.4	4.65	416	25.1	0.036	0.014	1.4E-04	0.050
			3	003	121.9	6.10	450	33.2	0.087	0.033	3.3E-04	0.120
19193	George Neal South	13453	1	001	143.0	7.62	422	20.7	0.097	0.043	2.4E-04	0.140
19155	Council Bluffs	13713	1	001	76.2	3.66	433	8.5	0.007	0.003	1.8E-05	0.010
			2	002	76.2	3.66	416	14.0	0.007	0.003	1.8E-05	0.010
			3	003	167.6	7.62	411	21.6	0.100	0.040	2.5E-04	0.140
19005	Lansing	13530	1	001	93.3	3.58	478	10.8	0.026	0.013	2.5E-04	0.040
19179	Ottumwa	13581	1	001	182.9	7.62	478	33.2	0.083	0.037	2.4E-04	0.120
19115	Louisa	13535	1	001	185.9	9.14	422	22.3	0.114	0.016	8.3E-05	0.130
19045	Milton L. Kapp	13206	1	001	74.7	3.96	450	35.1	0.015	0.014	0.001	0.030
19057	Burlington	13689	1	001	93.3	3.58	478	43.3	0.021	0.009	5.7E-05	0.030
19061	Dubuque	13730	1	001	48.2	2.74	450	15.1	0.002	0.005	4.8E-04	0.008
19127	Sutherland	13340	1	001	75.9	2.90	450	13.4	0.006	0.004	6.5E-05	0.010
			2	002	75.9	2.90	450	13.4	0.006	0.004	6.5E-05	0.010
			3	003	75.9	3.05	436	23.2	0.006	0.004	6.5E-05	0.010
19139	Muscatine	13564	1	001	68.6	2.60	450	20.0	0.009	0.001	3.7E-05	0.010
			2	002	91.4	3.20	355	22.8	0.027	0.003	1.1E-04	0.030
19163	Riverside	13294	1	001	105.5	4.08	420	23.8	0.014	0.006	3.5E-05	0.020
19113	Prairie Creek	13593	1	001	61.0	3.96	438	22.1	0.017	0.003	1.6E-05	0.020
			2	002	26.4	3.79	445	9.1	0.009	0.001	7.8E-06	0.010
Total									0.732	0.338	0.010	1.080
<i>Total Emissions Changes</i>												
	Emissions Changes								-0.002	0.012	-1.3E-04	0.010

Table C-6. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to non-IPM and MWI Sources in State of Iowa

FIPS	Facility Name	Plant ID	Stk ID	Unit ID	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (Deg K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
------	---------------	----------	--------	---------	-----------	----------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	Facility Name	Plant ID	Stk ID	Unit ID	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (Deg K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>												
19113	City Of Cedar Rapids WPCF	12181			17.3	0.73	433	10.1	0.013	0.008	0.005	0.026
19045	Adm Corn Processing - Clinton	15091			43.1	2.01	461	10.3	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.005
19169	Iowa State University	B25			26.9	1.16	457	9.3	2.3E-04	8.0E-05	8.8E-05	4.0E-04
19041	Spencer Hospital	M104			2.6	0.14	855	1.8	9.8E-07	1.5E-05	3.9E-06	2.0E-05
Total									0.016	0.009	0.006	0.031
<i>Revised Emissions</i>												
19113	City Of Cedar Rapids WPCF	12181	1	001	16.0	1.59	323	14.7	0.013	0.008	0.005	0.026
19045	Adm Corn Processing - Clinton	15091	1	001	91.4	3.96	453	19.3	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.010
19169	Iowa State University	B25	1	001	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	0.006	0.002	0.002	0.010
19041	Spencer Hospital	M104	1	001	2.4	0.46	1255	14.8	0.000	0.007	0.002	0.010
Total									0.024	0.020	0.011	0.056
<i>Total Emissions Changes</i>												
Emissions Changes									0.008	0.011	0.005	0.024

New Jersey

Table C-7. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to IPM Sources in State of New Jersey

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
B L England	0.026	0.004	0.001	0.032
Hudson	0.014	0.037	0.003	0.054
Mercer	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.008
Deepwater	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.002
Logan Generating Company - L.P.	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003
Chambers Cogeneration - L.P.	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.002
Total	0.047	0.046	0.007	0.100
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
B L England	0.094	0.016	0.004	0.114
Hudson	0.011	0.028	0.003	0.041
Mercer	0.030	0.015	0.011	0.057
Deepwater	0.002	0.004	0.000	0.006
Logan Generating Company - L.P.	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.002
Chambers Cogeneration - L.P.	0.010	0.006	0.004	0.021
Total	0.147	0.070	0.023	0.240
<i>Total Emissions Changes for IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	0.100	0.024	0.016	0.139

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-8. Summary of Emissions Revisions made to Non-IPM Sources in State of New Jersey

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Co Steel Raritan	0.049	0.030	0.020	0.099
Atlantics Tates Cast Iron Pipe	0.039	0.005	0.005	0.049
U.S. Pipe & Fndy. Co.	0.053	0.032	0.021	0.107
Co Steel Sayreville	0.164	0.020	0.020	0.205
Essex Co. RRF	0.034	0.090	0.031	0.156
Camden RRF	0.021	0.054	0.019	0.093
Union Co. RRF	0.003	0.007	0.002	0.012
Gloucester County	0.002	0.005	0.002	0.008
Warren Energy RF	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.002
Howarddown	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.002
Hoeganese	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.011
Camden Co. Muassi	0.026	0.016	0.011	0.053
Stonybrook Regional Sewerage Authority	0.023	0.014	0.009	0.045
Bayshore Regional Sewerage Authority	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.015
Somerset Raritanvalley Sewerage Authority	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.015
Northwest Bergen County Utilities Authority	0.006	0.004	0.002	0.012
Parsippany - Troyhills Township WWTP	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.008
Atlantic County Utilities Authority	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.005
Gloucester County Utilities Authority	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004
Total	0.449	0.295	0.155	0.899
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Co Steel Raritan	0.090	0.011	0.011	0.112
Atlantics Tates Cast Iron Pipe	0.033	0.004	0.004	0.041
U.S. Pipe & Fndy. Co.	0.019	0.011	0.000	0.030
Co Steel Sayreville	0.178	0.022	0.022	0.223
Essex Co. RRF	0.047	0.123	0.042	0.212
Camden RRF	0.011	0.029	0.010	0.050
Union Co. RRF	0.003	0.008	0.003	0.014
Gloucester County	0.002	0.005	0.002	0.009
Warren Energy RF	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003
Howarddown	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003
Hoeganese	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.011
Camden Co. Muassi	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.010
Stonybrook Regional Sewerage Authority	0.011	0.007	0.005	0.023
Bayshore Regional Sewerage Authority	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.008
Somerset Raritanvalley Sewerage Authority	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.014
Northwest Bergen County Utilities Authority	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.010
Parsippany - Troyhills Township WWTP	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.009
Atlantic County Utilities Authority	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.005
Gloucester County Utilities Authority	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.002
Total	0.429	0.243	0.114	0.786
<i>Total Emissions Changes for Non-IPM</i>				
Emissions Changes	-0.020	-0.052	-0.041	-0.113

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Nevada

Table C-9. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Nevada

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Gold Mines				
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Jerritt Canyon (Main)	6.780	0.000	0.000	6.780
Pipeline Mining Operation	2.284	0.000	0.000	2.284
Twin Creeks/Newmont Mining Corp.	1.370	0.000	0.000	1.370
Barrick Gold Strike Mine	0.706	0.000	0.000	0.706
Goldstrike Mine	0.042	0.000	0.000	0.042
Newmont Mining Corporation - Carlin South Area	0.090	0.054	0.036	0.180
Getchell Gold Corp.	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004
Newmont Gold Co. - Lone Tree Mine	0.001	4.5E-04	3.0E-04	0.002
Coeur Rochester Inc.	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004
Total	11.277	0.057	0.038	11.371
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Queenstake Resources USA Inc - Jerritt Canyon Mine	0.121	0.719	0.018	0.858
Cortez Gold Mines Mill #2 (aka Pipeline Mill)	0.056	0.026	0.002	0.083
Newmont Mining Corporation - Twin Creeks Mine	0.194	0.018	0.006	0.218
Barrick Goldstrike Mines, Inc	0.282	0.023	0.007	0.312
Newmont Mining Corporation - Lone Tree Mine	0.269	0.038	0.005	0.312
Newmont Mining Corporation - Gold Quarry Operations	0.106	0.045	0.008	0.159
Newmont Midas Operations	0.003	0.005	3.1E-04	0.009
Coeur Rochester, Inc	0.001	0.001	5.5E-05	0.001
Florida Canyon Mine	0.078	0.134	8.4E-03	0.220
Glamis Marigold Mine	0.397	0.054	0.005	0.455
Round Mountain Gold Corporation - Smokey Valley Common Operation	0.023	0.005	3.5E-04	0.029
Homestake Mining Corporation - Ruby Hill Mine	7.5E-03	0.006	4.0E-04	0.014
Bald Mountain Mine (including Mooney Basin Operation)	0.066	0.034	0.002	0.102
Denton - Rawhide Mine	0.062	0.107	0.007	0.176
Placer Turquoise Ridge, Inc	0.002	0.003	2.0E-04	0.005
Battle Mountain Gold Company	0.001	1.3E-04	8.6E-06	0.001
Total	1.667	1.218	0.070	2.955
Cement Plant				
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Nevada Cement Co.	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.010
Total Emissions Changes for Non-IPM				
Emissions Changes	1.674	1.220	0.071	2.965

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-10. Summary of Origin of Data for Mercury Emissions and Speciation for Nevada Gold Mines

Facility Name	Process	Speciation				Notes
		Total Emissions of Hg (tpy)	HG0	HG2	HGP	
Newmont Lone Tree Mine	Laboratory Drying Oven	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Laboratory Fire Assay Furnace	4.0E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	4
	Laboratory LECO Furnace	1.5E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	4
	Phase I Lime Slaker	5.0E-04	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	4
	Autoclave	0.018	78.10%	8.30%	13.60%	1
	Carbon Kiln	0.286	88.2%	11.0%	0.7%	1
	Electrowinning Cells	0.006	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Pregnant and Barren Solution Tanks	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Newmont Gold Quarry Operations	ROTP Dry Grinding Static Separator	3.0E-04	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	1
	ROTP Ore Preheaters	2.6E-02	99.5%	0.3%	0.2%	1,2
	ROTP Ore Roasters	1.7E-03	57.2%	38.7%	4.0%	1,2
	ROTP Calcine Quench (N & S)	7.0E-02	28.0%	61.0%	11.0%	1
	AARL Carbon Kiln	3.6E-02	99.0%	0.9%	0.1%	1,2
	AARL Carbon Kiln combustion	6.6E-04	99.0%	0.9%	0.1%	1,2
	Zadra Carbon Kiln	8.6E-03	99.0%	0.9%	0.1%	1,2
	Zadra Carbon Kiln combustion	1.6E-04	98.4%	0.0%	1.6%	1,2
	AARL Carbon Stripping Tanks(solution tank 1)	3.5E-03	95.7%	1.9%	2.4%	2
	AARL Carbon Stripping Tanks(solution tank 2 and 3)	1.6E-03	85.7%	13.4%	0.8%	2
	Refinery Retorts	4.6E-03	98.2%	1.6%	0.3%	1,2
	Refinery Induction & Four Furnaces	3.1E-03	97.2%	2.5%	0.3%	1,2
	Refinery Barren Tank & Electrowinning (EW) Cells	2.7E-03	97.7%	2.1%	0.3%	1
	Integrated Lab Furnaces (Lines 1 & 2)	5.0E-05	97.7%	2.1%	0.3%	1
	Manual Lab Furnaces	6.5E-05	97.7%	2.1%	0.3%	1
	Integrated Lab Grieve Drying Ovens	5.0E-05	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Newmont Twin Creeks Mine	Aotoclave Phase 1	0.077	97.9%	1.6%	0.5%
Aotoclave Phase 2		0.032	97.9%	1.6%	0.5%	1
Juniper Carbon Kiln		0.012	13.3%	57.6%	29.1%	1
Electrowinning Cells Exhaust		0.021	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
Juniper Hg Retort A		0.000	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Facility Name	Process	Speciation				Notes
		Total Emissions of Hg (tpy)	HG0	HG2	HGP	
	Juniper Hg Retort B	0.000	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Juniper Hg Retort C	0.000	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Juniper Hg Retort D	0.000	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Juniper Induction Furnaces	0.000	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Pregnant/Barren solution tanks	0.073	88.0%	11.0%	1.0%	1
	Lab Sample Drying Ovens (2)	0.002	35%	61.20%	3.80%	1
	Lab Assay Furnaces (5)	5.0E-04	35%	61.20%	3.80%	4
	Phase 1 Lime Verti-mill	5.0E-04	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	4
	Phase 2 Lime Verti-mill	5.0E-04	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	4
Newmont Midas Operations	Retort 1	4.7E-05	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Retort 2	3.1E-04	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Smelting Furnace	8.2E-03	35%	61.20%	3.80%	1
Barrick Goldstrike Mines, Inc	Autoclave/Refinery	0.005	78.0%	8.3%	13.8%	1,2
		0.014	78.0%	8.3%	13.8%	1,2
		0.007	78.0%	8.3%	13.8%	1,2
		0.015	78.0%	8.3%	13.8%	1,2
	Roaster	0.117	90.1%	9.5%	0.4%	1,2
	Carbon Regeneration Kiln	0.124	98.3%	1.6%	0.2%	1,2
	Retort 1-3	0.002	98.8%	0.2%	1.0%	1,2
	West Smelting Furnace, East Smelting Furnace, Electrowinning	0.015	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1,2
	Retort Room	0.0036792	53.6%	31.0%	15.5%	2
	Assay & Met Laboratory	0.008	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	AA Machine	0.000	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Coeur Rochester, Inc	Smelting Furnace	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab	4.0E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Florida Canyon Mine	Retort	0.001	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Smelting Furnace	0.025	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab	4.3E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Electrowinning	0.013	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Carbon Kiln	0.181	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Glamis Marigold Mine	Electrowinning	0.004	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Facility Name	Process	Speciation				Notes
		Total Emissions of Hg (tpy)	HG0	HG2	HGP	
	Retort	3.8E-04	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Carbon Regeneration Kiln	0.447	88.2%	11.0%	1.0%	1
	Electro-Winning Circuit (3 Cells)	0.0000011	97.7%	2.1%	0.3%	
	Smelting Furnace	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Pregnant Tank	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Barren Tank	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab (2 Drying Ovens)	1.1E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab (Atomic Adsorption Analytical Instrument)	2.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab (2 Assay Furnaces)	7.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Total Annual ems (calculated)						
Total Annual ems (documented)						
Queenstake Resources USA Inc.—	West Roaster	6.2E-01	16.8%	78.9%	2.5%	
Jerritt Canyon Mine (QRJC)	East Roaster	2.3E-01	1.8%	95.7%	0.9%	
	Carbon Regeneration Kiln	0.001	37.3%	62.5%	0.2%	1,3
	Ore Dryer	0.007	99.5%	0.3%	0.2%	1
	Refining Process	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Large Ore Drying Ovens (5 units)	0.016	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Laboratory Small Ore Dryer	3.4E-04	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Laboratory Hot Plates (2 units)	1.4E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Round Mountain Gold Corporation	Carbon Regeneration Kiln	0.016	98.3%	1.5%	0.2%	1
	Electric Induction Furnace	0.005	88.0%	11.0%	1.0%	1
	Other Thermal Processes	8.5E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	4
	Refinery Electrowining Vent	0.007	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Lab	7.0E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	High Grade Area	1.7E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Cortez Gold Mines Mill #2 (aka Pipeline Mill)	Carbon Regeneration Kiln (2)	0.046	88.2%	11.0%	0.7%	1,2
	Smelting Furnaces (2)	0.028	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1,2
	EW System #1	0.003	98.2%	0.5%	1.3%	1,2
	EW System #2	0.001	92.9%	1.9%	5.2%	1,2
	Assay Laboratory Furnace Baghouse	0.002	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Gold Sludge Drying Oven	0.002	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Facility Name	Process	Speciation				Notes
		Total Emissions of Hg (tpy)	HG0	HG2	HGP	
	Assay Laboratory, Atomic Absorption Spectrometers	6.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Laboratory, Drying Ovens	0.002	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Laboratory, Furnaces	6.5E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Assay Laboratory, Hotplates	8.0E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Strip Circuit Area, AA Machine	5.0E-08	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Homestake Mining Corporation— Ruby Hill Mine	Smelting Furnace	0.000	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Electric Carbon Kiln	0.005	88.20%	11%	0.70%	1
	Electric Mercury Retort	0.00000025	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Electrowinning Cells	0.010	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Bald Mountain Mine (including Mooney Basin Operation)	Carbon Regeneration Kiln	0.048	98.3%	1.5%	0.2%	1
	Retort	1.4E-04	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Smelting Furnace	0.054	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Fire Assay Lab	9.3E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Total Annual ems (calculated)		0.102				
Total Annual ems (documented)						
Denton - Rawhide Mine	Retort	0.001	99.1%	0.8%	0.0%	1
	Electrowinning Circuit	0.048	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Refinery Furnace Baghouse	0.127	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Fire Assay Lab Furnace Baghouse	2.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Placer Turquoise Ridge, Inc.	Lab Fire Assay/Furnaces	1.8E-04	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Drying Room	0.004	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Drying Ovens	0.001	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Annealing Furnaces	4.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Hotplates	4.7E-06	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
Battle Mountain Gold Company— Reona and Phoenix Projects	Electric Carbon Kiln	0.001	88.20%	11%	0.70%	1
	Electrowining Cells	1.5E-05	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1
	Pregnant & Barren Solution Vent	8.5E-07	35.0%	61.2%	3.8%	1

Notes:

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

- (1) Emissions from "2006 Cumulative Mercury Emissions Data Submittal Public.xls", supplied by NDEP (NDEP, 2007), which represents calendar year 2006 emissions. Only some of the emissions in this document were based on stack testing. The rest are engineering estimates. The Nevada Control Program required all sources to do emissions testing in 2007.
- (2) Speciation from NDEP 2006 Tier-1 Test Data in document "VMRP testing Overview6.pdf" supplied by NDEP (NDEP, 2007)
- (3) Speciation from Ontario Hydro test results as reported in Western Environmental Services and Testing, Inc. 2006.
- (4) Emissions from NDEP. 2006. Precious Metal Mining - Mercury Air Emissions Questionnaire, Nevada Division of Environmental Protection. March 2006

Table C-11. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Nevada

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Mohave	0.029	0.078	0.007	0.115
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Mohave	0.032	0.008	0.000	0.041
Total Emissions Changes for IPM				
Emissions Changes	0.003	-0.070	-0.007	-0.074

Utah

Table C-12. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to Non-IPM Sources in State of Utah

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Nucor Steel	1.25E-06	7.5E-07	5E-07	2.5E-06
Wasatch Energy Systems	0.022	0.058	0.020	0.100
Holcim (US) Inc.	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.009
Tesoro West Coast	0.003	0.001	0.000	0.004
Kennecott Utah Copper Corporation - Smelter, refinery	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.005
Kennecott Utah Copper Corporation	0.028	0.005	0.005	0.038
Staker & Parson Companies	8.0E-08	5.0E-08	3.0E-08	1.6E-07
Utelite Corporation	2.1E-07	1.3E-07	8.0E-08	4.2E-07
Clean Harbors Aragonite LLC	0.272	0.094	0.103	0.469
Laidlaw Environmental Services - Inc.	0.048	0.016	0.018	0.082
Us Gypsum Sigurd Plant	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.005
Pacif Corp Gadsby	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.009
Alliant Tech Systems Inc. Bacchus Works	0.001	0.001	4.5E-04	0.002
Alliant Tech Systems Plant 2	0.001	0.001	3.5E-04	0.002
Hill Air Force Main Base	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.006
Total	0.394	0.184	0.153	0.731
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Nucor Steel	0.059	0.007	0.007	0.074
Wasatch Energy Systems	0.008	0.021	0.007	0.037
Ash Grove Cement Company	0.044	0.015	0.017	0.076
Graymont Western US Incorporated	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.005
Holcim (US) Inc.	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.009
Tesoro West Coast	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.008
Kennecott Utah Copper Corporation - Smelter, refinery	0.004	4.7E-04	4.7E-04	0.005
Kennecott Utah Copper Corporation	0.010	0.016	0.001	0.027
Staker & Parson Companies	0.001	9.1E-05	9.1E-05	0.001
Utelite Corporation	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.005
Clean Harbors Aragonite LLC	0.016	0.005	0.006	0.027
Deseret Chemical Depot	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.008
Laidlaw Environmental Services - Inc.	0	0	0	0
Us Gypsum Sigurd Plant	0	0	0	0

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
Pacif Corp Gadsby	0	0	0	0
Alliant Tech Systems Inc. Bacchus Works	0	0	0	0
Alliant Tech Systems Plant 2	0	0	0	0
Hill Air Force Main Base	0	0	0	0
Total	0.165	0.073	0.045	0.283
Total Emissions Changes for Non-IPM				
Emissions Changes	-0.229	-0.112	-0.108	-0.448

Table C-13. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to IPM Sources in State of Utah

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Pacificorp - Carbon Power Plant	0.005	0.014	0.001	0.020
Sunnyside Cogeneration Associates	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Pacificorp - Hunter Power Plant	0.037	0.004	0.000	0.041
Pacificorp - Huntington Power Plant	0.031	0.040	0.003	0.074
Intermountain Power Services Corp	0.003	0.001	0.000	0.005
Total	0.076	0.059	0.005	0.140
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Pacificorp - Carbon Power Plant	0.007	0.019	0.002	0.028
Sunnyside Cogeneration Associates	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001
Pacificorp - Hunter Power Plant	0.172	0.017	0.002	0.191
Pacificorp - Huntington Power Plant	0.050	0.065	0.006	0.121
Intermountain Power Services Corp	0.069	0.037	0.007	0.113
Total	0.298	0.139	0.016	0.453
Total Emissions Changes for IPM				
Emissions Changes	0.222	0.080	0.011	0.313

Table C-14. Summary of Emissions Revisions Made to MWI Sources in State of Utah

Facility Name	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total (tpy)
<i>Original Emissions</i>				
Stericycle Incorporated	3.1E-04	0.005	1.2E-03	0.006
<i>Revised Emissions</i>				
Stericycle Incorporated	3.4E-04	0.005	1.4E-03	0.007
Total Emissions Changes for MWI				
Emissions Changes	3.4E-05	0.001	1.4E-04	0.001

Breakdown of Collective Sources

In the following tables, collective sources are broken down for those states where the maximum in-state contribution was due to collective sources. In each case, only those point sources that were within a two grid cell range of the location of the maximum impact shown in Section 7 are included. Area sources included in the collective sources tag are presented in a separate table for counties in the immediate vicinity of the maximum impact. States are presented in alphabetical order.

For California, which included more than 600 smaller point sources in the collective sources category in the vicinity of the maximum, the top 34 point sources are tabulated. These 34 sources account for more than 90% of the collective source emissions in the vicinity of the maximum.

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-15a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for California.

Only the top 34 point sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included. These sources account for more than 90% of the collective sources point source emissions in the vicinity of the maximum.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
06037	Los Angeles	OLDQUAKERPAINTCOMPANY	19102621976	1	3560	33.8358	-118.2630	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	5.67E-02	7.09E-03	7.09E-03	7.09E-02
06059	Orange	COSMOTRONICCOCORP	30102612583	70102	4577	33.6936	-117.8307	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.80E-02	1.08E-02	7.19E-03	3.60E-02
06037	Los Angeles	QUEMETCOINC	1910268547	70001	3722	34.0199	-117.9855	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.80E-02	2.25E-03	2.25E-03	2.25E-02
06037	Los Angeles	SHELLOILCO(EISUSEONLY)	191026800116	70120	3639	33.8092	-118.2423	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	8.66E-03	5.20E-03	3.46E-03	1.73E-02
06037	Los Angeles	SHELLOILCO(EISUSEONLY)	191026800116	70122	3640	33.8092	-118.2423	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	8.57E-03	5.14E-03	3.43E-03	1.71E-02
06037	Los Angeles	DAICOINDINC	19102644023	70002	3583	33.8535	-118.2322	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	0.00E+00	1.68E-02	0.00E+00	1.68E-02
06037	Los Angeles	CommerceRefuse-to-EnergyFac.	LMWC-2	LMWC-1	4253	33.9966	-118.1509	34.7	1.98	422	12.3	3.52E-03	9.28E-03	3.20E-03	1.60E-02
06037	Los Angeles	UltramarDiamondShamrock	ESD032	CCU_1	3918	33.7836	-118.2315	42.3	2.16	505	16.2	8.40E-03	1.05E-03	1.05E-03	1.05E-02
06037	Los Angeles	QUEMETCOINC	1910268547	70001	3723	34.0199	-117.9855	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	7.60E-03	9.50E-04	9.50E-04	9.50E-03
06037	Los Angeles	CHAPELOFTHEPINES	19102621472	70001	3559	34.0440	-118.2999	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.73E-04	5.59E-03	1.49E-03	7.45E-03
06037	Los Angeles	SULLYMILLERCONTRACTINGCO	19102634055	70001	3577	34.0999	-117.9322	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.37E-03	5.46E-04	5.46E-04	5.46E-03
06037	Los Angeles	LIFEPAINCO	19102618990	70001	3555	33.9209	-118.0601	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.28E-03	5.36E-04	5.36E-04	5.36E-03
06037	Los Angeles	CONSOLIDATEDDRUMRECONDITIONI	19102615490	70001	3547	33.9799	-118.1258	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.37E-03	1.42E-03	9.46E-04	4.73E-03
06059	Orange	BORALRESOURCESINC-IRVINEPL	30102650079	70001	4613	33.6936	-117.8307	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.60E-03	4.50E-04	4.50E-04	4.50E-03
06059	Orange	LOMAVISTAMEMPARK	3010266999	1	4616	33.8985	-117.9300	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.91E-03	1.15E-03	7.65E-04	3.82E-03
06037	Los Angeles	EVERGREENMEMORIALCAREINC-EV	191026100800	1	3537	34.0411	-118.2009	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.81E-03	1.09E-03	7.26E-04	3.63E-03
06059	Orange	UNIONOILCO-SCIENCE&TECHD	30102613979	70018	4585	33.9090	-117.8544	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.75E-03	1.05E-03	7.00E-04	3.50E-03
06059	Orange	SENTINELCREMATIONSOCIETIESI	30102610472	70001	4574	33.7924	-117.8965	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.74E-04	2.61E-03	6.95E-04	3.47E-03
06059	Orange	SENTINELCREMATIONSOCIETIESI	30102610472	70003	4575	33.7924	-117.8965	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.74E-04	2.61E-03	6.95E-04	3.47E-03
06037	Los Angeles	BLUEDIAMONDMATERIALS-SUNVA	19102619390	70002	3557	34.0999	-117.9322	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.35E-03	2.94E-04	2.94E-04	2.94E-03
06037	Los Angeles	Equilon(formerlyTexacoRefining&Marketing	ESD019	CCU_1	3814	33.7948	-118.2291	42.3	2.16	505	16.2	1.95E-03	2.43E-04	2.43E-04	2.43E-03
06037	Los Angeles	INDUSTRIALASPHALT	19102621395	70002	3558	34.1303	-117.9326	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.60E-03	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-03
06037	Los Angeles	BP(formerlyAtlanticRichfieldCo.(ARCO))	ESD014	CCU_1	3737	33.8163	-118.2449	42.3	2.16	505	16.2	1.39E-03	1.74E-04	1.74E-04	1.74E-03
06037	Los Angeles	AshlandChemicalCompany	704	1	3732	33.9875	-118.1389	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	9.30E-04	3.21E-04	3.53E-04	1.60E-03
06059	Orange	UNIONOILCO-SCIENCE&TECHD	30102613979	70019	4586	33.9090	-117.8544	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	7.50E-04	4.50E-04	3.00E-04	1.50E-03

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

06037	Los Angeles	BLUEDIAMONDMATERIALS-GARDEN	1910266578	70001	3621	34.0999	-117.9322	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.20E-03	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	1.50E-03
06037	Los Angeles	BLUEDIAMONDMATERIALS-SUNVA	19102619390	70001	3556	34.0999	-117.9322	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.17E-03	1.47E-04	1.47E-04	1.47E-03
06037	Los Angeles	L.A.COUNTYDEPT.OFPUBLICWO	060370354	A185	3523	34.0851	-118.1510	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	6.70E-04	4.02E-04	2.68E-04	1.34E-03
06037	Los Angeles	ARCOCQCKILN	19102647232	70001	3595	33.7699	-118.2202	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	9.60E-04	1.20E-04	1.20E-04	1.20E-03
06037	Los Angeles	LACODEPTHHEALTHSRV-UCLAHAR	191026457	70010	3594	33.8312	-118.2967	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	0.00E+00	1.11E-03	0.00E+00	1.11E-03
06037	Los Angeles	LIVEOAKMEMORIALPARK	19102622839	70001	3566	34.1316	-117.9976	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.25E-05	6.38E-04	1.70E-04	8.50E-04
06037	Los Angeles	LIVEOAKMEMORIALPARK	19102622839	70002	3567	34.1316	-117.9976	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.25E-05	6.38E-04	1.70E-04	8.50E-04
06037	Los Angeles	LIVEOAKMEMORIALPARK	19102622839	70003	3568	34.1316	-117.9976	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.25E-05	6.38E-04	1.70E-04	8.50E-04
06037	Los Angeles	UNIVERSITYSOCALIFORNIA-HEALT	19102656	72011	3611	34.0599	-118.2027	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.46E-04	2.08E-04	1.39E-04	6.93E-04

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-15b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for California.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
06037	LOS ANGELES	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	3.25E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.25E-02
06037	LOS ANGELES	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	1.54E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.54E-02
06059	ORANGE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	1.40E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E-02
06059	ORANGE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	9.62E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.62E-03
06037	LOS ANGELES	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.28E-03	3.38E-03	1.17E-03	5.83E-03
06037	LOS ANGELES	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	2.09E-03	1.25E-03	8.35E-04	4.17E-03
06059	ORANGE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	3.80E-04	1.00E-03	3.45E-04	1.73E-03
06059	ORANGE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	7.40E-04	4.44E-04	2.96E-04	1.48E-03
06037	LOS ANGELES	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	6.10E-04	3.66E-04	2.44E-04	1.22E-03
06059	ORANGE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	5.41E-04	3.24E-04	2.16E-04	1.08E-03
06059	ORANGE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.52E-04	2.11E-04	1.41E-04	7.04E-04
06059	ORANGE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	2.12E-04	1.27E-04	8.49E-05	4.24E-04
06037	LOS ANGELES	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Motor Vehicle Fires	9.07E-05	2.39E-04	8.24E-05	4.12E-04
06059	ORANGE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Motor Vehicle Fires	1.85E-05	4.87E-05	1.68E-05	8.40E-05
06037	LOS ANGELES	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	1.84E-05	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-05
06059	ORANGE	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	4.18E-06	5.20E-07	5.20E-07	5.22E-06
06037	LOS ANGELES	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.08E-06
06059	ORANGE	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	9.10E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.10E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-16a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for District of Columbia.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
11001	Dist. Columbia	PWCWashington	11001F001	A812	9339	38.8834	-77.0147	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	5.70E-06	3.42E-06	2.28E-06	1.14E-05
11001	Dist. Columbia	BollingAFB	11001F002	A809	9340	38.8834	-77.0147	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.73E-05	1.04E-05	6.93E-06	3.46E-05
11001	Dist. Columbia	WALTERREEDARMYMEDICALCENTER	11001F003	A813	9341	38.8834	-77.0147	13.0	0.82	404	8.8	1.11E-05	6.64E-06	4.43E-06	2.21E-05
11001	Dist. Columbia	FORTLESLEYJ.MCNAIR	11001F004	A810	9342	38.8834	-77.0147	13.0	0.82	404	8.8	3.44E-06	2.06E-06	1.38E-06	6.88E-06
11001	Dist. Columbia	NavalResearchLaboratory	110010033	A811	9338	38.8194	-77.0214	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	2.74E-05	1.64E-05	1.10E-05	5.48E-05

Table C-16b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for District of Columbia.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	9.17E-04	5.50E-04	3.67E-04	1.83E-03
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	1.71E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.71E-03
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	4.79E-05	1.26E-04	4.36E-05	2.18E-04
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	6.32E-05	3.79E-05	2.53E-05	1.26E-04
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	5.33E-05	3.20E-05	2.13E-05	1.07E-04
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	3.90E-05	2.34E-05	1.56E-05	7.79E-05
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	3.89E-05	2.33E-05	1.56E-05	7.77E-05
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	2.54E-05	1.52E-05	1.01E-05	5.07E-05
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	8.85E-06	5.31E-06	3.54E-06	1.77E-05
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.70E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.70E-07
11001	DIST. COLUMBIA	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	2.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-08

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-17a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Illinois.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	SlkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
17001	Adams	Blessing Hospital	001065ADQ	0001	10671	39.9492	-91.4071	9.1	1.22	308	0.5	0.0481	0.0289	0.0192	0.0962
17001	Adams	Diamond Construction Co.	001820AAB	0001	10713	39.9583	-91.3747	9.8	0.10	294	0.1	0.0022	0.0003	0.0003	0.0027
17001	Adams	Quincy soy bean co.	15169	60541	10715	39.9056	-91.4100	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0005
17001	Adams	Quincy soy bean co.	15169	60542	10716	39.9056	-91.4100	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0005
17169	Schuyler	Freesen incorporated	169802AAA	0001	17522	40.2251	-90.8605	9.1	3.05	339	2.1	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.0006
17001	Adams	Blessing hospital	001065AAJ	0004	10668	39.9364	-91.3990	9.1	0.40	432	10.3	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0003
17001	Adams	Quincy humane society	001815ABK	0001	10712	39.8903	-91.3964	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	6.01E-05	3.61E-05	2.41E-05	1.20E-04
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0010	10679	39.9492	-91.3692	63.1	1.22	585	8.1	4.52E-05	2.71E-05	1.81E-05	9.04E-05
17001	Adams	Quincy Wilbert vault company	001806AAR	0001	10693	39.9564	-91.3491	6.1	0.52	866	5.7	1.91E-05	1.15E-05	7.63E-06	3.82E-05
17001	Adams	ADM quincy	001815AAF	0045	10699	39.9056	-91.4100	12.2	1.52	561	2.4	1.75E-05	1.05E-05	6.99E-06	3.50E-05
17001	Adams	Blessinghospital	001065AAJ	0003	10667	39.9364	-91.3990	10.7	0.10	294	0.1	1.23E-05	7.38E-06	4.92E-06	2.46E-05
17001	Adams	Blessing hospital	001065ADQ	0002	10673	39.9492	-91.4071	33.5	2.29	366	1.1	1.23E-05	7.38E-06	4.92E-06	2.46E-05
17001	Adams	Adm quincy	001815AAF	0046	10700	39.9056	-91.4100	12.2	1.52	561	2.4	1.12E-05	6.75E-06	4.50E-06	2.25E-05
17001	Adams	Trinity industries Inc.	001815AAD	0005	10695	39.9019	-91.4089	6.1	0.10	294	0.1	8.96E-06	5.38E-06	3.58E-06	1.79E-05
17001	Adams	Blessing hospital	001065AAJ	0003	10666	39.9364	-91.3990	10.7	0.10	294	0.1	8.35E-06	5.01E-06	3.34E-06	1.67E-05
17001	Adams	Blessing hospital	001065ADQ	0002	10672	39.9492	-91.4071	33.5	2.29	366	1.1	8.35E-06	5.01E-06	3.34E-06	1.67E-05
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0013	10680	39.9492	-91.3692	63.1	1.22	585	8.1	8.12E-06	4.87E-06	3.25E-06	1.62E-05
17001	Adams	Prairie farms dairy-Quincy milk div.	001065ACS	0002	10670	39.9358	-91.3869	9.4	0.10	294	0.1	8.11E-06	4.86E-06	3.24E-06	1.62E-05
17001	Adams	J.M.Huber corporation	001815AAS	0103	10707	39.8939	-91.4103	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	7.41E-06	4.45E-06	2.96E-06	1.48E-05
17067	Hancock	Memorial hospital	067025AAL	0001	14787	40.4078	-91.1306	7.0	0.24	700	9.3	7.01E-06	4.21E-06	2.81E-06	1.40E-05
17001	Adams	J.M.Huber corporation	001815AAS	0116	10708	39.8939	-91.4103	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	6.53E-06	3.92E-06	2.61E-06	1.31E-05
17001	Adams	Adm quincy	001815AAF	0061	10702	39.9056	-91.4100	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	6.27E-06	3.76E-06	2.51E-06	1.25E-05
17001	Adams	Klinge veterinary clinic	001065AGA	0001	10677	39.9352	-91.3415	5.5	0.10	294	0.1	5.70E-07	8.59E-06	2.29E-06	1.15E-05
17001	Adams	J.M.Huber corporation	001815AAS	0091	10706	39.8939	-91.4103	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	5.39E-06	3.24E-06	2.16E-06	1.08E-05
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0013	10681	39.9492	-91.3692	63.1	1.22	585	8.1	4.91E-06	2.95E-06	1.97E-06	9.83E-06
17001	Adams	Adm quincy	001815AAF	0063	10701	39.9056	-91.4100	17.1	0.10	294	0.1	4.26E-06	2.56E-06	1.70E-06	8.52E-06
17001	Adams	Adm quincy	001815AAF	0044	10697	39.9056	-91.4100	12.2	1.46	411	9.8	3.32E-06	1.99E-06	1.33E-06	6.64E-06
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAM	0001	10692	39.9917	-91.2335	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	8.02E-06	1.00E-06	1.00E-06	1.00E-05
17001	Adams	Adm quincy	001815AAF	0044	10698	39.9056	-91.4100	12.2	1.46	411	9.8	2.14E-06	1.28E-06	8.60E-07	4.28E-06
17001	Adams	J.M.Huber corporation	001815AAS	0106	10705	39.8939	-91.4103	16.8	0.91	294	8.6	1.87E-06	1.12E-06	7.50E-07	3.74E-06
17067	Hancock	Memorial hospital	067025AAL	0002	14788	40.4078	-91.1306	9.1	0.76	433	4.1	1.79E-06	1.07E-06	7.20E-07	3.58E-06
17001	Adams	Quincy municipal #4 Landfill	LF10363	A302	10717	39.9786	-91.2111	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.58E-06	5.70E-07	5.70E-07	5.72E-06

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0026	10682	39.9492	-91.3692	13.7	0.67	383	10.1	1.12E-06	6.70E-07	4.50E-07	2.24E-06
17001	Adams	Gemcity concrete Llc.	001065AEK	0003	10674	39.9364	-91.4150	6.1	0.40	422	11.5	9.10E-07	5.50E-07	3.70E-07	1.83E-06
17001	Adams	Prairie farms dairy-Quincy milk div.	001065ACS	0001	10669	39.9358	-91.3869	15.8	0.10	294	0.1	8.80E-07	5.30E-07	3.50E-07	1.76E-06
17001	Adams	Foam productscorp	001815ABG	0005	10711	39.8784	-91.3983	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	8.70E-07	5.20E-07	3.50E-07	1.74E-06
17001	Adams	Gemcity concrete Llc	001806AAC	0004	10685	39.9572	-91.3653	6.1	0.40	366	3.8	7.50E-07	4.50E-07	3.00E-07	1.50E-06
17001	Adams	Trinity industries-Inc.	001815AAD	0009	10696	39.9019	-91.4089	7.6	0.46	478	2.9	5.90E-07	3.50E-07	2.40E-07	1.18E-06
17001	Adams	Amerencips	001815ABD	0001	10709	39.9459	-91.2913	1.5	0.10	294	0.1	6.10E-07	3.70E-07	2.40E-07	1.22E-06
17001	Adams	Prairie farms dairy inc.-Durst div.	001065AEN	0001	10675	39.9358	-91.3777	3.4	0.40	475	28.7	4.60E-07	2.80E-07	1.90E-07	9.30E-07
17001	Adams	Gardner Denver machinery Inc.	001815AAK	0018	10703	39.9083	-91.4111	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	4.00E-07	2.40E-07	1.60E-07	8.00E-07
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0027	10683	39.9492	-91.3692	13.7	0.67	383	10.1	3.20E-07	1.90E-07	1.30E-07	6.40E-07
17001	Adams	Gardner Denver machinery Inc.	001815AAK	0019	10704	39.9083	-91.4111	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	3.30E-07	2.00E-07	1.30E-07	6.60E-07
17001	Adams	Huckstore fixture inc.	001065AFU	0008	10676	39.9439	-91.3703	15.1	0.82	445	7.9	2.80E-07	1.70E-07	1.10E-07	5.60E-07
17001	Adams	Chesterbross construction co.	001811AAA	0001	10694	40.0000	-91.0000	10.1	0.10	294	0.1	7.10E-07	9.00E-08	9.00E-08	8.90E-07
17001	Adams	Amerencips	001815ABD	0002	10710	39.9459	-91.2913	1.5	0.10	294	0.1	1.20E-07	7.00E-08	5.00E-08	2.40E-07
17001	Adams	Midwest patterns Inc.	001820AAG	0004	10714	39.9919	-91.3961	2.1	0.30	811	1.2	7.00E-08	4.00E-08	3.00E-08	1.40E-07
17067	Hancock	Wmiller company	067040AAB	0001	14791	40.3842	-91.3575	8.8	0.85	450	44.5	2.60E-07	3.00E-08	3.00E-08	3.20E-07
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0015	10689	39.9447	-91.3669	15.1	0.82	445	7.9	5.00E-08	3.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.00E-07
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0019	10691	39.9447	-91.3669	18.3	0.10	294	0.1	1.28E-09	7.68E-10	5.12E-10	2.56E-09
17001	Adams	Kuester tool and die inc.	001065AGH	0001	10678	39.9597	-91.3774	6.7	0.30	978	3.7	1.17E-09	7.02E-10	4.68E-10	2.34E-09
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0014	10688	39.9447	-91.3669	16.2	0.70	561	91.7	3.90E-10	2.34E-10	1.56E-10	7.80E-10
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0001	10687	39.9447	-91.3669	10.4	0.76	561	77.6	3.77E-10	2.26E-10	1.51E-10	7.55E-10
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0001	10686	39.9447	-91.3669	10.4	0.76	561	77.6	3.25E-10	1.95E-10	1.30E-10	6.50E-10
17001	Adams	Titan wheel international Inc.	001806AAB	0028	10684	39.9492	-91.3692	13.7	0.67	383	10.1	1.95E-11	1.17E-11	7.80E-12	3.90E-11
17001	Adams	Archer daniels midland company	001806AAF	0016	10690	39.9447	-91.3669	15.1	0.82	445	7.9	9.75E-12	5.85E-12	3.90E-12	1.95E-11

Table C-17b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Illinois.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
17001	ADAMS	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	2.33E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.33E-04
17001	ADAMS	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	2.21E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.21E-04
17001	ADAMS	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
17001	ADAMS	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.90E-05	1.14E-05	7.62E-06	3.81E-05
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	1.39E-05	8.35E-06	5.57E-06	2.78E-05
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.33E-05	7.96E-06	5.31E-06	2.66E-05
17001	ADAMS	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	5.06E-06	1.33E-05	4.60E-06	2.30E-05
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	9.41E-06	5.65E-06	3.76E-06	1.88E-05
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	4.61E-06	2.77E-06	1.84E-06	9.22E-06
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.86E-06	1.12E-06	7.40E-07	3.72E-06
17001	ADAMS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.04E-06	6.20E-07	4.20E-07	2.08E-06
17001	ADAMS	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	2.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
17001	ADAMS	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	2.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-08

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-18a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kansas.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
20205	WILSON	Lafarge	323	1	20091	37.5094	-95.8217	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	3.25E-02	1.12E-02	1.23E-02	5.61E-02
20205	WILSON	Lafarge	322	1	20090	37.5094	-95.8217	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	1.06E-02	3.65E-03	4.01E-03	1.82E-02
20001	ALLEN	MONARCHCEMENTCOMPANY(THE)	00009	000006	19903	37.7983	-95.4244	42.7	3.35	372	19.8	2.65E-03	4.59E-04	4.24E-04	3.53E-03
20001	ALLEN	MONARCHCEMENTCOMPANY(THE)	00009	000007	19904	37.7983	-95.4244	42.7	3.35	372	19.8	2.50E-03	4.33E-04	4.00E-04	3.33E-03
20001	ALLEN	MONARCHCEMENTCOMPANY(THE)	00009	000005	19902	37.7983	-95.4244	43.1	2.68	434	15.7	1.00E-03	1.74E-04	1.60E-04	1.34E-03
20001	ALLEN	AllenCountyLandfill	LF10150	A36	19908	37.9155	-95.2979	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	9.51E-06	1.19E-06	1.19E-06	1.19E-05
20133	NEOSHO	CityofChanuteLandfill	LF4022	A874	20050	37.6677	-95.4413	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.21E-06	1.50E-07	1.50E-07	1.51E-06
20205	WILSON	WilsonCountyLandfill	LF254	A1510	20092	37.5592	-95.7436	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	9.30E-07	1.20E-07	1.20E-07	1.17E-06
20133	NEOSHO	NeoshoCountyLandfill	LF4021	A2652	20049	37.5588	-95.3066	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.90E-07	6.00E-08	6.00E-08	6.10E-07
20207	WOODSON	WoodsonCountyTransferStation	LF204	A1106	20093	37.8865	-95.7401	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.20E-07	5.00E-08	5.00E-08	5.20E-07
20205	WILSON	ARCHERDANIELSMIDLANDCO.	202050007	A1224	20089	37.5356	-95.7603	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.70E-07	1.00E-07	7.00E-08	3.40E-07
20133	NEOSHO	CITYOFCHANUTELEC.DEPT.-S.SANTAFE	201330002	A1213	20046	37.6883	-95.4006	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	3.00E-08

Table C-18b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kansas.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Hg total
20133	NEOSHO	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	5.80E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.80E-05
20133	NEOSHO	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	5.49E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.49E-05
20001	ALLEN	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	5.03E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.03E-05
20001	ALLEN	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	4.76E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.76E-05
20205	WILSON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	3.60E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.60E-05
20205	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	3.41E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.41E-05
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	1.53E-05	9.19E-06	6.13E-06	3.07E-05
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	1.10E-05	6.57E-06	4.38E-06	2.19E-05
20133	NEOSHO	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	6.76E-06	4.06E-06	2.70E-06	1.35E-05
20001	ALLEN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	6.25E-06	3.75E-06	2.50E-06	1.25E-05
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	5.20E-06	3.12E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-05
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	4.94E-06	2.96E-06	1.98E-06	9.88E-06
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	4.57E-06	2.74E-06	1.83E-06	9.14E-06
20205	WILSON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	4.12E-06	2.47E-06	1.65E-06	8.24E-06
20133	NEOSHO	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.22E-06	1.93E-06	1.29E-06	6.44E-06
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	3.01E-06	1.81E-06	1.20E-06	6.02E-06
20001	ALLEN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	2.97E-06	1.78E-06	1.19E-06	5.94E-06
20133	NEOSHO	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.18E-06	3.12E-06	1.08E-06	5.38E-06
20001	ALLEN	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.03E-06	2.71E-06	9.30E-07	4.67E-06
20205	WILSON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	1.96E-06	1.18E-06	7.80E-07	3.92E-06
20205	WILSON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	7.40E-07	1.94E-06	6.70E-07	3.35E-06
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.14E-06	6.80E-07	4.50E-07	2.27E-06
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	8.70E-07	5.20E-07	3.50E-07	1.74E-06
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	6.20E-07	3.80E-07	2.50E-07	1.25E-06
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	4.00E-07	2.40E-07	1.60E-07	8.00E-07
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	3.40E-07	2.00E-07	1.30E-07	6.70E-07
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	3.00E-07	1.80E-07	1.20E-07	6.00E-07
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	2.20E-07	1.30E-07	9.00E-08	4.40E-07
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.50E-07	9.00E-08	6.00E-08	3.00E-07
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	1.00E-07	6.00E-08	4.00E-08	2.00E-07
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	8.00E-08	5.00E-08	3.00E-08	1.60E-07
20205	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	7.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	9.00E-08

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Hg total
20133	NEOSHO	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	3.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.00E-08	6.00E-08
20001	ALLEN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	2.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	4.00E-08
20205	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
20133	NEOSHO	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-08

Table C-19a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kentucky.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	SlkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
21157	Marshall	LWD-Inc.	210	1	20248	37.0475	-88.3386	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	3.39E-01	1.17E-01	1.29E-01	5.84E-01
21157	Marshall	WESTLAKECA&OCORP.	T\$5563	1	20253	37.0553	-88.3308	17.3	0.76	359	7.1	2.75E-01	1.65E-01	1.10E-01	5.50E-01
21157	Marshall	LWD-Inc.	211	1	20249	37.0475	-88.3386	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	1.37E-01	4.71E-02	5.18E-02	2.35E-01
21157	Marshall	WESTLAKEMONOMERS-INC	15267	59625	20247	37.0481	-88.3569	68.6	0.18	293	0.7	6.85E-04	4.11E-04	2.74E-04	1.37E-03
21157	Marshall	AIRPRODUCTS&CHEMICALS	15113	60360	20245	37.0464	-88.3503	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	6.85E-04	4.11E-04	2.74E-04	1.37E-03
21157	Marshall	AIRPRODUCTS&CHEMICALS	15113	60371	20246	37.0464	-88.3503	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	6.85E-04	4.11E-04	2.74E-04	1.37E-03
21157	Marshall	BFGOODRICHCO	14082	58274	20244	37.0517	-88.3322	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	6.85E-04	4.11E-04	2.74E-04	1.37E-03
21157	Marshall	EIFAtochemNorthAmerica-Inc.	A27	1	20251	37.0542	-88.3650	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	2.48E-04	8.54E-05	9.40E-05	4.27E-04
21157	Marshall	LWD-Inc.	212	1	20250	37.0475	-88.3386	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	2.12E-04	7.30E-05	8.03E-05	3.65E-04
21157	Marshall	BFGOODRICHCO	14082	58264	20243	37.0517	-88.3322	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	1.19E-04	7.13E-05	4.75E-05	2.38E-04
21033	Caldwell	Crider&RogersLandfill	LF9348	A2028	20148	37.1191	-87.8752	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.55E-06	1.90E-07	1.90E-07	1.93E-06

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-19b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Kentucky.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
21157	MARSHALL	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	1.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E-04
21157	MARSHALL	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	9.98E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.98E-05
21157	MARSHALL	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.10E-05	6.60E-06	4.40E-06	2.20E-05
21157	MARSHALL	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	9.99E-06	5.99E-06	4.00E-06	2.00E-05
21157	MARSHALL	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	8.68E-06	5.21E-06	3.47E-06	1.74E-05
21157	MARSHALL	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	8.70E-07	2.29E-06	7.90E-07	3.95E-06
21157	MARSHALL	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.54E-06	9.20E-07	6.20E-07	3.08E-06
21157	MARSHALL	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.02E-06	6.10E-07	4.10E-07	2.04E-06
21157	MARSHALL	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	7.10E-07	4.30E-07	2.90E-07	1.43E-06
21157	MARSHALL	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-08

Table C-20a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Mississippi.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
28043	Grenada	NEWSPRINTSOUTH	2804300015	011	26623	33.8345	-89.8169	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.72E-02	2.23E-02	1.49E-02	7.45E-02
28013	Calhoun	MEMPHISHARDWOOD	14606	59254	26602	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	1.13E-04	6.75E-05	4.50E-05	2.25E-04
28013	Calhoun	MEMPHISHARDWOOD	14606	59255	26601	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	1.13E-04	6.75E-05	4.50E-05	2.25E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	15804	60734	26603	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	1.13E-04	6.75E-05	4.50E-05	2.25E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	15804	60735	26604	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	1.13E-04	6.75E-05	4.50E-05	2.25E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	15804	60736	26605	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	1.13E-04	6.75E-05	4.50E-05	2.25E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	280130032	001	26606	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	8.54E-05	5.12E-05	3.42E-05	1.71E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	280130032	002	26607	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	8.54E-05	5.12E-05	3.42E-05	1.71E-04
28013	Calhoun	WEYERHAEUSERCO	280130032	003	26608	33.9419	-89.3236	23.8	1.01	476	10.5	8.54E-05	5.12E-05	3.42E-05	1.71E-04
28043	Grenada	KOPPERSINDUSTRIESINC	2804300012	001	26622	33.7300	-89.7814	24.4	0.00	295	0.0	5.00E-05	3.00E-05	2.00E-05	1.00E-04
28161	Yalobusha	WaterValleySanitaryLandfill	LF107	A367	26828	34.0295	-89.7194	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.30E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	4.10E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-20b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Mississippi.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
28043	GRENADA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	7.41E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.41E-05
28013	CALHOUN	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	4.92E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.92E-05
28043	GRENADA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	2.23E-05	1.34E-05	8.93E-06	4.46E-05
28043	GRENADA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.30E-05	7.80E-06	5.20E-06	2.60E-05
28043	GRENADA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	9.50E-06	5.70E-06	3.80E-06	1.90E-05
28013	CALHOUN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	6.82E-06	4.09E-06	2.73E-06	1.36E-05
28043	GRENADA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	6.19E-06	3.71E-06	2.47E-06	1.24E-05
28013	CALHOUN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	5.20E-06	3.12E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-05
28013	CALHOUN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	4.99E-06	2.99E-06	1.99E-06	9.97E-06
28013	CALHOUN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.25E-06	1.95E-06	1.30E-06	6.50E-06
28043	GRENADA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.27E-06	7.60E-07	5.10E-07	2.54E-06
28043	GRENADA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	5.30E-07	1.41E-06	4.90E-07	2.43E-06
28013	CALHOUN	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	3.50E-07	9.30E-07	3.20E-07	1.60E-06
28013	CALHOUN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	3.00E-07	1.80E-07	1.20E-07	6.00E-07
28013	CALHOUN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	9.00E-08	5.00E-08	3.00E-08	1.70E-07
28043	GRENADA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	8.00E-08	5.00E-08	3.00E-08	1.60E-07
28043	GRENADA	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-08

Table C-21. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for New Jersey.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

(Note: this is an area source. No point sources in the collective source tag were located near the simulated peak.)

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
34031	PASSAIC	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	9.94E-05	5.97E-05	3.98E-05	1.99E-04

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-22a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Ohio.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
39085	Lake	LubrizolCorp.	B30	1	30477	41.6111	-81.4794	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	1.17E-01	4.05E-02	4.45E-02	2.02E-01
39035	Cuyahoga	NEORSDEASTERLYWASTEWATERTREATMENTPLA	12213	53881	30304	41.5694	-81.5850	17.3	0.73	433	10.1	2.82E-04	1.69E-04	1.13E-04	5.64E-04
39085	Lake	EAGLEPICHERIND.-MATSDIV.	13778	57654	30472	41.6444	-81.4156	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	1.37E-04	8.25E-05	5.50E-05	2.75E-04
39085	Lake	LubrizolCorporation	A36	1	30476	41.7203	-81.2736	26.9	1.16	457	9.3	3.18E-05	1.10E-05	1.21E-05	5.48E-05
39085	Lake	LakeCountyRecycling&DisposalLF	LF5858	A1289	30478	41.6323	-81.4095	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.16E-05	3.95E-06	3.95E-06	3.95E-05
39085	Lake	LINCOLNELECTRIC	13897	57958	30473	41.6911	-81.3097	35.1	1.62	464	8.4	1.95E-05	1.17E-05	7.79E-06	3.89E-05
39007	Ashtabula	WMI-GenevaLandfill	LF10003	A3	30255	41.7940	-80.9054	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.04E-05	3.80E-06	3.80E-06	3.80E-05
39085	Lake	LakeCountySolidWasteLandfill	LF5859	A1290	30479	41.7550	-81.2047	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.62E-05	2.03E-06	2.03E-06	2.03E-05
39085	Lake	CityofWilloughbyLandfill	LF5860	A1291	30480	41.6456	-81.3963	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.67E-06	2.10E-07	2.10E-07	2.09E-06

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-22b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Ohio.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
39035	CUYAHOGA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	4.78E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.78E-03
39035	CUYAHOGA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	4.68E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.68E-03
39035	CUYAHOGA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	4.53E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.53E-03
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	2.23E-03	1.34E-03	8.91E-04	4.46E-03
39035	CUYAHOGA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	5.11E-04	3.07E-04	2.04E-04	1.02E-03
39085	LAKE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	7.91E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.91E-04
39085	LAKE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	7.50E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.50E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	3.73E-04	2.24E-04	1.49E-04	7.47E-04
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	2.54E-04	1.53E-04	1.02E-04	5.09E-04
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	2.44E-04	1.46E-04	9.75E-05	4.88E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	2.43E-04	1.46E-04	9.72E-05	4.86E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.07E-04	2.82E-04	9.72E-05	4.86E-04
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	2.36E-04	1.42E-04	9.44E-05	4.72E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	1.91E-04	1.14E-04	7.63E-05	3.82E-04
39007	ASHTABULA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	3.60E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.60E-04
39007	ASHTABULA	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	3.41E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.41E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.27E-04	7.60E-05	5.07E-05	2.53E-04
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.22E-04	7.33E-05	4.89E-05	2.44E-04
39085	LAKE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	9.59E-05	5.75E-05	3.84E-05	1.92E-04
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	7.01E-05	4.20E-05	2.80E-05	1.40E-04
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	6.74E-05	4.04E-05	2.69E-05	1.35E-04
39085	LAKE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	4.56E-05	2.74E-05	1.82E-05	9.12E-05
39085	LAKE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.77E-05	4.67E-05	1.61E-05	8.05E-05
39085	LAKE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	7.56E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.56E-05
39007	ASHTABULA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	3.16E-05	1.90E-05	1.26E-05	6.32E-05
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	2.31E-05	1.38E-05	9.23E-06	4.61E-05
39007	ASHTABULA	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	8.05E-06	2.12E-05	7.32E-06	3.66E-05
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.71E-05	1.03E-05	6.84E-06	3.42E-05
39007	ASHTABULA	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	1.50E-05	9.01E-06	6.01E-06	3.00E-05
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.34E-05	8.05E-06	5.37E-06	2.68E-05
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.30E-05	7.79E-06	5.19E-06	2.60E-05

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.14E-05	6.83E-06	4.56E-06	2.28E-05
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	5.51E-06	3.31E-06	2.21E-06	1.10E-05
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	4.98E-06	2.99E-06	1.99E-06	9.96E-06
39035	CUYAHOGA	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	7.22E-06	9.00E-07	9.00E-07	9.02E-06
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	3.83E-06	2.30E-06	1.53E-06	7.66E-06
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	3.78E-06	2.26E-06	1.51E-06	7.55E-06
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.82E-06	1.09E-06	7.30E-07	3.64E-06
39085	LAKE	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	1.76E-06	2.20E-07	2.20E-07	2.20E-06
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	5.30E-07	3.20E-07	2.10E-07	1.06E-06
39007	ASHTABULA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	3.00E-07	1.80E-07	1.20E-07	6.00E-07
39035	CUYAHOGA	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	4.50E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.50E-07
39035	CUYAHOGA	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.50E-07	9.00E-08	6.00E-08	3.00E-07
39007	ASHTABULA	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	2.10E-07	3.00E-08	3.00E-08	2.70E-07
39085	LAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.30E-07	8.00E-08	5.00E-08	2.60E-07
39085	LAKE	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	7.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.00E-08
39007	ASHTABULA	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	3.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E-08

Table C-23a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Rhode Island.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
44007	Providence	ALGONQUINGASTRANSMISSIONCO.(B)	00500	003	32028	41.9875	-71.7597	16.6	0.76	605	23.8	2.00E-03	1.20E-03	8.00E-04	4.00E-03
44007	Providence	BROWNUNIVERSITY	00033	002	32018	41.8271	-71.3991	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	5.00E-04	3.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.00E-03
44007	Providence	BROWNUNIVERSITY	00033	001	32016	41.8271	-71.3992	18.3	1.16	454	7.6	4.75E-05	2.85E-05	1.90E-05	9.50E-05
44007	Providence	SEVILLEDYEINGCO.-INC.	00013	001	32011	42.0029	-71.5267	15.2	0.61	464	8.2	3.25E-05	1.95E-05	1.30E-05	6.50E-05
44007	Providence	DORADOPROCESSINGCO.-INC.	00034	001	32020	42.0053	-71.5242	10.7	0.61	456	8.2	2.83E-05	1.70E-05	1.13E-05	5.65E-05
44007	Providence	SLATERDYEWORKS&SLATERSCREENPRINT	00030	001	32015	41.8587	-71.3742	32.0	3.05	468	9.4	2.25E-05	1.35E-05	9.00E-06	4.50E-05
44007	Providence	TEKNORAPEXCO.(CENTRALAVENUE)	00029	001	32013	41.8856	-71.3630	24.4	0.61	466	8.2	1.25E-05	7.50E-06	5.00E-06	2.50E-05
44007	Providence	CCLCUSTOMMFG.	00453	001	32026	41.9276	-71.4272	9.4	0.61	468	9.4	1.00E-05	6.00E-06	4.00E-06	2.00E-05
44007	Providence	OSRAMSYLVANIAPRODUCTSINC.	00003	001	32010	41.8962	-71.3887	24.4	1.52	439	9.4	1.00E-05	6.00E-06	4.00E-06	2.00E-05
44007	Providence	BROWNUNIVERSITY	00033	001	32017	41.8271	-71.3992	18.3	1.16	454	7.6	8.75E-06	5.25E-06	3.50E-06	1.75E-05
44007	Providence	PROVIDENCEMETALLIZINGCO.-INC.	06011	001	32032	41.8736	-71.4101	17.7	0.76	589	9.1	7.50E-06	4.50E-06	3.00E-06	1.50E-05
44007	Providence	ELIZABETHWEBBINGMILLSCO.-INC.	09008	001	32033	41.8860	-71.3821	24.4	0.30	451	8.8	7.50E-06	4.50E-06	3.00E-06	1.50E-05
44007	Providence	AMERICANINSULATEDWIRECORP.PAWTUCKET	80000	001	32040	41.8856	-71.3668	53.3	3.05	468	9.4	7.50E-06	4.50E-06	3.00E-06	1.50E-05
44007	Providence	SEVILLEDYEINGCO.-INC.	00013	001	32012	42.0029	-71.5267	15.2	0.61	464	8.2	7.45E-06	4.47E-06	2.98E-06	1.49E-05
44007	Providence	ELIZABETHWEBBINGMILLSCO.-INC.	09008	001	32034	41.8860	-71.3821	24.4	0.30	451	8.8	6.00E-06	3.60E-06	2.40E-06	1.20E-05
44007	Providence	BICCGENERAL	09046	001	32038	41.9231	-71.4807	10.7	1.22	468	9.4	5.50E-06	3.30E-06	2.20E-06	1.10E-05

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

44007	Providence	DORADOPROCESSINGCO.-INC.	00034	001	32019	42.0053	-71.5242	10.7	0.61	456	8.2	5.00E-06	3.00E-06	2.00E-06	1.00E-05
44007	Providence	OCEANSTATEPOWER	00545	001	32029	41.9918	-71.6829	45.7	4.80	370	18.7	3.50E-06	2.10E-06	1.40E-06	7.00E-06
44007	Providence	SLATERDYEWORXSCUMBERLAND	00706	001	32030	41.9531	-71.4018	5.5	0.91	468	9.4	1.75E-06	1.05E-06	7.00E-07	3.50E-06
44007	Providence	FOAMTECHNOLOGY	00716	001	32031	41.8812	-71.4050	18.3	0.61	451	8.8	1.25E-06	7.50E-07	5.00E-07	2.50E-06
44007	Providence	TEKNORAPEXCO.(CENTRALAVENUE)	00029	001	32014	41.8856	-71.3630	24.4	0.61	466	8.2	1.25E-06	7.50E-07	5.00E-07	2.50E-06
44007	Providence	NorthProvidenceSanitaryLandfill	LF2954	A1795	32043	41.8716	-71.5590	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.53E-06	1.90E-07	1.90E-07	1.91E-06
44007	Providence	ALGONQUINGASTRANSMISSIONCO.(B)	00500	001	32027	41.9875	-71.7597	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	5.00E-07	3.00E-07	2.00E-07	1.00E-06
44007	Providence	BICCGENERAL	09046	002	32039	41.9231	-71.4807	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	4.00E-07	2.40E-07	1.60E-07	8.00E-07
44007	Providence	BurrillvilleSanitaryLandfill	LF2956	A1796	32044	41.8716	-71.5590	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.20E-07	3.00E-08	3.00E-08	2.80E-07
44007	Providence	PAWTUCKETPOWERASSOCIATED	90069	002	32042	41.8601	-71.4083	54.1	3.58	389	21.9	3.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.00E-08	6.00E-08

Table C-23b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Rhode Island.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
44007	PROVIDENCE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	7.62E-03	4.57E-03	3.05E-03	1.52E-02
44007	PROVIDENCE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	2.00E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-03
44007	PROVIDENCE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	1.89E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.89E-03
44007	PROVIDENCE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	7.44E-04	4.47E-04	2.98E-04	1.49E-03
44007	PROVIDENCE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	8.10E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.10E-04
44007	PROVIDENCE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.96E-04	1.17E-04	7.82E-05	3.91E-04
44007	PROVIDENCE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	8.34E-05	2.20E-04	7.59E-05	3.79E-04
44007	PROVIDENCE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	7.44E-05	4.46E-05	2.97E-05	1.49E-04
44007	PROVIDENCE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.25E-05	7.52E-06	5.01E-06	2.51E-05
44007	PROVIDENCE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.04E-05	6.25E-06	4.16E-06	2.08E-05
44007	PROVIDENCE	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	1.24E-06	1.50E-07	1.50E-07	1.54E-06
44007	PROVIDENCE	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.90E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.90E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-24a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for South Dakota.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
46019	Butte	AMERICANCOLLOIDCO	13876	57859	32793	44.8927	-103.5066	40.1	1.92	459	7.5	2.78E-03	1.67E-03	1.11E-03	5.56E-03

Table C-24b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for South Dakota.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
46019	BUTTE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	3.05E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.05E-05
46019	BUTTE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	2.89E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E-05
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	5.52E-06	3.31E-06	2.21E-06	1.10E-05
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	5.11E-06	3.07E-06	2.04E-06	1.02E-05
46019	BUTTE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	4.70E-07	1.24E-06	4.30E-07	2.14E-06
46019	BUTTE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	6.10E-07	3.70E-07	2.50E-07	1.23E-06
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	4.50E-07	2.70E-07	1.80E-07	9.00E-07
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	3.80E-07	2.30E-07	1.50E-07	7.60E-07
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	3.30E-07	2.00E-07	1.30E-07	6.60E-07
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	3.10E-07	1.90E-07	1.30E-07	6.30E-07
46019	BUTTE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.00E-07	1.80E-07	1.20E-07	6.00E-07
46019	BUTTE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	6.00E-08	3.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.10E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-25a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Tennessee.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
47165	Sumner	ResourceAuthorityinSumnerCo.	SMWC-29	SMWC-1	33263	36.3832	-86.4548	31.1	1.89	505	13.3	1.25E-02	3.30E-02	1.14E-02	5.69E-02
47165	Sumner	ResourceAuthorityinSumnerCo.	SMWC-29	SMWC-2	33264	36.3832	-86.4548	31.1	1.89	505	13.3	1.25E-02	3.30E-02	1.14E-02	5.69E-02
47165	Sumner	CRESENTMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	15352	60975	33259	36.3832	-86.4548	25.5	1.25	452	10.5	2.51E-05	1.51E-05	1.00E-05	5.02E-05
47165	Sumner	GALLATINBLOCKCOMPANY	14981	60054	33256	36.3832	-86.4548	45.6	2.07	482	9.7	1.02E-05	6.10E-06	4.07E-06	2.03E-05
47165	Sumner	CRESENTMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	15352	60973	33257	36.3832	-86.4548	25.5	1.25	452	10.5	8.95E-06	5.37E-06	3.58E-06	1.79E-05
47111	Macon	LAFAYETTEMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	14549	59152	33045	36.5404	-86.0122	4.7	0.65	295	9.0	6.98E-06	4.19E-06	2.79E-06	1.40E-05
47189	Wilson	WilsonCountyLandfill	LF252	A501	33306	36.2626	-86.2944	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	8.15E-06	1.02E-06	1.02E-06	1.02E-05
47165	Sumner	CRESENTMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	15352	60974	33258	36.3832	-86.4548	25.5	1.25	452	10.5	4.47E-06	2.68E-06	1.79E-06	8.94E-06
47111	Macon	LAFAYETTEMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	14549	59149	33042	36.5404	-86.0122	31.6	1.40	430	11.5	4.13E-06	2.48E-06	1.65E-06	8.26E-06
47111	Macon	LafayetteManufacturingCompany	470560002	001	33046	36.5388	-86.0119	31.6	1.40	430	11.5	3.13E-06	1.88E-06	1.25E-06	6.26E-06
47111	Macon	LAFAYETTEMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	14549	59150	33043	36.5404	-86.0122	4.7	0.65	295	9.0	3.60E-07	2.20E-07	1.40E-07	7.20E-07
47111	Macon	LAFAYETTEMANUFACTURINGCOMPANY	14549	59151	33044	36.5404	-86.0122	4.7	0.65	295	9.0	3.60E-07	2.20E-07	1.40E-07	7.20E-07
47165	Sumner	HendersonvilleLandfill	LF1181	A457	33262	36.4487	-86.4799	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.90E-07	5.00E-08	5.00E-08	4.90E-07
47165	Sumner	SumnerCountyLandfill	LF1180	A456	33261	36.4487	-86.4799	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.40E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	4.20E-07
47169	Trousdale	Hartsville/TrousdaleLandfill	LF984	A7275	33265	36.3926	-86.1311	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.30E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	4.10E-07
47111	Macon	LafayetteCityLandfil	LF5073	A3510	33047	36.5260	-86.0088	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.30E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	4.10E-07
47165	Sumner	GallatinCityLandfill	LF1179	A454	33260	36.4487	-86.4799	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.60E-07	3.00E-08	3.00E-08	3.20E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-25b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Tennessee.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
47165	SUMNER	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	4.39E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.39E-04
47165	SUMNER	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	4.16E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.16E-04
47189	WILSON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	3.01E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.01E-04
47189	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	2.85E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.85E-04
47165	SUMNER	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
47189	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	7.57E-05	4.54E-05	3.03E-05	1.51E-04
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	6.25E-05	3.75E-05	2.50E-05	1.25E-04
47165	SUMNER	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	3.84E-05	2.30E-05	1.54E-05	7.68E-05
47111	MACON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	6.46E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.46E-05
47111	MACON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	6.12E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.12E-05
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	2.81E-05	1.68E-05	1.12E-05	5.61E-05
47165	SUMNER	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	1.83E-05	1.10E-05	7.30E-06	3.65E-05
47189	WILSON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.79E-05	1.07E-05	7.15E-06	3.57E-05
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	1.31E-05	7.83E-06	5.22E-06	2.61E-05
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	1.16E-05	6.95E-06	4.64E-06	2.32E-05
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.12E-05	6.70E-06	4.46E-06	2.23E-05
47189	WILSON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	8.49E-06	5.10E-06	3.40E-06	1.70E-05
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	8.14E-06	4.88E-06	3.26E-06	1.63E-05
47165	SUMNER	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	3.45E-06	9.08E-06	3.13E-06	1.57E-05
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	7.36E-06	4.42E-06	2.95E-06	1.47E-05
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	7.36E-06	4.42E-06	2.94E-06	1.47E-05
47111	MACON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	5.46E-06	3.28E-06	2.19E-06	1.09E-05
47189	WILSON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	2.37E-06	6.24E-06	2.15E-06	1.08E-05
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	4.30E-06	2.58E-06	1.72E-06	8.60E-06
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	3.99E-06	2.39E-06	1.60E-06	7.98E-06
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	3.55E-06	2.13E-06	1.42E-06	7.10E-06
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	3.27E-06	1.96E-06	1.31E-06	6.54E-06
47111	MACON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	2.60E-06	1.56E-06	1.04E-06	5.20E-06
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	2.40E-06	1.44E-06	9.60E-07	4.80E-06
47165	SUMNER	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.57E-06	9.40E-07	6.30E-07	3.14E-06
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.31E-06	7.90E-07	5.20E-07	2.62E-06
47111	MACON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	5.10E-07	1.33E-06	4.60E-07	2.30E-06
47189	WILSON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.03E-06	6.20E-07	4.10E-07	2.06E-06
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	8.30E-07	5.00E-07	3.30E-07	1.66E-06
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	4.20E-07	2.50E-07	1.70E-07	8.40E-07
47111	MACON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.10E-07	7.00E-08	5.00E-08	2.30E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
47165	SUMNER	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	5.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	7.00E-08
47189	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	5.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	7.00E-08
47165	SUMNER	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	4.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.00E-08
47189	WILSON	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	3.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E-08
47111	MACON	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-08

Table C-26a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Utah.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
49029	MORGAN	Holcim (US) Inc.	N/A	N/A	N/A	41.0614	-111.5296	89.0	3.43	533	8.4	5.42E-03	1.87E-03	2.06E-03	9.35E-03

Table C-26b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Utah.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
49029	MORGAN	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	2.38E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.38E-05
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	3.25E-06	1.95E-06	1.30E-06	6.50E-06
49029	MORGAN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.02E-06	6.10E-07	4.10E-07	2.04E-06
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	8.20E-07	4.90E-07	3.30E-07	1.64E-06
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	7.50E-07	4.50E-07	3.00E-07	1.50E-06
49029	MORGAN	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	3.10E-07	8.30E-07	2.90E-07	1.43E-06
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	5.50E-07	3.30E-07	2.20E-07	1.10E-06
49029	MORGAN	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	4.80E-07	2.90E-07	1.90E-07	9.60E-07
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.90E-07	1.10E-07	7.00E-08	3.70E-07
49029	MORGAN	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	1.10E-07	7.00E-08	4.00E-08	2.20E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-27a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Virginia.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51710	Norfolk	STERICYCLE_INC.(FORMERLYAMERICANWASTEIND	MWI-39	39—1	89	36.8345	-76.2727	4.6	0.29	512	3.2	1.45E-03	2.18E-02	5.81E-03	2.91E-02
51710	Norfolk	STERICYCLE_INC.(FORMERLYAMERICANWASTEIND	MWI-39	39—2	90	36.8345	-76.2727	4.6	0.29	512	3.2	1.45E-03	2.18E-02	5.81E-03	2.91E-02
51740	Portsmouth	SPSAWastetoEnergySteam&PowerPlant	LMWC-64	LMWC-3	35413	36.8676	-76.3770	3.0	0.30	295	4.6	7.11E-04	1.87E-03	6.46E-04	3.23E-03
51740	Portsmouth	SPSAWastetoEnergySteam&PowerPlant	LMWC-64	LMWC-1	35411	36.8676	-76.3770	3.0	0.30	295	4.6	3.81E-04	1.00E-03	3.46E-04	1.73E-03
51740	Portsmouth	SPSAWastetoEnergySteam&PowerPlant	LMWC-64	LMWC-4	35414	36.8676	-76.3770	3.0	0.30	295	4.6	3.23E-04	8.53E-04	2.94E-04	1.47E-03
51740	Portsmouth	SPSAWastetoEnergySteam&PowerPlant	LMWC-64	LMWC-2	35412	36.8676	-76.3770	3.0	0.30	295	4.6	2.60E-04	6.84E-04	2.36E-04	1.18E-03
51550	Chesapeake	CARGILLINC	15334	59766	35357	36.8039	-76.2856	43.1	2.01	461	10.3	7.67E-05	4.60E-05	3.07E-05	1.53E-04
51810	Virginia Beach	HamptonRoadsSanitationDist.-AtlanticPlan	51810M001	A3326	35454	36.8369	-76.0256	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	3.93E-05	2.36E-05	1.57E-05	7.87E-05
51710	Norfolk	ThrasherDebrisLandfill	LF3912	A848	35402	36.7379	-76.1955	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.40E-05	3.01E-06	3.01E-06	3.01E-05
51650	Hampton	HamptonCityLF	LF7087	A1564	35371	37.0411	-76.3623	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.47E-05	1.84E-06	1.84E-06	1.84E-05
51710	Norfolk	HamptonRoadsSanitationDist.-VIP	517100197	A3300	35397	36.8819	-76.3172	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	9.05E-06	5.43E-06	3.62E-06	1.81E-05
51650	Hampton	WilliamsPavingCo-bigBethel	LF7088	A1565	35372	37.0764	-76.3833	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.40E-05	1.75E-06	1.75E-06	1.75E-05
51810	Virginia Beach	VirginiaBeachLandfillWasteManagement	LF642	A1447	35457	36.7891	-76.2020	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.25E-05	1.56E-06	1.56E-06	1.56E-05
51810	Virginia Beach	CHRISTIANBROADCASTINGNETWORK	518100030	A3323	35450	36.8031	-76.1936	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	6.98E-06	4.19E-06	2.79E-06	1.40E-05
51710	Norfolk	NavalBaseNorfolk	51710F002	A3301	35400	36.8950	-76.2590	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	6.91E-06	4.15E-06	2.76E-06	1.38E-05
51650	Hampton	BethelLandfill	LF7089	A1566	35373	37.0411	-76.3623	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	6.66E-06	8.30E-07	8.30E-07	8.32E-06
51550	Chesapeake	ChesapeakeCity/CivicCtrLF	LF9070	A6685	35364	36.7650	-76.2860	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	5.79E-06	7.20E-07	7.20E-07	7.23E-06
51740	Portsmouth	NavalMedicalCenterPortsmouth(PWCN.)	517400007	A3306	35408	36.8442	-76.3064	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	3.58E-06	2.15E-06	1.43E-06	7.16E-06
51740	Portsmouth	NORFOLKVENEERMILLS	14647	59329	35406	36.8083	-76.2956	20.7	0.98	476	10.4	3.27E-06	1.96E-06	1.31E-06	6.54E-06
51650	Hampton	LangleyAFB	516500007	A3290	35367	37.0706	-76.3608	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	2.86E-06	1.72E-06	1.15E-06	5.73E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	LittleCreekNavalAmphibiousBase	518100013	A3328	35449	36.9089	-76.1753	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.89E-06	1.13E-06	7.60E-07	3.78E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	FCTCLANTDAMNECK	518100006	A3324	35447	36.7717	-75.9644	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.37E-06	8.20E-07	5.50E-07	2.74E-06
51650	Hampton	BigBethelRdLandfill/WilliamsPavingCo	LF7085	A1562	35369	37.0764	-76.3833	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	2.00E-06	2.50E-07	2.50E-07	2.50E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	OceanaNavalAirStation	518100004	A3330	35445	36.8092	-76.0381	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.09E-06	6.50E-07	4.40E-07	2.18E-06
51710	Norfolk	NCTAMSLANTNorfolk	51710F001	A3304	35399	36.8950	-76.2590	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.01E-06	6.10E-07	4.00E-07	2.02E-06

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51810	Virginia Beach	FewIncDebrisLandfill	LF640	A1435	35455	36.8857	-76.1836	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.30E-06	1.60E-07	1.60E-07	1.62E-06
51710	Norfolk	FISCNorfolk	517100204	A3298	35398	36.9406	-76.3258	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	7.30E-07	4.40E-07	2.90E-07	1.46E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	LakesideConstruction	LF641	A4529	35456	36.7411	-76.0480	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.16E-06	1.50E-07	1.50E-07	1.46E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	CentervilleTpk/MtTrashmoreli	LF643	A4541	35458	36.7411	-76.0480	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	1.08E-06	1.40E-07	1.40E-07	1.36E-06
51810	Virginia Beach	FORTSTORY	518100005	A3325	35446	36.9244	-76.0081	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	6.30E-07	3.80E-07	2.50E-07	1.26E-06
51740	Portsmouth	NorfolkNavalShipyard(PWCNorfolk)	517400006	A3307	35407	36.8156	-76.3006	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	5.20E-07	3.10E-07	2.10E-07	1.04E-06
51650	Hampton	FORTMONROE	516500052	A3289	35368	37.0050	-76.3036	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	4.60E-07	2.80E-07	1.80E-07	9.20E-07
51810	Virginia Beach	NSGANorthwest	51810F001	A3329	35453	36.7411	-76.0480	3.0	0.30	295	4.6	4.10E-07	2.50E-07	1.70E-07	8.30E-07
51550	Chesapeake	CHESAPEAKEGENERALHOSPITAL	515500051	A3283	35358	36.7506	-76.2411	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	3.30E-07	2.00E-07	1.30E-07	6.60E-07
51810	Virginia Beach	VABEACHGENHOSPITAL	518100008	A3331	35448	36.8650	-76.0264	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	3.30E-07	2.00E-07	1.30E-07	6.60E-07
51740	Portsmouth	MARYVIEWHOSPITAL	517400012	A3305	35409	36.8364	-76.3492	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	3.20E-07	1.90E-07	1.30E-07	6.40E-07
51710	Norfolk	NAVYPUBLICCWKSTR	517100010	A3303	35395	36.9469	-76.3194	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	2.30E-07	1.40E-07	9.00E-08	4.60E-07
51800	Suffolk	HollandLandfill/Suffolk	LF1254	A156	35441	36.8253	-76.3196	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.20E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	4.00E-07
51650	Hampton	WilliamsBigBethelRdLF	LF7086	A1563	35370	37.0764	-76.3833	3.0	0.00	295	0.0	3.10E-07	4.00E-08	4.00E-08	3.90E-07
51550	Chesapeake	SOUTHEASTERNVTRAININGCENTER	515500086	A3287	35359	36.7933	-76.2247	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.90E-07	1.20E-07	8.00E-08	3.90E-07
51810	Virginia Beach	WESTMINSTER-CANTERBURY	518100042	A3332	35452	36.9094	-76.0800	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.80E-07	1.10E-07	7.00E-08	3.60E-07
51700	Newport News	HamptonRoadsSanitationDist.-BoatHarbor	517000068	A3296	35388	36.9885	-76.4212	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.40E-07	8.00E-08	6.00E-08	2.80E-07
51710	Norfolk	HamptonRoadsSanitationDist.-ArmyBase	517100196	A3299	35396	36.9214	-76.3258	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.40E-07	8.00E-08	6.00E-08	2.80E-07
51550	Chesapeake	MORSONINC	14633	59303	35356	36.7622	-76.2281	19.9	0.98	418	10.1	1.40E-07	8.00E-08	6.00E-08	2.80E-07
51810	Virginia Beach	HamptonRoadsSanitationDist.-Chesapeake-E	518100034	A3327	35451	36.9067	-76.1664	8.7	0.46	493	19.2	1.40E-07	8.00E-08	6.00E-08	2.80E-07
51740	Portsmouth	St.Julien'sCreekAnnex(PWCNorfolk)	51740F001	A3308	35410	36.8676	-76.3770	12.3	1.04	595	25.6	1.30E-07	8.00E-08	5.00E-08	2.60E-07

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-27b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Virginia.

Counties in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions are included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	1.51E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.51E-03
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	7.55E-04	4.53E-04	3.02E-04	1.51E-03
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	1.43E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.43E-03
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	6.71E-04	4.02E-04	2.68E-04	1.34E-03
51710	NORFOLK	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	1.17E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.17E-03
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	1.07E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E-03
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	4.47E-04	2.68E-04	1.79E-04	8.93E-04
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	4.17E-04	2.50E-04	1.67E-04	8.33E-04
51710	NORFOLK	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	7.87E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.87E-04
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	3.81E-04	2.29E-04	1.52E-04	7.62E-04
51710	NORFOLK	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	7.45E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.45E-04
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	7.06E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.06E-04
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	6.69E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.69E-04
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	6.24E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.24E-04
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	5.91E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.91E-04
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	4.86E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.86E-04
51650	HAMPTON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	4.78E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.78E-04
51650	HAMPTON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	4.53E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.53E-04
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	2.13E-04	1.28E-04	8.50E-05	4.25E-04
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	2.05E-04	1.23E-04	8.21E-05	4.11E-04
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	2.00E-04	1.20E-04	8.01E-05	4.01E-04
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	3.89E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.89E-04
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	1.67E-04	1.00E-04	6.68E-05	3.34E-04
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	3.24E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.24E-04

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51650	HAMPTON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Dental Alloy (Mercury Amalgams) Production	2.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E-04
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	8.16E-05	4.90E-05	3.27E-05	1.63E-04
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	7.55E-05	4.53E-05	3.02E-05	1.51E-04
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	2.70E-05	7.13E-05	2.46E-05	1.23E-04
51710	NORFOLK	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	4.26E-05	2.56E-05	1.71E-05	8.52E-05
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.59E-05	2.15E-05	1.44E-05	7.18E-05
51710	NORFOLK	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.41E-05	3.71E-05	1.28E-05	6.40E-05
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.26E-05	3.33E-05	1.15E-05	5.75E-05
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	2.54E-05	1.52E-05	1.02E-05	5.08E-05
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	1.12E-05	2.94E-05	1.02E-05	5.08E-05
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	2.25E-05	1.35E-05	9.01E-06	4.51E-05
51710	NORFOLK	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	2.03E-05	1.22E-05	8.11E-06	4.05E-05
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.99E-05	1.20E-05	7.97E-06	3.99E-05
51650	HAMPTON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	8.55E-06	2.26E-05	7.78E-06	3.89E-05
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.91E-05	1.15E-05	7.64E-06	3.82E-05
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.78E-05	1.07E-05	7.12E-06	3.56E-05
51550	CHESAPEAKE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.59E-05	9.51E-06	6.34E-06	3.17E-05
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	1.40E-05	8.37E-06	5.58E-06	2.79E-05
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	6.13E-06	1.62E-05	5.57E-06	2.79E-05
51650	HAMPTON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	1.23E-05	7.36E-06	4.91E-06	2.45E-05
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.17E-05	7.01E-06	4.67E-06	2.34E-05
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	1.14E-05	6.83E-06	4.56E-06	2.28E-05
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	9.79E-06	5.88E-06	3.92E-06	1.96E-05
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	9.42E-06	5.65E-06	3.77E-06	1.88E-05
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	9.07E-06	5.45E-06	3.63E-06	1.82E-05
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	8.97E-06	5.38E-06	3.59E-06	1.79E-05
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	8.96E-06	5.38E-06	3.58E-06	1.79E-05

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	7.80E-06	4.68E-06	3.12E-06	1.56E-05
51550	CHESAPEAKE	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	7.53E-06	4.52E-06	3.01E-06	1.51E-05
51740	PORTSMOUTH	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	6.72E-06	4.04E-06	2.69E-06	1.35E-05
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	4.91E-06	2.95E-06	1.97E-06	9.83E-06
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	4.64E-06	2.79E-06	1.86E-06	9.29E-06
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	4.33E-06	2.60E-06	1.73E-06	8.66E-06
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	4.24E-06	2.54E-06	1.70E-06	8.48E-06
51740	PORTSMOUTH	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.20E-06	1.92E-06	1.28E-06	6.40E-06
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	3.16E-06	1.89E-06	1.26E-06	6.31E-06
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	2.49E-06	1.49E-06	1.00E-06	4.98E-06
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.37E-06	8.20E-07	5.50E-07	2.74E-06
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.32E-06	7.90E-07	5.30E-07	2.64E-06
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.28E-06	7.60E-07	5.10E-07	2.55E-06
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	1.09E-06	6.50E-07	4.40E-07	2.18E-06
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	7.80E-07	4.70E-07	3.10E-07	1.56E-06
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	6.00E-07	3.60E-07	2.40E-07	1.20E-06
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	8.40E-07	1.00E-07	1.00E-07	1.04E-06
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	4.50E-07	2.70E-07	1.80E-07	9.00E-07
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	3.70E-07	2.20E-07	1.50E-07	7.40E-07
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	2.10E-07	3.00E-08	3.00E-08	2.70E-07
51710	NORFOLK	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.00E-07	6.00E-08	4.00E-08	2.00E-07
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	1.40E-07	2.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.80E-07
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	1.40E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E-07
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	7.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.00E-08
51710	NORFOLK	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	7.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.00E-08
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	3.00E-08	2.00E-08	1.00E-08	6.00E-08

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	6.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.00E-08
51650	HAMPTON	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	5.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.00E-08
51810	VIRGINIA BEACH	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	2.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	4.00E-08
51710	NORFOLK	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	3.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E-08
51740	PORTSMOUTH	Industrial Processes, Electrical Equipment, Fluorescent Lamp Recycling	3.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E-08
51550	CHESAPEAKE	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
51650	HAMPTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Anthracite Coal	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
51650	HAMPTON	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	2.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
51700	NEWPORT NEWS	Industrial Processes, Chemical Manufacturing, Other Not Classified	1.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-08

Table C-28a. Point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Wyoming.

Only sources in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition are included.

FIPS	County	Facility Name	Plant ID	Point ID	Stack ID	Latitude	Longitude	StkHt (m)	Diam (m)	Temp (K)	Vel (m/s)	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
56045	Weston	BLACKHILLSOSAGE	58182	135277	4568	43.9600	-104.4000	38.1	2.96	446	27.1	1.24E-02	7.43E-03	4.95E-03	2.48E-02

Appendix C: Details of Emissions Revisions for Selected States

Table C-28b. Non-point Sources Included in the Collective Sources Tag for Wyoming.

The county in the vicinity of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition with significant non-point emissions is included.

FIPS	County	Source Description	HG0 (tpy)	HG2 (tpy)	HGP (tpy)	Total Hg (tpy)
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.59E-05	9.52E-06	6.35E-06	3.17E-05
56045	WESTON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Fluorescent Lamp Breakage, Total	2.23E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.23E-05
56045	WESTON	Industrial Processes, Photo Equip/Health Care/Labs/Air Condit/SwimPools, Laboratories	2.11E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.11E-05
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Residential, Distillate Oil	5.35E-06	3.21E-06	2.14E-06	1.07E-05
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Distillate Oil	3.82E-06	2.29E-06	1.53E-06	7.64E-06
56045	WESTON	Miscellaneous Area Sources, Other Combustion, Cremation	6.00E-07	1.59E-06	5.50E-07	2.74E-06
56045	WESTON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Liquid Waste	8.20E-07	4.90E-07	3.30E-07	1.64E-06
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Industrial, Residual Oil	6.00E-07	3.60E-07	2.40E-07	1.20E-06
56045	WESTON	External Combustion Boilers, Industrial, Distillate Oil	3.90E-07	2.30E-07	1.60E-07	7.80E-07
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Residual Oil	2.20E-07	1.30E-07	9.00E-08	4.40E-07
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal	1.80E-07	1.10E-07	7.00E-08	3.60E-07
56045	WESTON	Stationary Source Fuel Combustion, Commercial/Institutional, Anthracite Coal	3.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	5.00E-08

References

- EPA Region 9. 2007. E-mail correspondence from S. Chilingaryan with attachment "speciationformodelingoct31.xls" dated October 31, 2007.
- NDEP. 2007. E-mail correspondence from F. Forsgren with attachments '2006 Cumulative Mercury Emissions Data Submittal Public.xls' and 'VMRP testing Overview6.pdf' dated July 18, 2007
- Western Environmental Services and Testing, Inc. 2006. "Mercury Emissions Test: Ontario Hydro Method." (http://ndep.nv.gov/bapc/mercury/2006_Queenstake_OHM.pdf).

Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

Introduction

This sensitivity analysis examines and quantifies the effects of rainfall amount on the REMSAD simulation results. High amounts of rainfall over northern Utah, southwestern Wyoming, and northwestern Colorado in the MM5-based files used as input to the REMSAD simulation result in high mercury wet deposition in this area. The MM5-derived precipitation input files were reviewed and it was found the simulated rainfall amounts to be higher than observed in the area of the country referenced above. To examine the effect of this overestimation of precipitation, a sensitivity simulation was conducted in which the rainfall amounts were reduced. Specifically, the rainfall amount was reduced based on the monthly ratio of observed to simulated rainfall at six meteorological monitoring sites. Adjustments were made to all grid cells within a rectangular area including the area of interest. For consistency, rain liquid water content was also adjusted. (Rain liquid water content is the amount of precipitable moisture in the air expressed as a mixing ratio.) The sensitivity simulation was run for a three-month period that includes June, July, and August of 2001. The effects of reducing the rainfall and other moisture-related parameters were quantified by comparing the simulated mercury deposition amounts to the original REMSAD simulation results.

The methods and results of the sensitivity analysis are presented in this appendix.

Evaluation of the MM5-Based Meteorological Input Fields for Utah

The first step in this analysis was to examine how well the MM5-derived meteorological fields for 2001 represent the observed rainfall and other key meteorological parameters in northwestern Utah and the surrounding areas. The MM5 inputs were used in the recent REMSAD-based mercury deposition modeling analysis discussed in the main report. The evaluation methodology for the meteorological inputs was based on that used for the entire U.S., as discussed by Douglas et al. (2005).

Surface and upper-air meteorological monitoring sites were identified in the area of interest (which includes Salt Lake City and the surrounding areas) and compared the simulated and observed monthly average values of temperature, dew-point temperature, wind speed, wind direction, rainfall amount, and several other derived parameters.

Statistical measures (bias, unsigned error, and RMS error) were also used to compare the daily values of these parameters with observed data. These include:

$$\text{Bias} = 1/N \sum (S_i - O_i)$$

$$\text{Unsigned Error} = 1/N \sum |S_i - O_i|$$

$$\text{RMS Error} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{N}\right) \sum_{i=1}^N (S_i - O_i)^2}$$

The surface and upper-air meteorological monitoring sites are listed in Table D-1.

Table D-1. Locations and Identifiers of Surface and Upper-Air Monitoring Sites Used for the Statistical Evaluation of MM5 for Utah.

Site Name (ID)	Latitude	Longitude
Surface Sites		
Salt Lake City, UT (24127)	40°47'N	111° 58'W
Logan, UT (94128)	41°47'N	111° 51'W
Ogden, UT (24126)	41°12'N	112° 01'W
Vernal, UT (94030)	40°26'N	109° 33'W
Evanston, WY (04111)	41°16'N	111° 02'W
Rock Springs, WY (24027)	41°36'N	109° 04'W
Upper-Air Sites		
Salt Lake City, UT (24127)	40°47'N	111° 58'W
Riverton, WY (24127)	43°04'N	108° 28'W

Note that for Rock Springs, data are available for May through December only. A focal point of this comparison is rainfall amount, since this parameter is important in the simulation of mercury wet deposition. A visual comparison of plots of measured annual rainfall amount (Figure D-1a) and MM5 derived precipitation fields (Figure D-1b) shows relatively high amounts of precipitation estimated by MM5 over northwestern Utah and along the Utah/Colorado boundary. Similar high values of precipitation are not indicated by the observations (Figure D-1a). The observed precipitation plot was obtained from the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) web site (<http://nadp.sws.uiuc.edu>) (NADP 2005).

Figure D-1a. Observed Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.

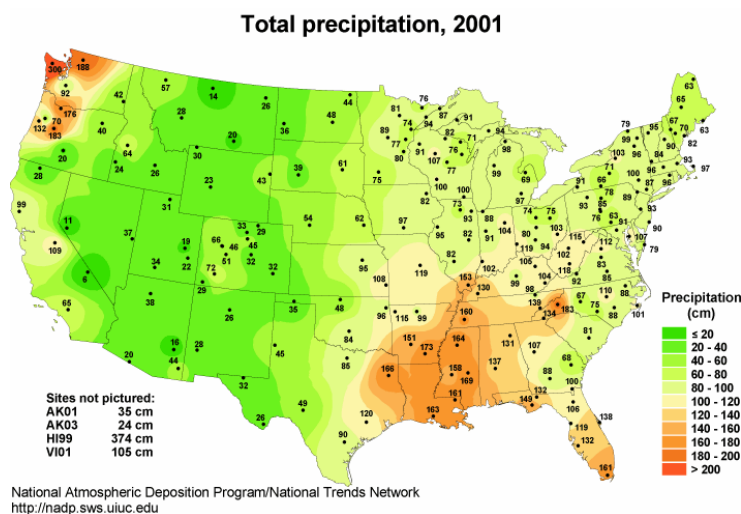
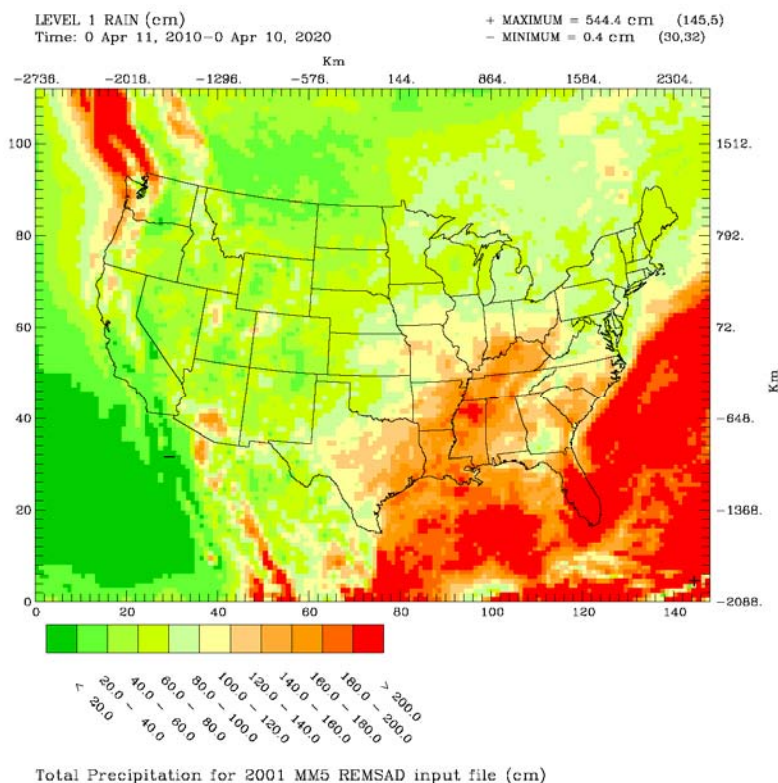


Figure D-1b. MM5-Derived Annual Rainfall Totals (cm) for 2001.



For each of the meteorological monitoring sites listed in Table D-1, MM5-derived monthly and annual mean values of a variety of surface and upper-air meteorological parameters were calculated and compared with the observed mean values. Monthly and annual values of the bias, unsigned error, and RMS error were also calculated. Table D-2 summarizes selected annual metrics and statistical measures for each surface monitoring site.

Table D-2a. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Salt Lake City, UT (Surface).

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	17.78	11.91	-5.87	6.08
Minimum Temperature (°C)	6.89	2.34	-4.56	4.70
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	0.73	-2.49	-3.21	3.73
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	0.78	2.02	0.9	1.52
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	166.81	149.39	2.65	59.58
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.06

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

Table D-2b. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Logan, UT (Surface).

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	15.47	11.08	-4.39	5.44
Minimum Temperature (°C)	0.04	0.92	0.88	3.32
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	-0.67	-2.94	-2.27	3.35
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	0.27	1.21	1.83	1.90
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	257.08	166.8	1.51	80.26
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.05

Table D-2c. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Ogden, UT (Surface).

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	16.85	11.99	-4.86	5.02
Minimum Temperature (°C)	6.03	2.06	-3.97	4.04
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	-0.39	-2.19	-1.8	2.80
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	1.31	1.48	0.65	1.23
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	185.92	149.26	0.08	50.98
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.06

Table D-2d. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Vernal, UT (Surface).

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	16.23	10.92	-5.32	5.55
Minimum Temperature (°C)	1.79	1.14	-0.65	2.72
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	-1.1	-3.9	-2.8	3.32
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	0.82	1.92	1.87	1.95
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	273.04	294.81	0.91	50.66
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.05

**Table D-2e. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5
 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Evanston, WY (Surface).**

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	11.87	11.43	-0.44	1.74
Minimum Temperature (°C)	0.73	1.01	0.28	1.66
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	-4.03	-3.55	0.48	2.21
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	2.22	2.43	0.4	0.89
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	233.81	235.7	0.32	33.04
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.05

**Table D-2f. Summary of Annual Average Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5
 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Rock Springs, WY (Surface).**

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
Maximum Temperature (°C)	18	16.15	-1.86	2.43
Minimum Temperature (°C)	4.3	3.82	-0.48	2.11
Dew Point Temperature (°C)	-3.3	-1.62	1.68	2.96
Surface Wind Speed (ms ⁻¹)	2.85	2.71	0.06	1.33
Surface Wind Direction (degrees)	243.62	252.15	0.12	29.91
Total Daily Rainfall (in)	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.05

On an annual basis, the comparison of the simulated and observed values show that MM5 tends to underestimate surface temperature and dew point temperature and overestimate rainfall amounts. Surface wind speeds are also overestimated. Surface wind direction errors are on the order of 30 to 80 degrees considering all sites.

Table D-3 summarizes the annual metrics and statistical measures for the two upper-air monitoring sites for both sets of meteorological fields. For this analysis, the 700 mb level which is approximately 3000 meters above sea level was examined. This level was chosen to account for the high elevations in the area of interest.

**Table D-3a. Summary of Annual Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5
 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Salt Lake City, UT (Upper-Air).**

Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
700 mb Temperature (am) (°C)	1.62	2.33	0.79	1.30
700 mb Temperature (pm) (°C)	2.16	2.37	0.27	1.03
700 mb Dew Point Temperature (am) (°C)	-9.7	-8.68	1.16	3.25
700 mb Dew Point Temperature (pm) (°C)	-10.19	-7.51	2.7	4.13
700 mb Wind Speed (am) (ms ⁻¹)	4.87	3.79	-0.73	2.50
700 mb Wind Speed (pm) (degrees)	4.62	4.01	-1.18	2.48
700 mb Wind Direction (am) (ms ⁻¹)	260.85	252.12	0.18	28.63
700 mb Wind Direction (pm) (degrees)	245.84	241.74	0.67	24.27

**Table D-3b. Summary of Annual Metrics and Statistical Measures for MM5
 for the 2001 Annual Simulation Period: Riverton, WY (Upper-Air).**

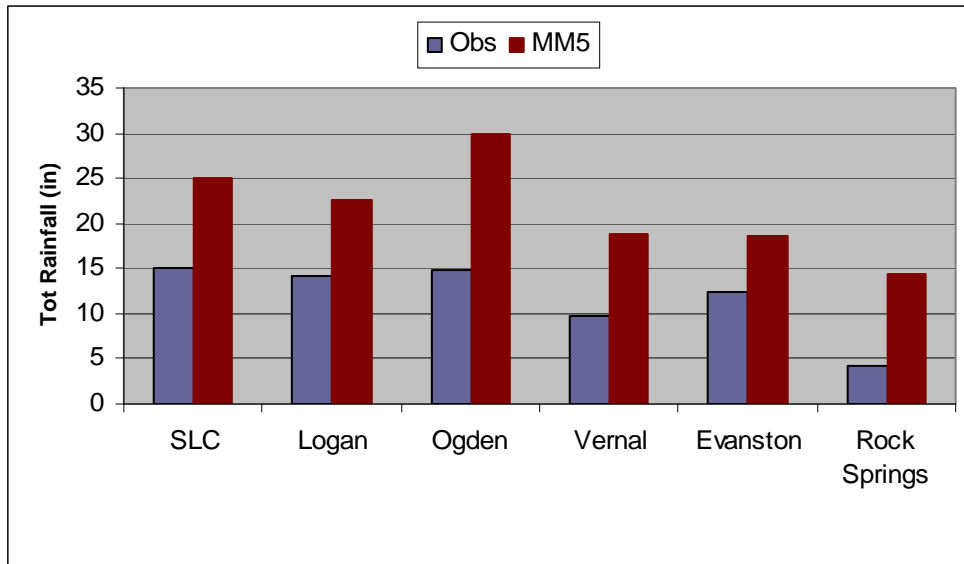
Parameter	Mean Observed	Mean Simulated	Bias	Unsigned Error
700 mb Temperature (am) (°C)	0.92	1.34	0.44	1.44
700 mb Temperature (pm) (°C)	2.49	1.95	-0.51	1.50
700 mb Dew Point Temperature (am) (°C)	-10.97	-9.65	1.31	3.47
700 mb Dew Point Temperature (pm) (°C)	-11.14	-9.78	1.35	3.14
700 mb Wind Speed (am) (ms ⁻¹)	5.33	4.65	-0.39	2.72
700 mb Wind Speed (pm) (degrees)	4.98	4.27	-1.06	2.60
700 mb Wind Direction (am) (ms ⁻¹)	276.74	288.36	0.15	32.10
700 mb Wind Direction (pm) (degrees)	269.68	281.74	0.2	33.19

At the 700 mb level, temperatures and dew point temperatures are well represented and slightly overestimated for both sites in the MM5 estimates. Wind speed errors are on the order of 2 to 3 ms⁻¹ and wind speeds tend to be underestimated by MM5. Wind directions aloft are well represented, with errors on the order of 25 to 35 degrees.

Thus, on an annual average basis, and for the sites considered here, MM5 has difficulty representing the surface conditions and overestimates precipitation. The model appears to do a good job representing upper-air temperature, moisture, and wind conditions.

Focusing in on rainfall, Figure D-2 compares observed and simulated annual rainfall totals for the six surface sites considered in this analysis.

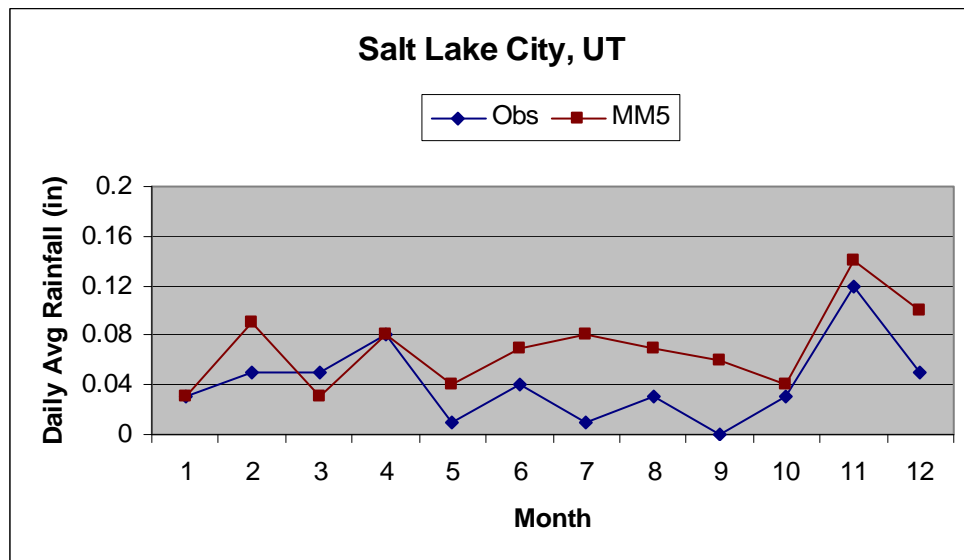
Figure D-2. Comparison of Observed and Simulated Annual Rainfall Amount (in).



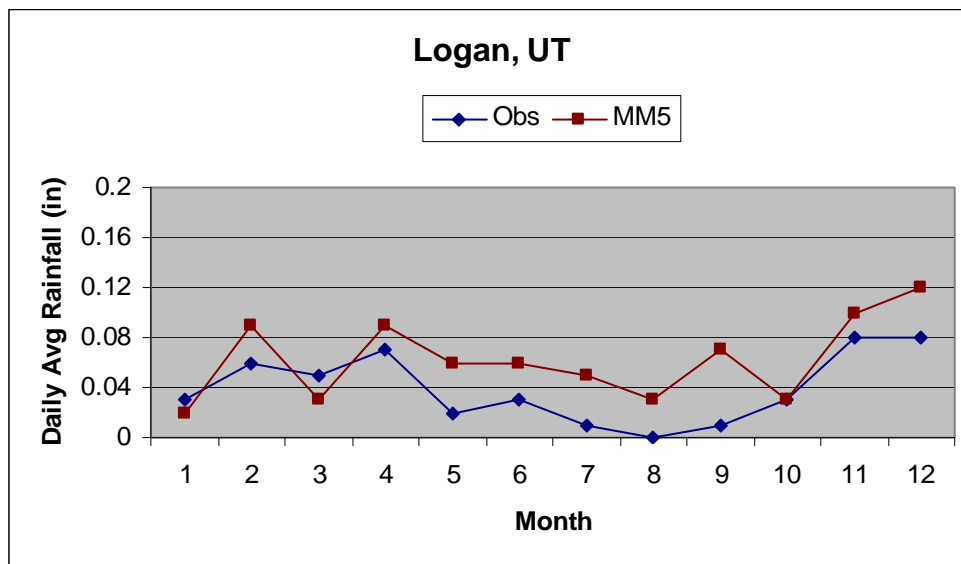
This plot illustrates the overestimation of annual rainfall by MM5 in northern Utah and the surrounding area.

Figure D-3 shows the variation in monthly mean rainfall amounts, observed and simulated by MM5.

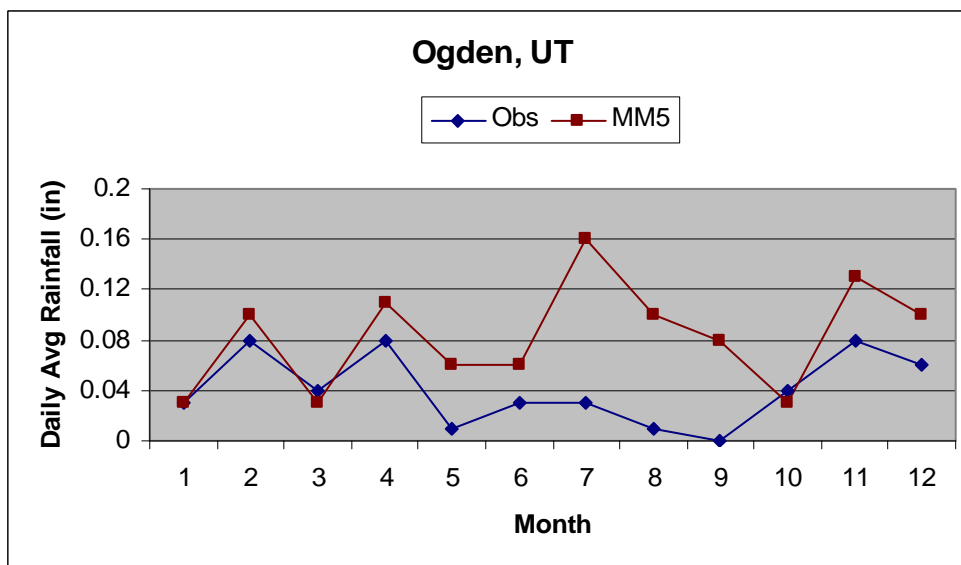
**Figure D-3a. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
 Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Salt Lake City, UT.**



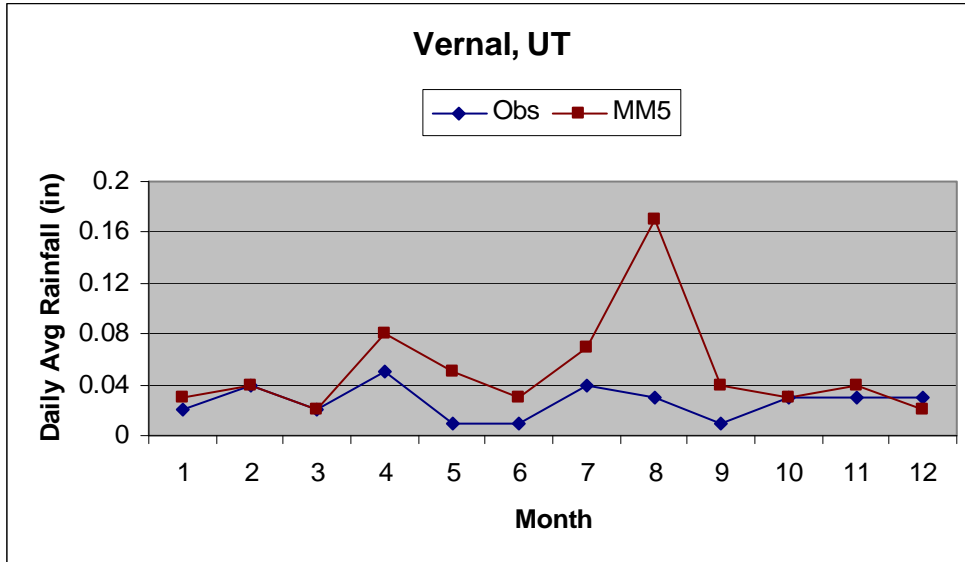
**Figure D-3b. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Logan, UT.**



**Figure D-3c. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Ogden, UT.**



**Figure D-3d. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Vernal, UT.**



**Figure D-3e. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Evanston, WY.**

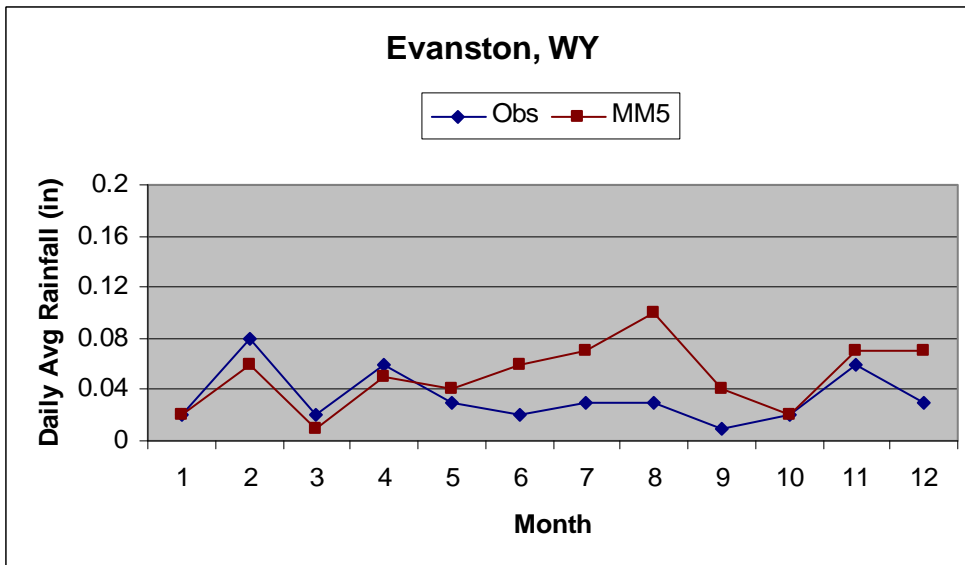


Figure D-3f. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in)
Based on Observed and Simulated Daily Precipitation Values: Rock Springs, WY.

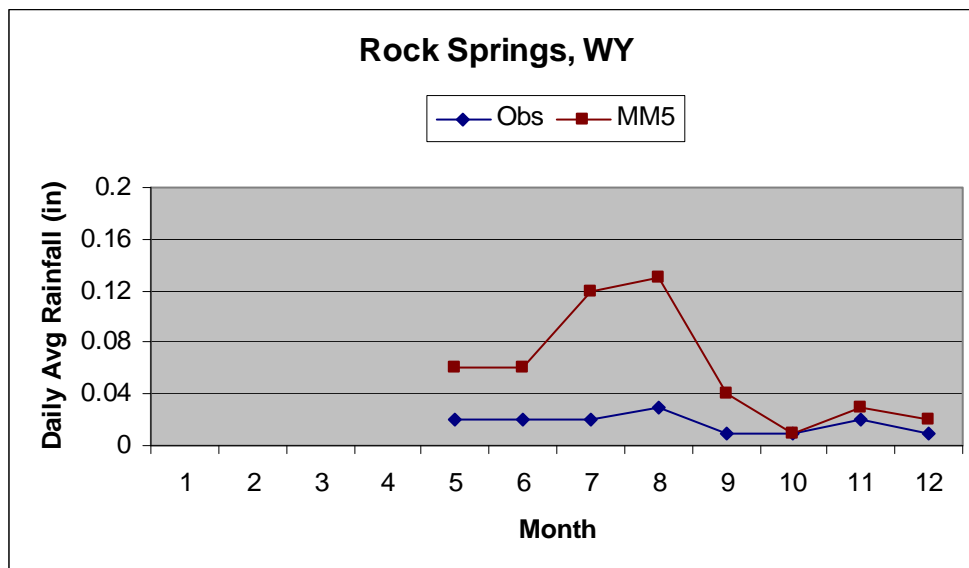


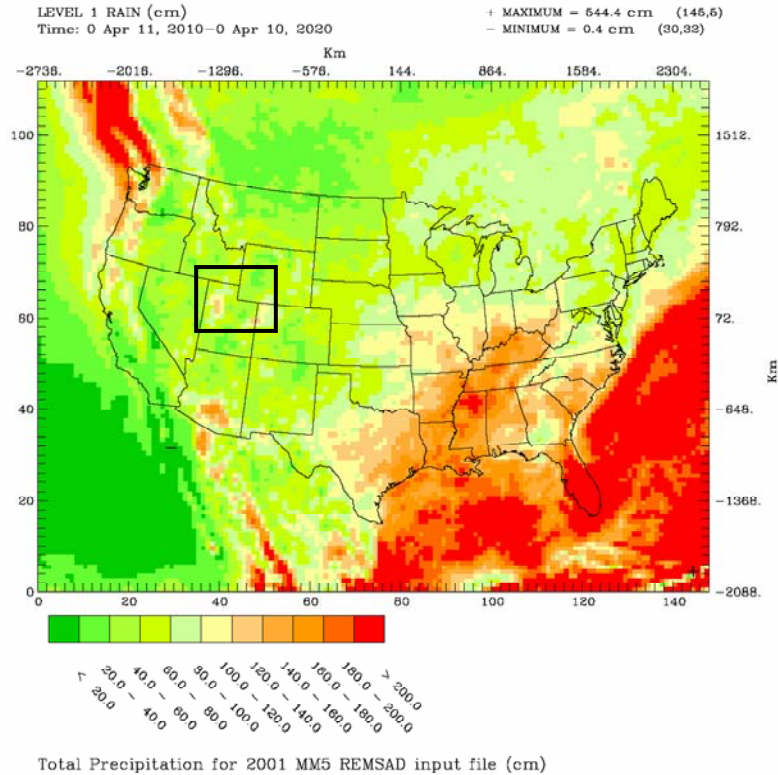
Figure D-3 illustrates that most of the overestimation of rainfall occurs during the summer months, but that there is also some higher than observed rainfall during the spring and fall transition periods. MM5 most severely overestimates precipitation for Ogden, Vernal, and Rock Springs.

Adjustment Methodology

Based on these findings, a sensitivity simulation was conducted to examine and quantify the effects of the overabundant rainfall on the REMSAD simulation results. Specifically, the precipitation amounts were reduced over northern Utah, southwestern Wyoming, and northwestern Colorado. The amount of reduction was based on the monthly ratio of observed to simulated rainfall at the sites considered in this analysis. The rain liquid water content was also reduced by a percentage amount equal to that used for the precipitation.

The area over which the moisture parameters were adjusted is shown in Figure D-4.

Figure D-4. REMSAD Grid Cells Corresponding to Northern Utah, Southwestern Wyoming, and Northwestern Colorado.



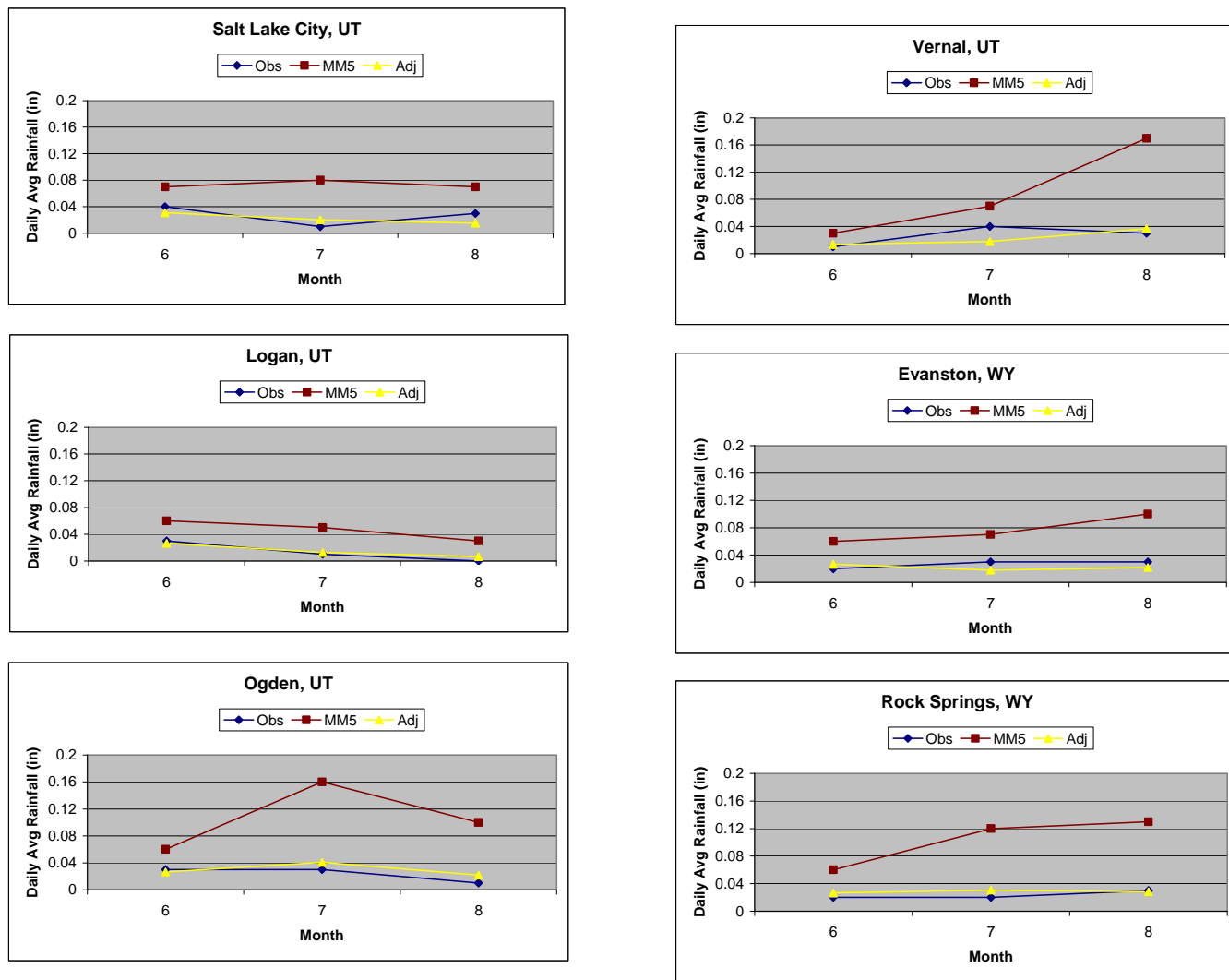
Adjustment factors, calculated as the ratio of the average observed to average MM5 rainfall for all sites, are shown below. The factors were applied by month for June, July, and August to precipitation and rain liquid water mixing ratio uniformly in all grid cells in this area in order to compensate for overestimation by MM5.

		SLC	Logan	Ogden	Vernal	Evanston	Rock Springs	Avg.	Adj. Factor
June	Obs.	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.44
	MM5	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	
July	Obs.	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.25
	MM5	0.08	0.05	0.16	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.09	
August	Obs.	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.22
	MM5	0.07	0.03	0.10	0.17	0.10	0.13	0.10	

After applying the factors, minimum values were assigned as follows:
 Water vapor (mixing ratio): 0.0001 kg/kg
 Rain liquid water mixing ratio: 0.0001 kg/kg

Figure D-5 illustrates the results of applying the reduction factors.

Figure D-5. Daily Average Rainfall Amount (in): Observed, Simulated (MM5), and Adjusted (Adj).



REMSAD Simulation Results

The summer season consisting of the months June, July, and August 2001 was simulated with REMSAD using the adjusted meteorological fields and the base emissions files. A limited number of tags were simulated including the CTM background tag, re-emissions, and four Utah tags: Intermountain Power, Ash Grove, Hunter, Nucor Steel, and UT Collective Sources. Dry, wet, and total mercury deposition for the summer period for both the base simulation using unadjusted meteorology and the sensitivity simulation using adjusted meteorology are presented in Figures D-6 through D-8. For the sensitivity case, the area over which rainfall was adjusted is outlined in blue. Small differences are present in the dry deposition distributions, presumably due to the changes in overall air concentration resulting from the reduced wet deposition. The largest changes in wet deposition are several g/km^2 , and these changes carry over into the change in total deposition. The change in wet deposition can be more clearly seen in the plot in Figure D-9, which shows the calculated difference of the summer deposition from

Model-Based Analysis and Tracking of Airborne Mercury Emissions to Assist in Watershed Planning
 Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

the sensitivity simulation minus the summer deposition in the base simulation. (The adjusted area is again outlined in blue.) The largest reduction in wet deposition occurs in eastern Nevada near the location of goldmine operations in that state. Reductions of 1 or 2 g/km² are present throughout most of the area of Utah in which the rainfall was adjusted. Interestingly, there is an increase in wet deposition just east of the area in which the rainfall was adjusted, implying that reduced removal of mercury in the target area might lead to more mercury in the atmosphere immediately downwind of the target area compared to the baseline and hence higher deposition in that downwind area.

Figure D-6. Summer Dry Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall.

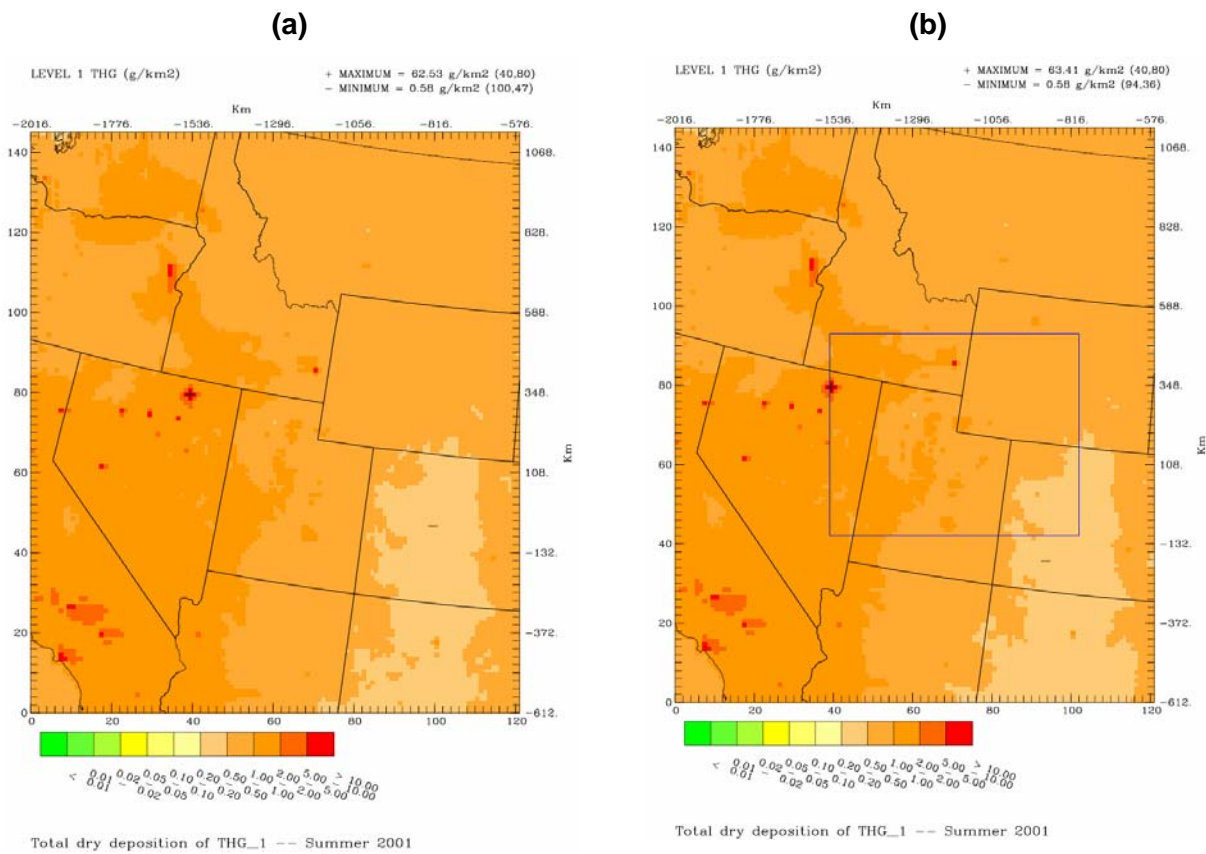


Figure D-7. Summer Wet Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall.

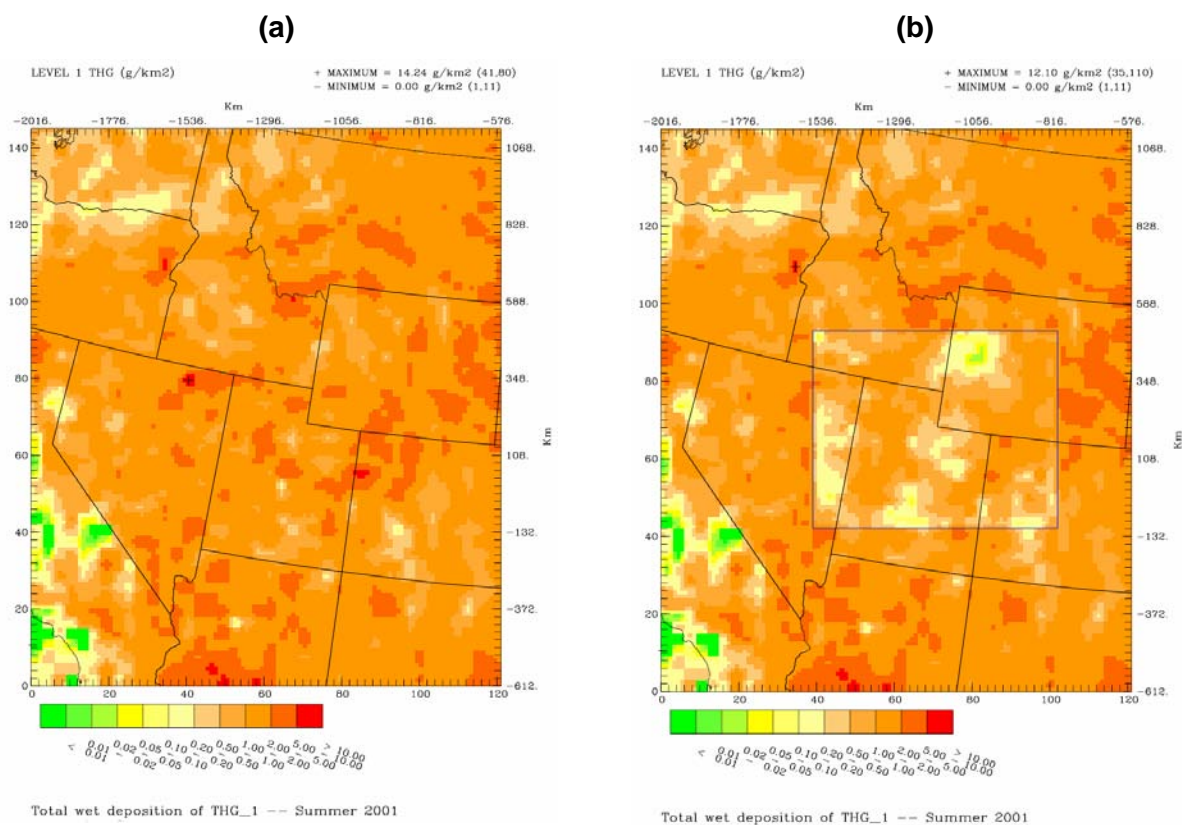


Figure D-8. Summer Total Deposition of Mercury: (a) Base Simulation; (b) Sensitivity Simulation with Reduced Rainfall.

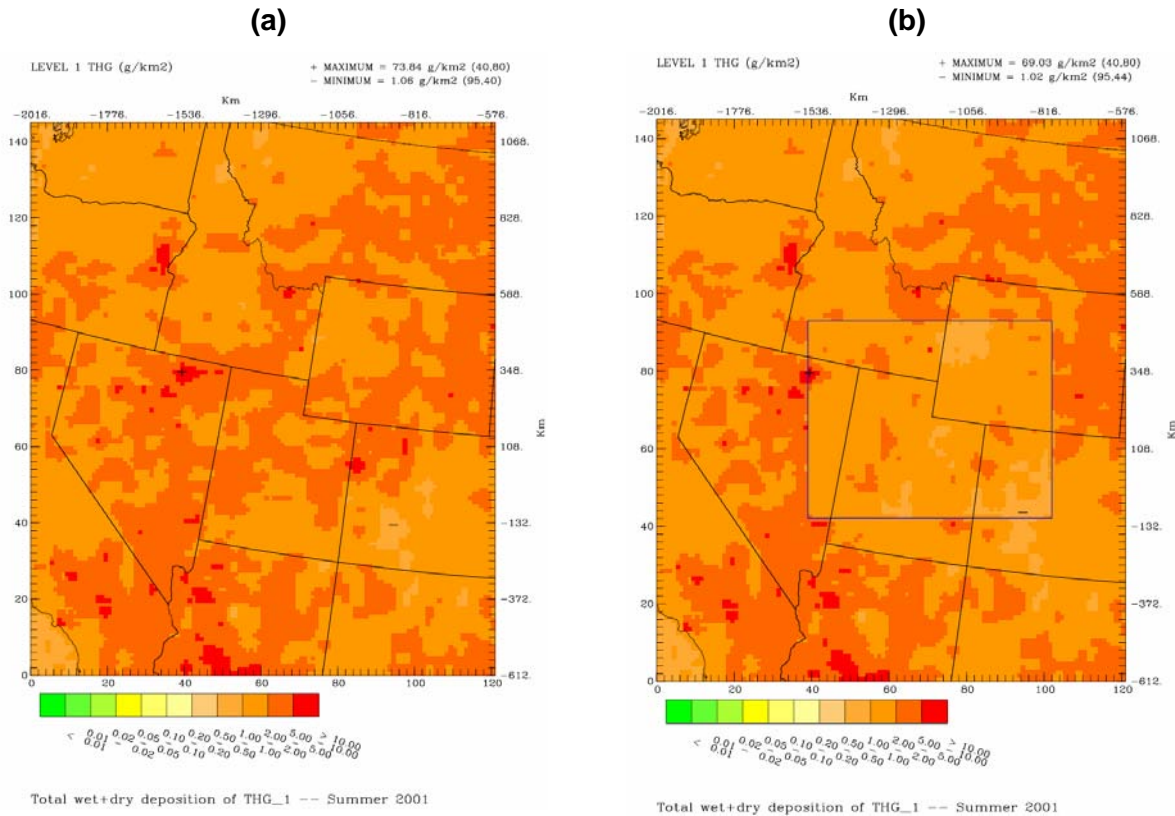
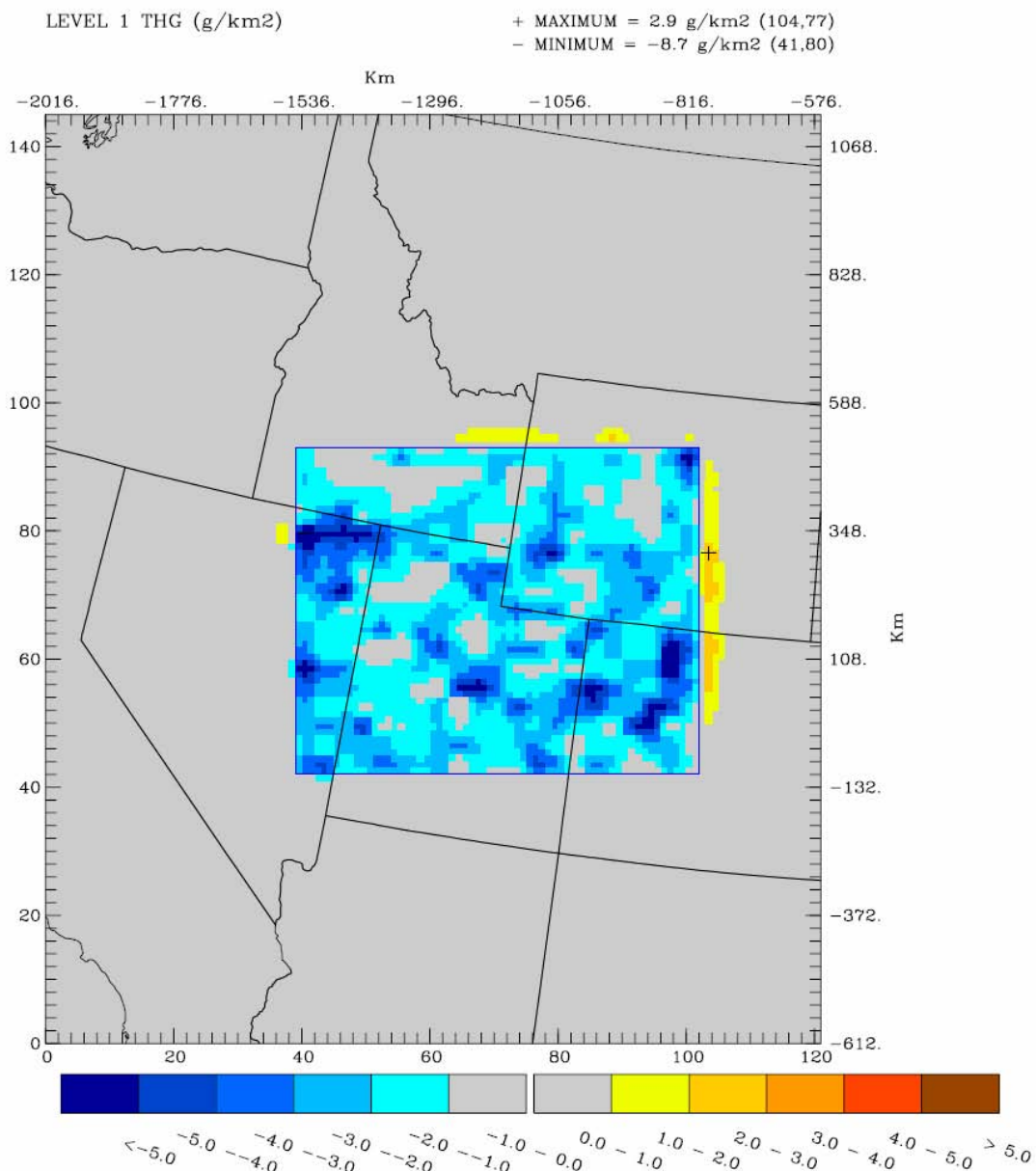


Figure D-9. Difference in Summer Wet Deposition of Mercury: Sensivity Simulation minus Base Simulation.



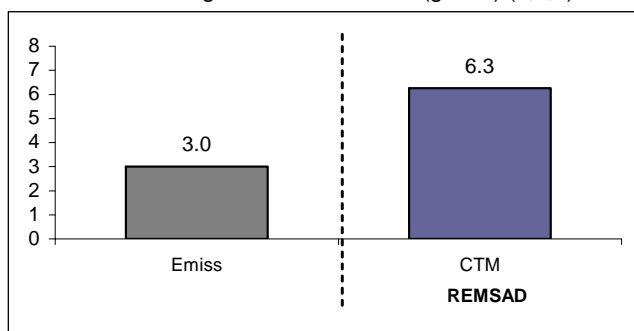
The above displays show that reduced rainfall, as expected, reduces wet deposition. It is also of interest to know whether the contributors to deposition also change due to alterations in the wet deposition patterns. Figure D-10a and D-10b present a summary of contributions to mercury deposition for summer 2001 in the base run and in the sensitivity simulation. These summaries are for the same grid cell, the location of the maximum in-state contribution to mercury deposition for Utah that was presented in the main report (see Figures 7-42a and 7-42b; Figure 7-42a is repeated here as Figure D-10c).

Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

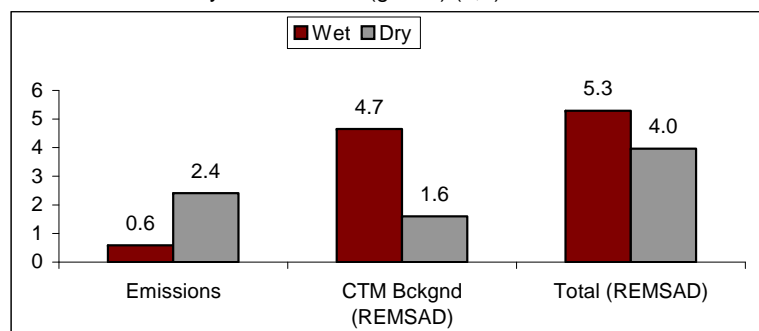
Figure D-10a. Utah. Analysis of Summer Deposition with Base Rainfall for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Figure 7-42a) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (Summer deposition: 9.3 g/km²).

Utah

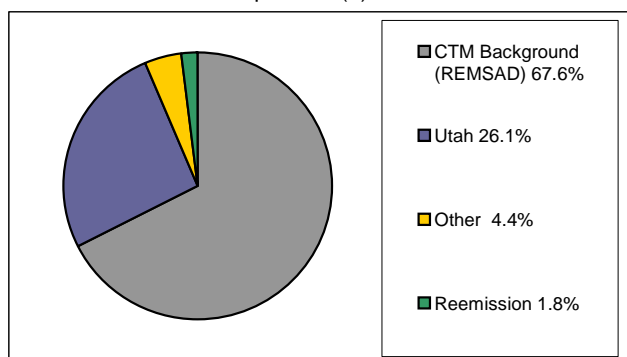
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3)



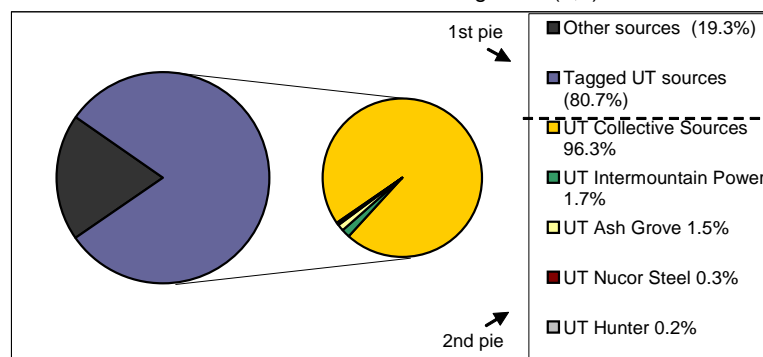
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2)



Contributions from Utah Sources without Background (4,5)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 5) This sensitivity simulation used a limited number of Utah tags. Sources such as Davis/Wasatch are included in "Other sources".

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within

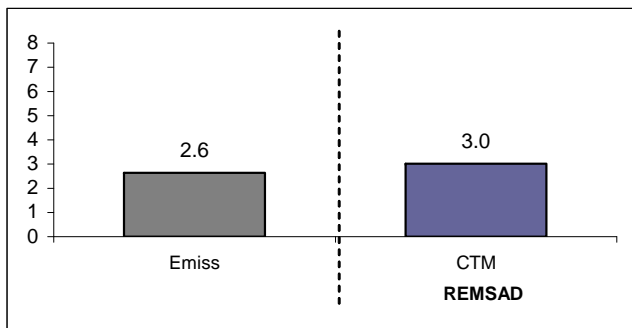
that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

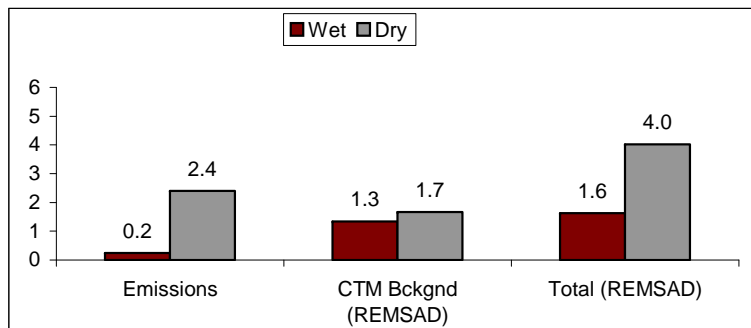
Figure D-10b. Utah. Analysis of Summer Deposition with Reduced Rainfall for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Figure 7-42a) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (Summer deposition: 5.7 g/km²).

Utah

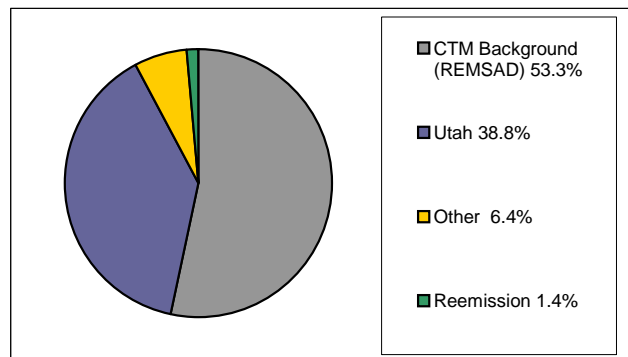
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3)



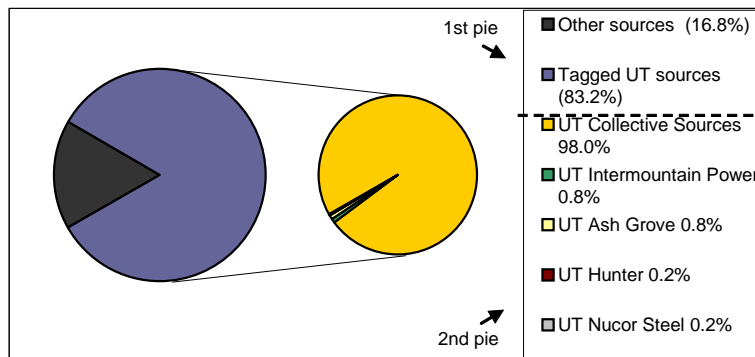
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2)



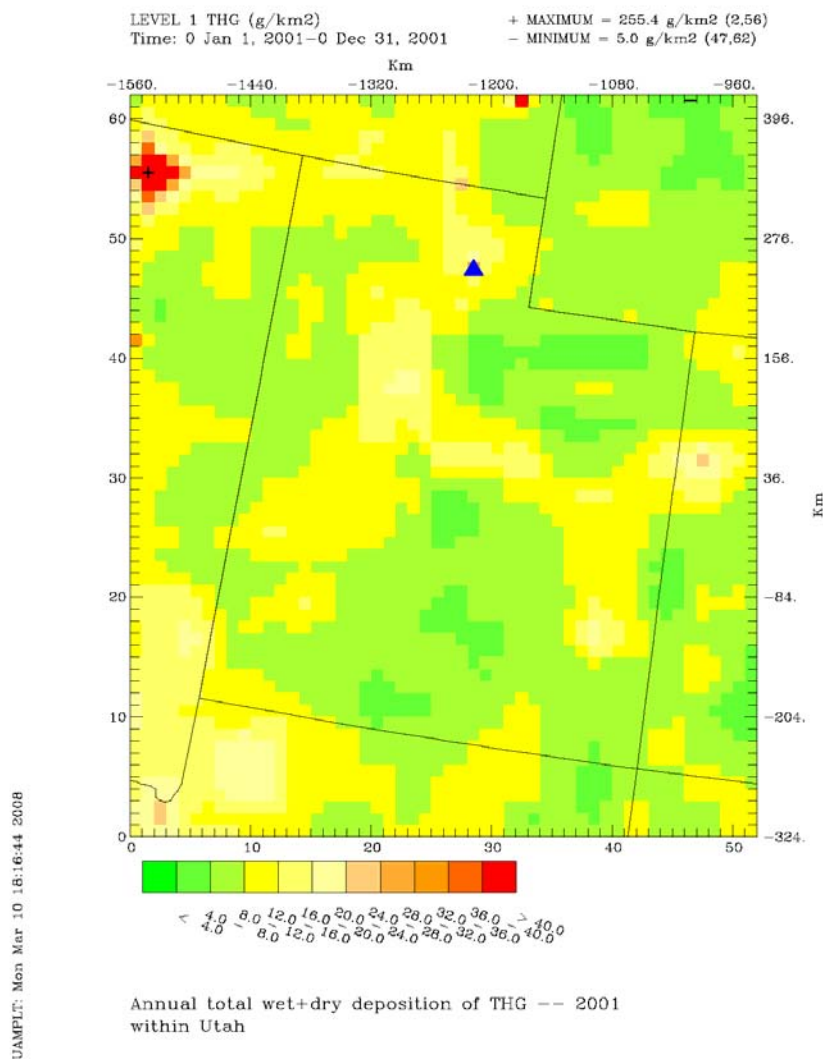
Contributions from Utah Sources without Background (4,5)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 5) This sensitivity simulation used a limited number of Utah tags. Sources such as Davis/Wasatch are included in "Other sources".

- *Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for one grid cell within the state, i.e., the grid cell of greatest deposition from sources located within that same state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.*

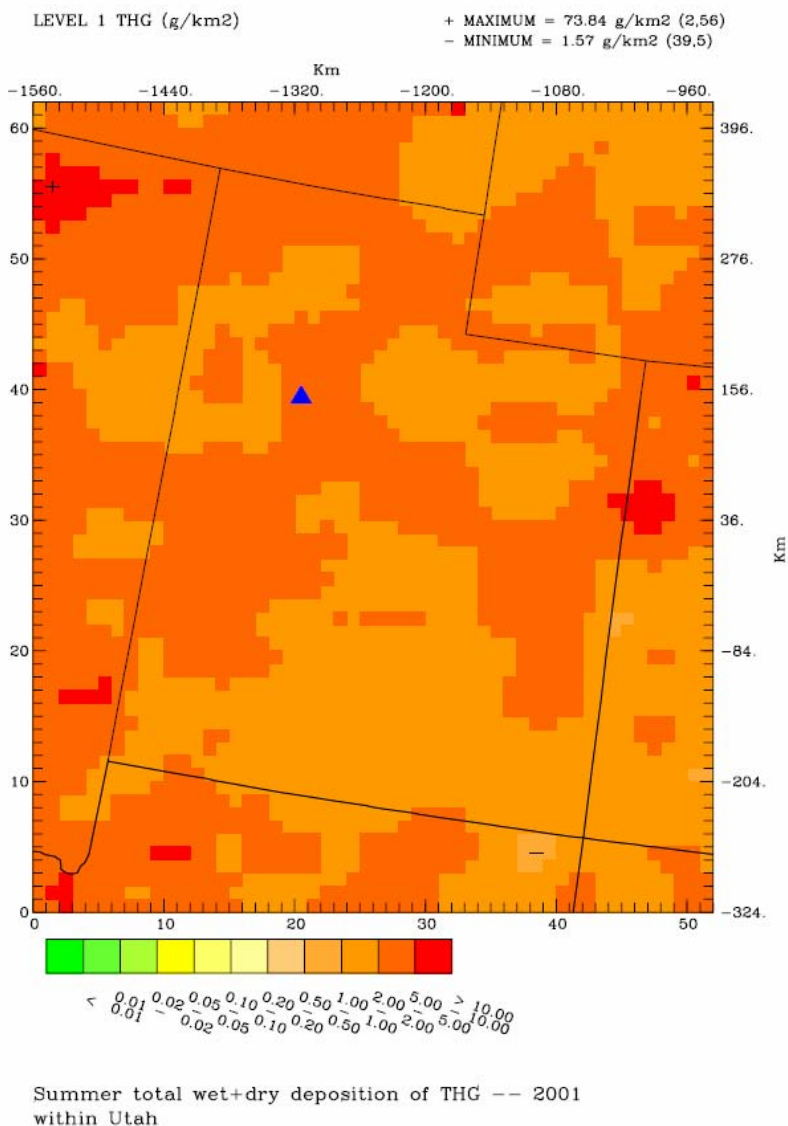
Figure D-10c. REMSAD-simulated Total (Wet and Dry) Annual Mercury Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Utah.



Differences are clearly visible between the two sets of charts. The change in the contribution from background concentrations is greater than change in the contribution from emissions sources. Consequently, the relative proportions of background and emissions contributions are different between the base and sensitivity simulations. The most important emissions contributor (UT collective sources) is the same in both cases.

The particular grid cell examined in Figure D-10 includes a large contribution from emissions sources. In order to see how contributions are affected in an area not so strongly affected by emissions, another grid cell located to the southwest of the peak was also examined. The location of this grid cell is denoted by the blue triangle in Figure D-11.

Figure D-11. Alternate Location for Analysis of Deposition Contributions.



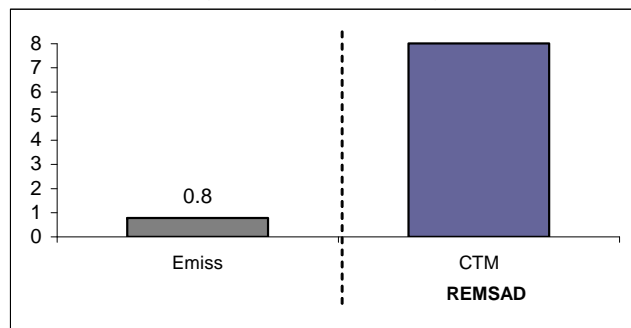
Contributions (summarized in Figure D-12a for the base meteorology and Figure D-12b for the sensitivity simulation) are more dominated by background for this grid cell, compared to the grid cell shown in Figure D-10. Because of the dominance of background, the relative contribution from background versus emissions sources is less affected by the change in rainfall than at the other location. However, overall deposition still changes considerably. The relative amounts contributed by various Utah sources do not change a great deal between the base and sensitivity runs.

Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

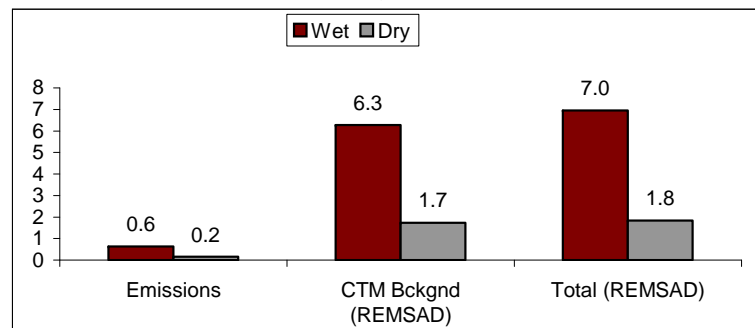
Figure D-12a. Utah. Analysis of Summer Deposition with Base Rainfall for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Figure 7-42a) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (Summer deposition: 8.8 g/km²).

Utah

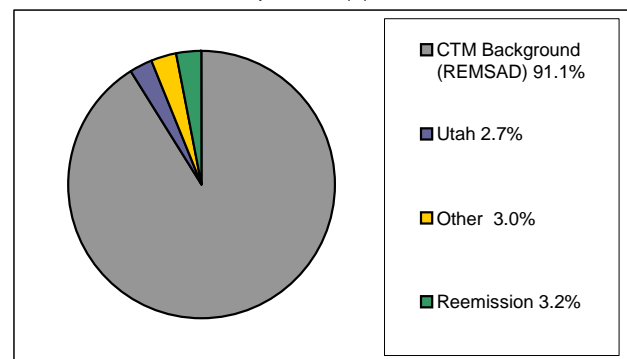
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3)



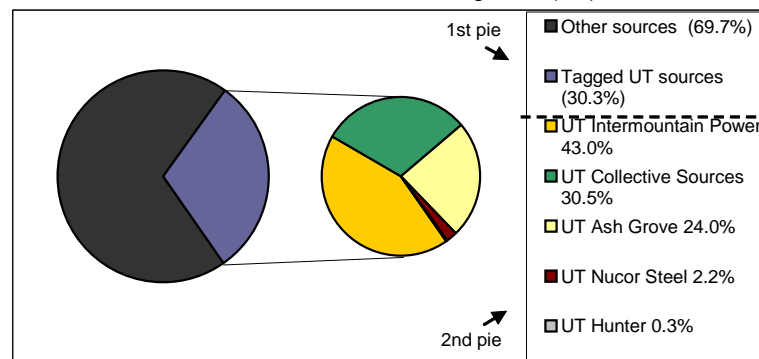
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2)



Contributions from Utah Sources without Background (4,5)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 5) This sensitivity simulation used a limited number of Utah tags. Sources such as Davis/Wasatch are included in "Other sources".

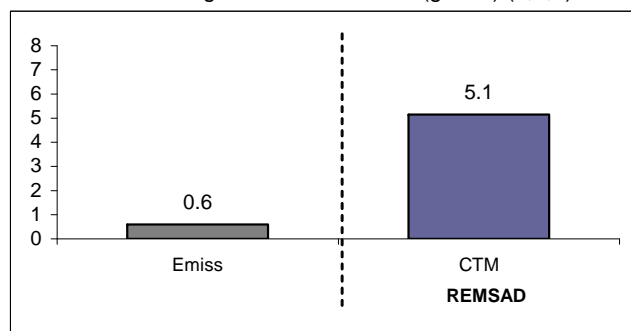
Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for a single, arbitrarily chosen grid cell within the state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

Appendix D: Sensitivity of REMSAD Results for Northern Utah to Precipitation Amount

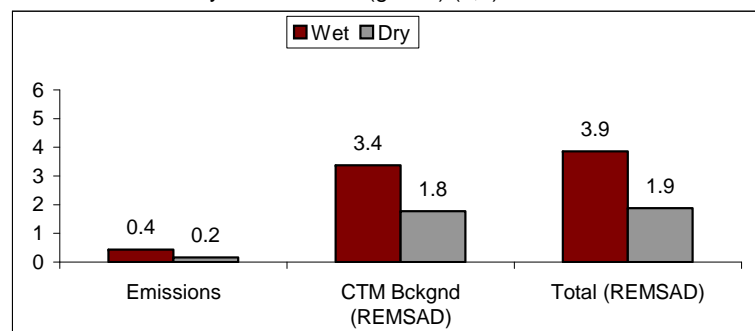
Figure D-12b. Utah. Analysis of Summer Deposition with Reduced Rainfall for the Single Grid Cell (the Blue Triangle in the Figure 7-42a) Where In-State Sources Contributed the Most to Simulated Annual Total Mercury Deposition for 2001 (Summer deposition: 5.7 g/km²).

Utah

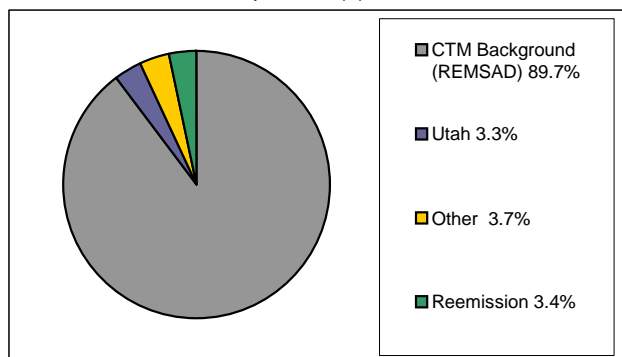
Emissions vs. Background Contributions (g/km²) (1,2,3)



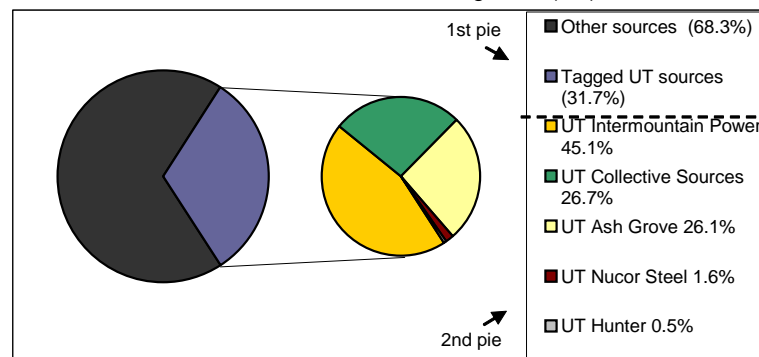
Wet vs. Dry Contributions (g/km²) (1,2)



Contributions to Total Deposition (2)



Contributions from Utah Sources without Background (4,5)



- Notes:
- 1) "Emissions" refers to emissions contributions from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico as simulated by REMSAD.
 - 2) "Background" refers to the effects of initial and boundary concentrations and embodies the effects of global emissions.
 - 3) The CTM, GRAHM (GRHM), and GEOS-Chem (G-C) global models provided boundary conditions for REMSAD and CMAQ, as discussed in Section 5.2.
 - 4) Percentages of cut-out pie segments are calculated based on total represented in only the cut-out pie.
 - 5) This sensitivity simulation used a limited number of Utah tags. Sources such as Davis/Wasatch are included in "Other sources".

Contributions to mercury deposition are displayed only for a single, arbitrarily chosen grid cell within the state. Results should not be extrapolated to indicate source contributions on a statewide basis.

The modeling results suggest that, even for national-scale applications, accurate representation of regional meteorological conditions, especially the timing and amount of rainfall, is key to reliable mercury deposition modeling.

Future modeling efforts for this simulation period, should consider the use of improved or alternative meteorological inputs. A diagnostic evaluation of MM5 for the western U.S. should be performed and the MM5 options pertaining to grid resolution, cloud parameterizations, and moist physics, radiation, and soil temperature schemes should be examined. It is possible that the options selected for the full (continental-scale) application of MM5 could be refined for the west and specifically for the Utah/Colorado/Wyoming area. Alternatively, the inputs could be prepared using other meteorological modeling tools such as WRF or RUC.

References

- Douglas, S., B. Hudischewskyj, S. Beckmann, and T. Myers. 2005. "Comparison of MM5- and RUC-Based Meteorological Input Fields for REMSAD Mercury Modeling (Revised)", Memorandum to Ruth Chemerys and Dwight Atkinson, EPA Office of Water. Prepared by ICF International, San Rafael, California.
- National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NRSP-3). 2005. NADP Program Office, Illinois State Water Survey, 2204 Griffith Dr., Champaign, Illinois, 61820.

This page deliberately left blank.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Introduction

The REMSAD simulations reported in the main body of this report are limited to a single year (2001), largely due to the level of effort involved in preparing the necessary inputs and conducting regional-scale mercury deposition modeling. It is of interest, however, to have some estimate of how much the simulation results might vary due to differing meteorological conditions that are present in other years. In this companion study, statistical analysis is used to estimate the potential year-to-year variability in the simulation results due to variations in meteorology.

The technique examines the annual variability in wet and dry mercury (Hg) deposition for several locations throughout the U.S., based on the integrated analysis of observed meteorological data and mercury deposition modeling results. The objective of this study was to use the meteorological and deposition information available from the mercury deposition modeling study described in the main body of this report to estimate the variability in deposition for a ten-year period for selected locations of interest. Since mercury wet deposition data are typically not available for a full ten-year period for most locations, it was of interest to use the available simulation results and a longer period of record of meteorological data to estimate variability in wet deposition. Dry deposition measurements are also typically not available, except during short-term special monitoring programs, so this technique also provides a means to estimate the amount and variability of dry deposition over a multi-year period.

The modeling results used for this analysis are from the national-scale application of the Regional Modeling System for Aerosols and Deposition (REMSAD) discussed in the main body of this report. The modeling was conducted for the EPA Office of Water (OW). REMSAD was applied to the study of mercury transport and deposition and to quantify the contributions of specific sources and source categories to mercury deposition within the contiguous 48 states. REMSAD simulates wet and dry mercury deposition. Wet deposition occurs as a result of precipitation scavenging. Dry deposition is calculated for each species based on land-use characteristics and meteorological parameters. REMSAD also includes algorithms for the re-emission of mercury into the atmosphere from land and water surfaces, due to naturally occurring (e.g., microbial) processes. REMSAD provides estimates of the concentrations and deposition of mercury and all other simulated pollutants at each grid location in the modeling domain. For the OW study, the REMSAD modeling domain encompasses the contiguous 48 states with a horizontal grid spacing of approximately 12 km. REMSAD was applied for the annual simulation period 2001.

The modeling results were used in conjunction with observed data and the Classification and Regression Tree (CART) analysis technique to estimate wet and dry mercury deposition for fifteen selected locations for each year of the ten-year period 1997-2006. CART was used in combination with the REMSAD meteorological input fields and simulated deposition values to match the deposition values to specific meteorological parameters. The CART results were used to identify

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

the meteorological conditions associated with certain ranges of deposition. Each day for the one-year simulation period was placed into a classification bin based on the values of the meteorological input parameters and the simulated deposition. The resulting bins contained days with similar deposition values and meteorological characteristics.

The CART results then provided the framework for estimating the deposition characteristics for all days within the ten-year period of record. Actual meteorological data were obtained for each day and based on these data the days were placed in the CART bins (as derived using the REMSAD inputs and outputs as described above). Each day for the ten-year period was then assigned a deposition value, which was equal to the calculated average for the similar (REMSAD-simulated) days. In this manner, estimated daily totals of Hg deposition for each day of the ten-year periods were obtained. These were summed to provide annual totals, from which the variance could be calculated.

The deposition analysis was conducted for 15 locations throughout the continental U.S, representing different climate zones and different areas within the climate zone. For each location, the analysis was conducted separately for wet and dry Hg deposition.

The results are intended to provide perspective to the analysis and use of the REMSAD simulation results for the 2001 annual simulation period and for use in water quality modeling. When examining the results, the reader should keep in mind that the purpose of this analysis was only to investigate the impact on deposition of year-to-year variability due to meteorological influences. Other important factors that would affect changes in deposition from one year to another were beyond the scope of this analysis. Most notably, the year-to-year changes in emissions from U.S. and other global sources were not accounted for and were beyond the scope. Instead, the analysis includes the implicit assumption that all emissions are constant throughout the 10-year CART study period.

The methods and results of the CART-based mercury deposition analysis are presented in the remainder of this appendix. The following three sections address site selection, CART analysis methods and results, and use of the CART results to estimate mercury deposition. A summary and some conclusions are presented in the final section.

The CART analysis method used here was first tested in the context of mercury deposition variability due to meteorological parameters as part of the Devil's Lake TMDL Pilot (Myers et al., 2003). Application of CART in this report is consistent with that earlier peer reviewed methodology.

Site Selection

The mercury deposition analysis was conducted for 15 sites, located throughout the continental U.S, representing different climate zones and different regions within each climate zone. The site selection procedures and the selected locations are summarized in this section.

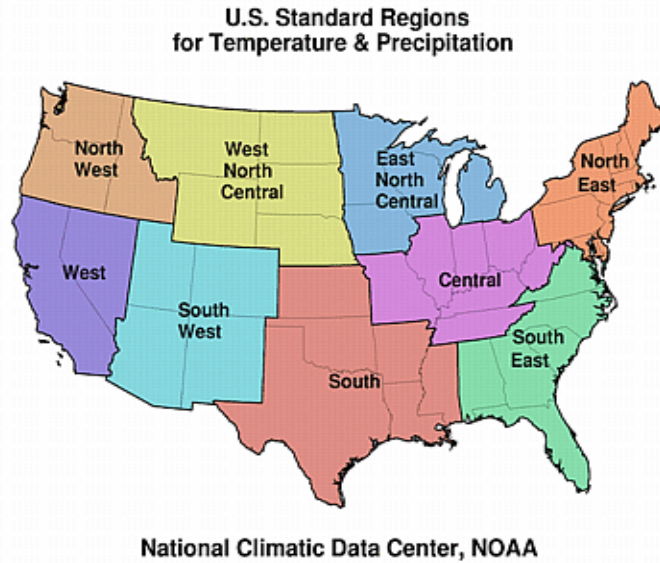
SITE SELECTION PROCEDURES

The National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) divides the contiguous U.S. into nine regions in order to summarize climate data and information and to analyze climate anomalies in the context of an historical perspective. These regions have been identified through climate analysis as climatically consistent, especially with respect to temperature and precipitation (NCDC, 2007; Karl and Koss,

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

1984). The regions include Northwest, West, Southwest, West North Central, East North Central, Central, South, Southeast, and Northeast and are shown in Figure E-1.

Figure E-1. U.S. Climate Regions for Temperature and Precipitation (Source: NCDC, 2008).



The normal temperature and precipitation amounts for these regions (based on thirty years of observed data for 1961-1990) are listed in Table E-1, along with the national average values.

Table E-1. Normal Precipitation and Temperature for the Nine NCDC Climate Regions and the Contiguous U.S., Based on Observed Data for 1961-1990.

Zone/Region	Normal Precipitation (in)	Normal Temperature (°F)
Northwest	27.5	46.7
West	16.5	55.0
Southwest	13.6	51.8
West North Central	16.9	43.3
East North Central	30.5	43.5
Central	43.1	53.2
South	35.7	62.0
Southeast	51.0	62.4
Northeast	41.6	46.1
National	29.5	52.4

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

For the mercury deposition study, the goal was to identify one or more locations within each of the climate zones for further analysis, while keeping the total number of locations to within 15. In order to have some mercury deposition data to verify the reasonableness of the results, the focus was on the locations of Mercury Deposition Network (MDN) sites and identified several MDN sites to represent each climate zone. To refine this list, the following were also considered:

- Variability in geography within each climate zone,
- Observed and/or simulated (REMSAD) mercury deposition (specifically, locations with high deposition), and
- Data availability for each MDN site.

Data availability during the analysis period was considered so that there would be some observed data to compare with the results. This was done to ensure that the estimated values were within a reasonable range, compared to the observed data. The selected sites/locations are listed in Table E-2 and plotted in Figure E-2.

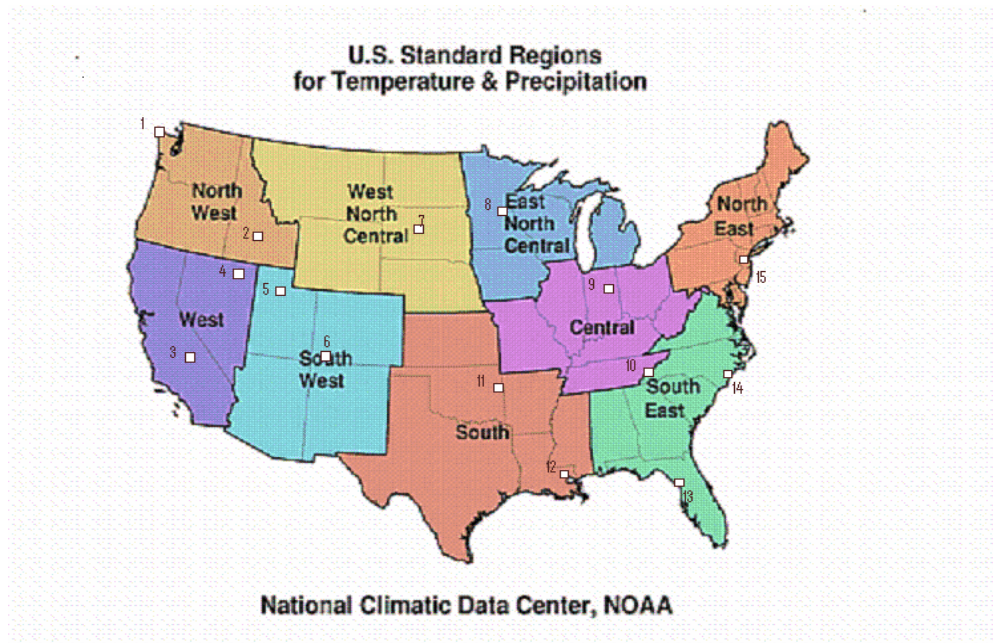
Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-2. Mercury Deposition Analysis Locations, by Climate Region.

Site #	MDN Site ID	Site Name	Start Date	Status	Elev (m)	Lat (deg)	Lon (deg)
Region: Northwest							
1	WA03	Makah National Fish Hatchery	3/2/2007	Active	6	48.2892	-124.6519
2	ID03	Craters of the Moon National Monument	10/20/2006	Active	1807	43.4605	-113.5551
Region: West							
3	CA75	Sequoia National Park-Giant Forest	7/22/2003	Active	1902	36.5661	-118.7776
4	NV99	Gibb's Ranch	2/13/2003	Active	1805	41.5516	-115.2132
Region: Southwest							
5	UT97	Salt Lake City	5/16/2007	Active	1297	40.7118	111.9609
6	CO99	Mesa Verde National Park-Chapin Mesa	12/26/2001	Active	2172	37.1981	-108.4903
Region: West North Central							
7	SD18	Eagle Butte	3/21/2007	Active	742	44.9931	-101.2403
Region: East North Central							
8	MN23	Camp Ripley	7/2/1996	Active	410	46.2494	-94.4972
Region: Central							
9	IN20	Roush Lake	10/26/2000	Active	244	40.8400	-85.4639
10	TN11	Great Smoky Mountains National Park-Elkmont	1/30/2002	Active	640	35.6645	-83.5903
Region: South							
11	OK99	Stilwell	4/29/2003	Active	304	35.7514	-94.6717
12	LA28	Hammond	10/7/1998	Active	9	30.5031	-90.3769
Region: Southeast							
13	FL05	Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge	7/1/1997	Active	3	28.7486	-82.5551
14	NC08	Waccamaw State Park	2/27/1996	Active	10	34.2592	-78.4777
Region: Northeast							
15	NJ30	New Brunswick	1/17/2006	Active	21	40.4728	-74.4226

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Figure E-2. Mercury Deposition Analysis Locations, by Climate Region.



DEPOSITION SITES, CHARACTERISTICS AND METEOROLOGICAL SITE PAIRS

Two sites represent the Northwest climate zone. The Makah National Fish Hatchery site (WA03) became operational in March 2007. This site represents the coastal portion of the Northwest climate zone. The Craters of the Moon National Monument site (ID03) became operational in October 2006. This site represents the interior portion of the Northwest climate zone.

Two sites represent the West climate zone. The Sequoia National Park site (CA75) became active in July 2003 and the Gibb’s Ranch site (NV99) was established in February 2003. Both sites are high elevation sites. NV99 is near several potential sources of mercury (mines) and also near an area of high simulated mercury deposition in the REMSAD modeling.

Two sites represent the Southwest climate zone. The Salt Lake City site (UT97) is a new site and was established in July 2007. This site is of interest because it is near several potential sources of mercury (mines) and also near an area of high simulated mercury deposition in the REMSAD modeling. The Mesa Verde National Park site (CO99) has a longer period of record with data going back to December 2001. It is a high elevation site and is centrally located within the Southwest climate zone.

The Eagle Butte site (SD18) is nearly centrally located in the West North Central climate zone. It is a new site (March 2007) and one of only a few sites in this region.

The Camp Ripley (MN23) site represents the East North Central climate zone. It was established in July 1996 and thus the data for this site fully overlap with the analysis period. This site is located within a region characterized by mercury-sensitive water bodies (especially in Minnesota and Wisconsin).

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Two sites represent the Central climate zone. The Roush Lake site (IN20) was established in October 2000. Further south within this climate zone and at a higher elevation is the Great Smoky Mountains National Park site (TN11). This site was established in January 2002.

Two sites represent the South climate zone. The Stilwell site (OK99) became operational in April 2003. This site represents the interior (plains) portion of the South climate zone. The Hammond site (LA28), established in October 1998, represents the coastal Gulf of Mexico region (a mercury sensitive area).

Two sites represent the Southeast climate zone. The Chassahowitzka site (FL05) is also along the Gulf of Mexico (to the east of the Gulf) and represents Florida, another mercury sensitive area. Further north in the Southeast climate zone is Waccamaw State Park (NC08) which is located along the Atlantic coast. Both sites have long periods of record that nearly fully overlap the analysis period.

Finally, the New Brunswick site (NJ30) is located in the Northeast climate zone. It was established in January 2006. As the representative site for the northeastern U.S, it is expected to represent sites that are potentially influenced by local and regional sources of mercury as well as long-range transport.

For the purposes of conducting the CART analysis, each site was paired with one surface and one or more upper-air meteorological monitoring sites. The meteorological data for these sites were used to match each day for the period 1997-2006 to the CART classification bins (one wet deposition and one dry deposition bin) to obtain estimates of mercury deposition for that day. The meteorological site pairs are listed in Table E-3, and for each site the elevation and distance from the MDN site are given. It is assumed that upper-air data within approximately 300 km of a site can be used to represent wind, temperature, and moisture conditions aloft. This assumption is consistent with the spacing of the National Weather Service (NWS) upper-air sites.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-3. MDN and Meteorological Site Pairings for Use in Estimating Mercury Deposition Based on Meteorological Parameters.

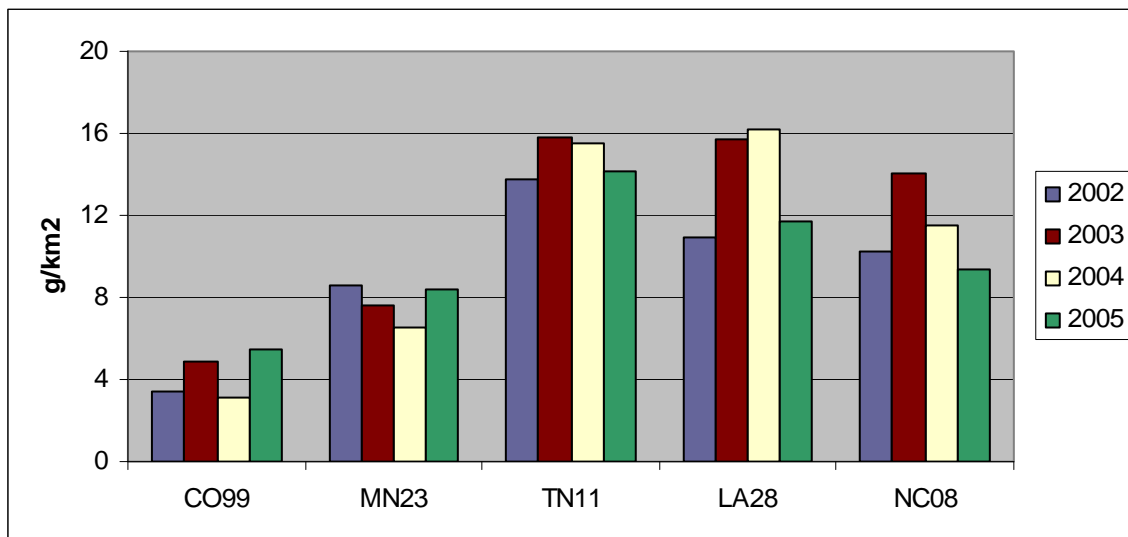
Site #	MDN Site ID	Surface Meteorological Site WBAN No.	Elev (m)	Distance (km)	Upper-Air Meteorological Site Name (WBAN No.)	Distance (km)
Region: Northwest						
1	WA03	94240	59	38.5	Quillayute, WA (94240)	38.5
2	ID03	24156	1353	100.7	Boise, ID (24131)	215.2
Region: West						
3	CA75	23157	1264	94.7	Oakland, CA (23230)	330.4
4	NV99	4114	1650	83.1	Elko, NV (4105)	87.4
Region: Southwest						
5	UT97	24127	1287	7.9	Salt Lake City, UT (24127)	6.5
6	CO99	93069	1803	17.0	Grand Junction, CO (23066)	213.9
Region: West North Central						
7	SD18	94056	787	61.3	Rapid City, SD (94043)	188.1
Region: East North Central						
8	MN23	94938	374	32.6	Minneapolis, MN (94983)	174.8
Region: Central						
9	IN20	14827	241	28.4	Wilmington, OH (13841)	212.0
10	TN11	13891	293	39.3	Atlanta, GA (53819)	272.9
					Nashville, TN (13897)	275.3
					Greensboro, NC (13723)	330.7
Region: South						
11	OK99	93993	381	53.2	Springfield, MO (13995)	199.5
					Little Rock, AR (3952)	242.2
					Norman, OK (3948)	260.9
12	LA28	12916	1	57.3	Slidell, LA (53813)	56.9
Region: Southeast						
13	FL05	12818	23	33.0	Tampa Bay, FL (12842)	117.7
14	NC08	13748	14	48.7	Moorehead City, NC (93768)	161.2
Region: Northeast						
15	NJ30	14734	2	33.2	Brookhaven, NY (94703)	137.9

Note that for all sites, the MDN data consist of wet deposition measurements only. The available data indicate that there is considerable year-to-year variability in wet mercury deposition. For example, annual wet deposition for five of the selected MDN sites is plotted in Figure E-3, for the

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

period 2002-2005. For these five sites, the quarterly standard deviation from the mean represents from 7 to 26 percent of the mean for each site, which indicates significant variability. Note that this variability in the observed data is attributable to a combination of meteorological and emissions factors. In this study, only the meteorological variability is addressed, and the goal was to extend the analysis of variability to cover the ten-year period and both wet and dry mercury deposition for all of the selected locations. When the data collection periods overlap with the analysis period, the wet deposition measurements are used as a basis for assessing the reasonableness of the CART-based deposition estimates (both in terms of the overall magnitude of wet deposition and that portion of the year-to-year variability of the deposition estimates attributable to meteorological influences).

Figure E-3. Annual Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for 2002-2005 for the Mesa Verde (CO99), Camp Ripley (MN23), Great Smoky Mountains (TN11), Hammond (LA28) and Waccamaw State Park (NC08) MDN Monitoring Sites.



CART Application

The CART analysis software is a statistical analysis tool developed by Breiman, et al. (1984) and enhanced by Steinberg, et al. (1997) and Salford Systems (2007). For air quality and deposition analysis purposes, the CART technique provides a method for segregating days into categories that are representative of certain observed meteorological, air quality and deposition conditions. In this study CART analysis is used to obtain information on the relationships between meteorology and mercury deposition.

Application of the CART analysis technique requires several data elements to be used as input to the classification scheme. Of these, one is identified as the “classification” parameter. Days are segregated according to the value of the classification parameter and each resulting classification bin corresponds to a specified range of values for this parameter. For this study, the classification parameter for the CART application was specified to be the REMSAD-simulated daily mercury deposition. The range for each classification category was determined based on the distribution of

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

the simulated deposition values for each analysis site; thus, the range in deposition associated with each classification category is different for each analysis site. The remaining input data for application of CART are selected to enable the segregation of days with respect to the classification parameter and are referred to as the “independent” parameters. For this study, these comprise various meteorological parameters, which were obtained from the MM5 meteorological files used as inputs for the REMSAD simulations described in this report.

The result of a CART application is typically referred to as a “tree,” and the branches lead to the classification bins. The splits that define the branches are based on the values of certain of the independent parameters and are chosen (by CART) to provide the best segregation of the data. CART allows for the possibility that various combinations of meteorological parameters may lead to similar values of the classification parameter. That is, multiple branches may each lead to classification bins that represent the same category and, consequently, each category may have multiple bins associated with it. This feature of CART is especially important for this analysis, because it accommodates more combinations of meteorological parameters and deposition amounts, and thus a more detailed reconstruction of the annual deposition.

CART provides information on the independent parameters and the values of these parameters that are used to assign the days to the classification bins (i.e., branches). The resulting population of each classification group (or CART classification bin) also provides information on the frequency of occurrence of the meteorological conditions associated with each classification bin.

For this study, the average deposition for each bin is calculated (based on the REMSAD-simulated deposition for all days in the bin) and this value was subsequently assigned to other similarly classified days (from the 10 year analysis period).

The remainder of this section summarizes the application procedures and results for the mercury deposition CART analysis.

CART APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The dependent parameters used for this study for the application of CART were derived from the REMSAD-simulated total daily wet and dry mercury deposition at each site. For each day, the classification variable was assigned a value of 1 to 5 (for wet) or 1 to 4 (for dry), such that each value corresponded to a different range in daily total mercury deposition. The ranges, which vary from site to site and for wet deposition vs. dry deposition, were determined based on the distribution of the data at each site. The ranges represent (approximately) the 70, 90 and 97 percentile values of simulated dry deposition and non-zero wet deposition. For wet deposition, the additional category is for days with zero wet deposition. These category definitions are typical for CART applications and emphasize good classification of important high deposition days. These ranges are presented in Table E-4. The deposition amounts used to define the classification ranges were extracted from the REMSAD grid cell corresponding to each site/location.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-4a. Range in Daily Mercury Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Each CART Wet Deposition Classification Category.

Site #	MDN Site ID	Site Name	CART Classification Category Range (g km^{-2})				
			1	2	3	4	5
1	WA03	Makah National Fish Hatchery	0	0 < Hg < 0.076	0.076 ≤ Hg < 0.184	0.184 ≤ Hg < 0.282	≥ 0.282
2	ID03	Craters of the Moon National Monument	0	0 < Hg < 0.027	0.027 ≤ Hg < 0.138	0.138 ≤ Hg < 0.243	≥ 0.243
3	CA75	Sequoia National Park-Giant Forest	0	0 < Hg < 0.026	0.026 ≤ Hg < 0.081	0.081 ≤ Hg < 0.204	≥ 0.204
4	NV99	Gibb's Ranch	0	0 < Hg < 0.075	0.075 ≤ Hg < 0.250	0.250 ≤ Hg < 0.419	≥ 0.419
5	UT97	Salt Lake City	0	0 < Hg < 0.090	0.090 ≤ Hg < 0.212	0.212 ≤ Hg < 0.434	≥ 0.434
6	CO99	Mesa Verde National Park-Chapin Mesa	0	0 < Hg < 0.065	0.065 ≤ Hg < 0.149	0.149 ≤ Hg < 0.337	≥ 0.337
7	SD18	Eagle Butte	0	0 < Hg < 0.072	0.072 ≤ Hg < 0.140	0.140 ≤ Hg < 0.223	≥ 0.223
8	MN23	Camp Ripley	0	0 < Hg < 0.082	0.082 ≤ Hg < 0.236	0.236 ≤ Hg < 0.419	≥ 0.419
9	IN20	Roush Lake	0	0 < Hg < 0.160	0.160 ≤ Hg < 0.293	0.293 ≤ Hg < 0.425	≥ 0.425
10	TN11	Great Smoky Mountains National Park	0	0 < Hg < 0.070	0.070 ≤ Hg < 0.170	0.170 ≤ Hg < 0.235	≥ 0.235
11	OK99	Stilwell	0	0 < Hg < 0.201	0.201 ≤ Hg < 0.550	0.550 ≤ Hg < 0.869	≥ 0.869
12	LA28	Hammond	0	0 < Hg < 0.188	0.188 ≤ Hg < 0.240	0.240 ≤ Hg < 0.444	≥ 0.444
13	FL05	Chassahowitzka NWR	0	0 < Hg < 0.160	0.160 ≤ Hg < 0.291	0.291 ≤ Hg < 0.404	≥ 0.404
14	NC08	Waccamaw State Park	0	0 < Hg < 0.153	0.153 ≤ Hg < 0.420	0.420 ≤ Hg < 0.650	≥ 0.650
15	NJ30	New Brunswick	0	0 < Hg < 0.155	0.155 ≤ Hg < 0.320	0.320 ≤ Hg < 0.516	≥ 0.516

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-4b. Range in Daily Mercury Dry Deposition (g km^{-2}) for Each CART Dry Deposition Classification Category.

Site #	MDN Site ID	Site Name	CART Classification Category Range (g km^{-2})			
			1	2	3	4
1	WA03	Makah National Fish Hatchery	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.007$	$0.007 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.012$	$0.012 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.018$	≥ 0.018
2	ID03	Craters of the Moon National Monument	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.018$	$0.014 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.032$	$0.032 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.040$	≥ 0.040
3	CA75	Sequoia National Park-Giant Forest	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.028$	$0.028 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.041$	$0.041 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.048$	≥ 0.048
4	NV99	Gibb's Ranch	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.031$	$0.031 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.051$	$0.051 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.071$	≥ 0.071
5	UT97	Salt Lake City	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.017$	$0.017 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.032$	$0.032 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.039$	≥ 0.039
6	CO99	Mesa Verde National Park-Chapin Mesa	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.014$	$0.014 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.023$	$0.023 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.032$	≥ 0.032
7	SD18	Eagle Butte	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.016$	$0.016 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.026$	$0.026 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.036$	≥ 0.036
8	MN23	Camp Ripley	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.018$	$0.018 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.028$	$0.028 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.038$	≥ 0.038
9	IN20	Roush Lake	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.031$	$0.031 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.044$	$0.044 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.057$	≥ 0.057
10	TN11	Great Smoky Mountains National Park	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.016$	$0.016 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.024$	$0.024 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.030$	≥ 0.030
11	OK99	Stilwell	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.017$	$0.017 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.027$	$0.027 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.037$	≥ 0.037
12	LA28	Hammond	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.020$	$0.020 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.029$	$0.029 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.037$	≥ 0.037
13	FL05	Chassahowitzka NWR	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.023$	$0.023 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.032$	$0.032 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.040$	≥ 0.040
14	NC08	Waccamaw State Park	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.019$	$0.019 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.030$	$0.030 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.037$	≥ 0.037
15	NJ30	New Brunswick	$0 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.044$	$0.044 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.058$	$0.058 \leq \text{Hg} < 0.068$	≥ 0.068

Tables E-5 and E-6 define the surface and upper-air meteorological parameters used in the CART analysis, respectively. These parameters were extracted from the meteorological files used as input to REMSAD. The meteorological parameters for each site were extracted for the grid cell in which the actual meteorological monitoring sites (as paired with the MDN site) are located – in order to accommodate the use of actual meteorological data in estimating deposition for additional years.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

For the surface parameters, the hourly meteorological values from the REMSAD input were averaged to provide daily (24-hour average) values. For the upper-air parameters, the input values for the two times at which sounding data are available (1200 GMT for morning and 0000 GMT afternoon/evening) were used. Note that the upper-air parameters are for two levels 850 and 700 mb (which correspond to approximately 1500 and 3000 m above ground level (agl), respectively). For some high-elevation sites, only the 700 mb parameters were available. Temperature and moisture parameters for the lower of these two levels were used, as available. In addition, the DT90AM (difference between the temperature at 900mb and the surface temperature) parameter requires temperature at an even lower level (900 mb) and this parameter was not available for several high elevation sites. Temperature at the lowest level available (850 or 700 mb) was used as a surrogate for this parameter.

Table E-5. Surface Meteorological Parameters used in the Mercury Deposition CART Analysis.

Parameter Name	Description
TMAX	Maximum surface temperature (°C)
TMIN	Minimum surface temperature (°C)
Q12	Specific humidity at the surface at 1200 LST (g kg ⁻¹)
AVGWS	24-hour average surface wind speed (m s ⁻¹)
AVGWBIN	24-hour average surface wind direction bin (1=N, 2=E, 3=S, 4=W, 5=Calm)
P12	Surface pressure at 1200 LST (mb)
TOT_RAIN	Total daily rainfall (in)

Table E-6. Upper-Air Meteorological Parameters used in the Mercury Deposition CART Analysis.

Parameter Name	Description
<i>T_{plevel}</i> ¹ AVG	Average temperature aloft based on the average of the morning (1200 GMT) and afternoon/evening sounding (0000 GMT) for either 700 or 850 mb on the current day (°C)
<i>Q_{plevel}</i> AVG	Average specific humidity aloft a based on the average of the morning (1200 GMT) and afternoon/evening sounding (0000 GMT) for either 700 or 850 mb on the current day (g kg ⁻¹)
<i>WS_{plevel}</i> AM	Wind speed aloft at the time of the morning (1200 GMT) sounding for either 700 or 850 mb on the current day (m s ⁻¹)
<i>WS_{plevel}</i> PM	Wind speed aloft at the time of the afternoon/evening (0000 GMT) sounding for either 700 or 850 mb on the current day (m s ⁻¹)
<i>YWS_{plevel}</i> PM	Wind speed aloft at the time of the afternoon/evening (0000 GMT) sounding for either 700 or 850 mb on the prior day (m s ⁻¹)
<i>WB_{plevel}</i> AM	Wind direction bin value of 1 through 5, indicating the wind direction [1=N, 2=E, 3=S, 4=W, 5=Calm] at either 700 or 850 mb and the time of the afternoon/evening sounding (1200 GMT) on the current day.
<i>Wb_{plevel}</i> PM	Wind direction bin value of 1 through 5, indicating the wind direction [at either 700 or 850 mb and the time of the afternoon/evening sounding (0000 GMT) on the current day.
<i>YWB_{plevel}</i> PM	Wind direction bin value of 1 through 5, indicating the wind direction at either 700 or 850 mb and the time of the afternoon sounding on the prior day (0000 GMT).

¹ *plevel* = 85 or 70, indicating either 850 or 700 mb

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

CART ANALYSIS RESULTS

As discussed in the previous section, CART analysis was used to classify or group all days from the 2001 REMSAD simulation period into bins that were characterized by specified ranges in daily deposition amount. CART was applied separately for each site/location and for wet and dry mercury deposition. Given the specified ranges and input variables, CART develops the tree/bin structure that provides the best segregation and grouping of the data relative to the REMSAD-simulated deposition amounts. However, some misclassification of days into bins with ranges that do not correspond to the simulated deposition amounts is expected. For this analysis, the misclassification is attributable to the inability of the selected meteorological variables to fully describe the detailed physical and chemical processes that are simulated by REMSAD and result in the deposition amounts. Nevertheless, classification accuracy is very good and ranges from about 80 to more than 90 percent, for both wet and dry deposition. This indicates that the meteorological conditions can be used to describe to a large extent the deposition characteristics of the simulation. The number of bins and classification accuracy for each CART analysis is provided in Table E-7.

Table E-7a. Number of CART Classification Bins and Classification Accuracy for Mercury Wet Deposition, Using Meteorological Inputs and Simulated Deposition Values from the REMSAD Base-Case simulation for 2001.

Site #	MDN Site ID	Site Name	Number of CART Classification Bins: Wet Deposition	Percent (%) of Days Correctly Classified by CART: Wet Deposition
1	WA03	Makah National Fish Hatchery	31	93
2	ID03	Craters of the Moon National Monument	26	91
3	CA75	Sequoia National Park-Giant Forest	24	89
4	NV99	Gibb's Ranch	35	89
5	UT97	Salt Lake City	24	90
6	CO99	Mesa Verde National Park-Chapin Mesa	28	92
7	SD18	Eagle Butte	30	90
8	MN23	Camp Ripley	27	92
9	IN20	Roush Lake	24	90
10	TN11	Great Smoky Mountains National Park	28	91
11	OK99	Stilwell	34	90
12	LA28	Hammond	30	84
13	FL05	Chassahowitzka NWR	32	89
14	NC08	Waccamaw State Park	27	85
15	NJ30	New Brunswick	30	91

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-7b. Number of CART Classification Bins and Classification Accuracy for Mercury Dry Deposition, Using Meteorological Inputs and Simulated Deposition Values from the REMSAD Base-Case Simulation for 2001.

Site #	MDN Site ID	Site Name	Number of CART Classification Bins: Dry Deposition	Percent (%) of Days Correctly Classified by CART: Dry Deposition
1	WA03	Makah National Fish Hatchery	27	85
2	ID03	Craters of the Moon National Monument	33	88
3	CA75	Sequoia National Park-Giant Forest	30	90
4	NV99	Gibb's Ranch	29	84
5	UT97	Salt Lake City	27	88
6	CO99	Mesa Verde National Park-Chapin Mesa	30	90
7	SD18	Eagle Butte	28	88
8	MN23	Camp Ripley	27	86
9	IN20	Roush Lake	35	88
10	TN11	Great Smoky Mountains National Park	35	90
11	OK99	Stilwell	25	89
12	LA28	Hammond	33	87
13	FL05	Chassahowitzka NWR	32	81
14	NC08	Waccamaw State Park	34	84
15	NJ30	New Brunswick	33	84

The key classification parameters vary among the areas and for the two different forms of deposition. For wet deposition, key classification parameters include total daily rainfall, specific humidity near the surface and aloft, and temperature near the surface and aloft. Wind speed aloft is also used frequently in the CART trees.

For dry deposition, the key classification parameters include temperature, moisture and wind speed, both near the surface and aloft. Temperature may be important because it is an indicator of time of year and consequently of vegetation characteristics which are important in dry deposition. Wind directions are not used frequently enough in the CART trees to be considered key parameters to the overall classification, but they are often used near the end of the CART pathways to distinguish different levels of mercury deposition.

To summarize parameter importance, the individual parameters are grouped into the following categories: surface temperature (ST), surface moisture (SQ), surface wind speed (SWS), surface wind direction (SWD), sea level pressure (SLP), total rainfall (RAIN), upper-air temperature (UAT), upper-air moisture (UAQ), upper-air wind speed (UAWS), and upper-air wind direction (UAWD). The average importance (averaged over all sites) for each category (on a scale of 0 to 100) is shown in Figure E-4. Figure E-4a summarizes relative importance for the wet deposition analyses. Figure E-4b summarizes relative importance for the dry deposition analyses.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Figure E-4a. Relative Importance of the Independent Parameter Categories for the CART Wet Deposition Analyses.

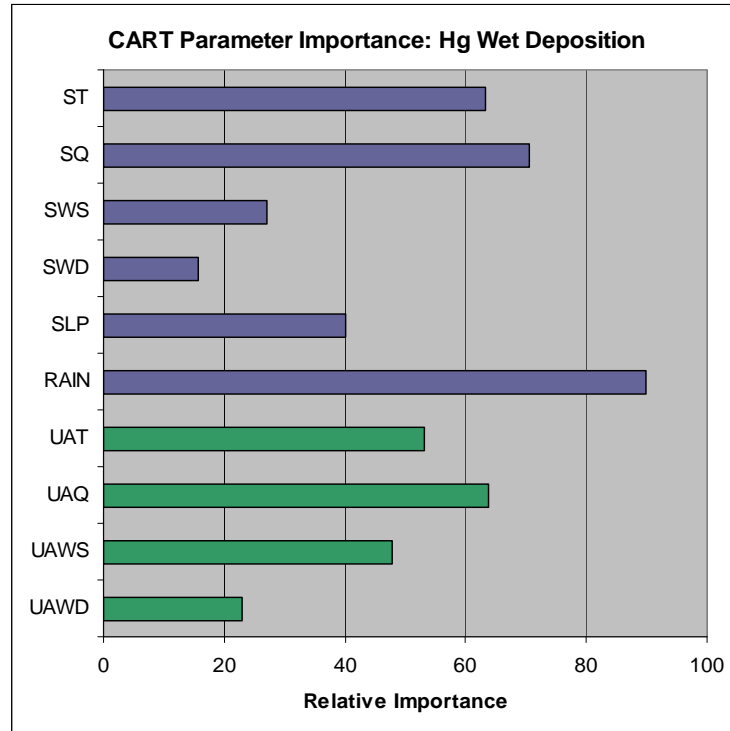
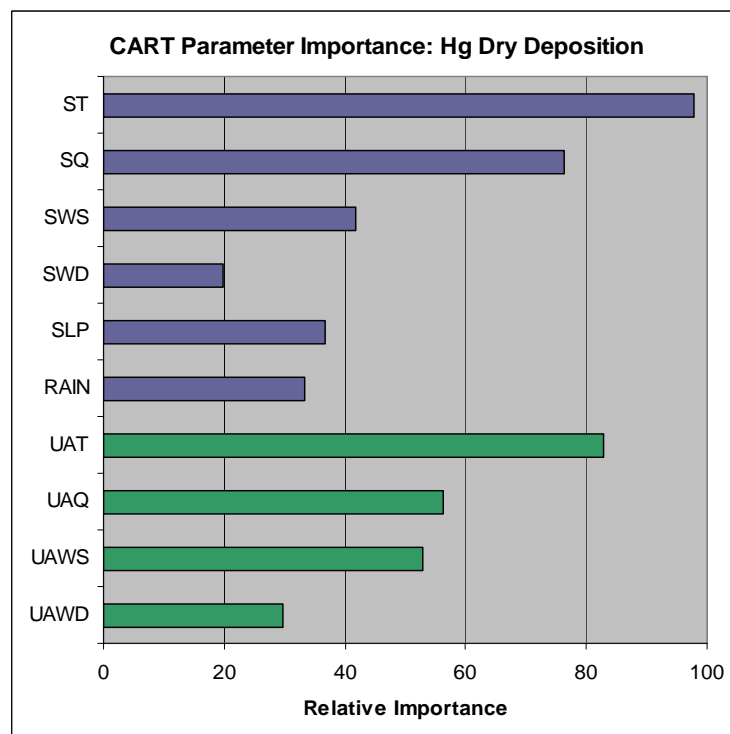


Figure E-4b. Relative Importance of the Independent Parameter Categories for the CART Dry Deposition Analyses.



Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

The CART classification trees for each area provided the framework for estimating wet and dry mercury deposition for days within the ten-year period. This is described in the following section.

Estimation of Mercury Deposition

The methods and results for estimating mercury deposition are discussed in this section.

USE OF THE CART RESULTS TO ESTIMATE MERCURY DEPOSITION

Daily meteorological data for a ten-year period of record extending from 1997 through 2006 were assembled for each surface and upper-air meteorological monitoring site listed in Table E-3. These data were processed to represent the CART meteorological input parameters presented in Tables E-5 and E-6 and discussed earlier in this report.

For each separate CART classification tree (corresponding to a particular site/location and either wet or dry deposition), the observed meteorological data were used to classify each day for the ten-year period using the classification parameters provided by CART. In this manner, for each CART tree, each day was assigned to (or placed in) one of the CART classification bins. The day was then assigned a deposition value equal to the average of all days within the bin (from the REMSAD simulation period). The result of this step was that each day for the ten-year period was assigned a wet and dry deposition amount for each site/location of interest.

In the next step, these values were summed and annual deposition amounts were calculated for each site (for both wet and dry deposition).

For wet deposition, the tendency for REMSAD to overestimate wet deposition amounts (as presented in Section 6 of the main report) was also taken into account. It is noted numerous times in the main report that MDN observed data may be biased low due to missed periods of precipitation, especially toward the beginning of precipitation events. However, the overestimation by REMSAD is often greater than what is expected based on the potential underestimation in the observed wet deposition. Prior to calculating estimated wet deposition, the REMSAD-derived wet deposition was adjusted by region and by season in accordance with model performance. Since the REMSAD values provide the basis for estimating deposition for all years, any overestimate of wet deposition by REMSAD would result in high values for all years.

Specifically, the REMSAD-derived wet deposition estimates were adjusted by the ratio of the mean observed to mean simulated wet deposition. These ratios were calculated for each season and for the western, southeastern, and northeastern states. The western region encompasses the Northwest, West, Southwest, and West North Central climate zones (refer to Figure E-1). The northeast region encompasses the East North Central, Central, and Northeast climate zones. The southeast region includes the South and Southeast climate zones. The calculated ratios are as follows:

West: Winter = 1.09, Spring = 0.84, Summer = 0.49, Autumn = 0.54

Northeast: Winter = 0.81, Spring = 0.84, Summer = 0.55, Autumn = 0.61

Southeast: Winter = 0.71, Spring = 0.49, Summer = 0.0.61, Autumn = 0.53

Estimated wet deposition was recalculated using the adjusted REMSAD wet deposition values. Both sets of wet deposition estimates are presented in the following sections, and are intended to bound the uncertainty in the calculations due to model performance.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

MERCURY DEPOSITION RESULTS

The CART-based estimates for wet, dry, and total mercury deposition for the selected locations are presented in Table E-8. The calculated annual mercury wet deposition estimates are presented in Table E-8a, dry deposition is presented in Table E-8b, and total deposition is given in Table E-8c. For wet and total deposition, both the adjusted and unadjusted values are presented and represent lower and upper bounds of the estimate. Due to a lack of meteorological data, values could not be estimated for NV99, UT97, and SD18 for 1997 and for NV99 for 1998.

When examining the results, the reader should keep in mind that the purpose of this analysis was to investigate the impact on deposition of year-to-year variability due to meteorological influences. Other important factors, such as year-to-year changes in U.S. and other global emissions that would affect changes in deposition from one year to another were beyond the scope of this analysis.

Table E-8a. Estimated Annual Mercury Wet Deposition (g km⁻²) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.

Site ID	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
WA03 (Adjusted)	11.6	10.3	11.3	10.7	10.6	9.4	10.7	10.5	9.3	12.4
(Unadjusted)	15.2	12.8	13.6	12.8	13.5	11.6	13.6	13.9	12.2	14.8
ID03 (Adjusted)	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3
(Unadjusted)	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.3
CA75 (Adjusted)	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.5
(Unadjusted)	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.3	5.6	4.4	5.0	5.2	4.6	5.7
NV99 (Adjusted)	NA	NA	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.2	4.2	4.7	5.2
(Unadjusted)	NA	NA	8.0	7.6	8.1	8.6	10.2	8.2	9.4	10.3
UT97 (Adjusted)	NA	6.2	4.5	6.0	5.6	5.1	6.3	6.0	7.5	5.5
(Unadjusted)	NA	10.4	7.5	10.0	9.6	8.4	10.5	9.6	12.2	9.0
CO99 (Adjusted)	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.2
(Unadjusted)	2.0	2.2	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.3	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.9
SD18 (Adjusted)	NA	2.5	3.6	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.3	1.9
(Unadjusted)	NA	4.0	5.7	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.0	5.0	5.3	3.0
MN23 (Adjusted)	4.7	4.6	5.2	4.9	3.9	5.0	3.4	5.4	4.3	4.7
(Unadjusted)	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.3	6.5	8.4	5.7	9.0	7.2	7.9
IN20 (Adjusted)	11.1	10.9	11.9	12.2	12.8	11.6	11.5	12.5	12.6	11.1
(Unadjusted)	15.8	16.3	17.2	17.3	18.3	17.1	16.8	17.9	18.2	16.1
TN11 (Adjusted)	8.7	10.1	7.2	8.6	8.0	9.3	10.3	8.9	8.8	7.1
(Unadjusted)	12.2	14.9	10.7	12.4	11.6	13.5	15.3	13.1	12.8	10.1
OK99 (Adjusted)	14.7	14.3	11.0	13.7	14.0	13.4	15.6	13.9	13.2	11.1
(Unadjusted)	25.3	24.5	19.0	23.6	24.2	23.3	27.2	24.3	22.7	19.2
LA28 (Adjusted)	20.4	23.6	18.6	19.7	17.2	18.8	18.5	18.8	23.8	18.4
(Unadjusted)	34.4	39.3	31.0	32.8	29.2	31.7	31.3	31.9	39.9	30.8
FL05 (Adjusted)	13.7	15.8	12.8	11.1	11.4	13.0	12.7	12.1	13.3	12.2
(Unadjusted)	23.0	26.6	21.7	18.9	19.4	22.1	21.5	20.5	22.5	20.6
NC08 (Adjusted)	11.3	12.1	10.8	10.7	10.4	11.5	13.7	12.3	17.8	14.6
(Unadjusted)	19.3	20.7	18.5	18.2	17.8	19.7	23.4	20.8	29.8	24.9
NJ30 (Adjusted)	9.6	9.9	10.2	11.0	10.1	10.0	11.8	12.3	9.7	10.5
(Unadjusted)	14.1	15.0	14.7	16.9	15.2	14.3	17.5	18.8	14.0	15.7

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-8b. Estimated Annual Mercury Dry Deposition (g km⁻²) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.

Site ID	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
WA03	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
ID03	5.7	5.6	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
CA75	9.6	8.7	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.3	9.6	10.0	9.6	9.7
NV99	NA	NA	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.1	11.9	11.4	11.5	11.1
UT97	NA	4.7	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.8	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.0
CO99	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.9
SD18	NA	5.1	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.6
MN23	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6
IN20	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.3
TN11	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3
OK99	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.8
LA28	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.3
FL05	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.6	7.2	7.0	7.1
NC08	6.4	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1
NJ30	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.0	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.6	14.5	13.8

Table E-8c. Estimated Annual Total Mercury Deposition (g km⁻²) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites.

Site ID	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
WA03 (Adjusted)	13.5	12.0	13.0	12.3	12.2	11.3	12.5	12.2	11.3	14.4
(Unadjusted)	17.1	14.5	15.3	14.5	15.1	13.5	15.4	15.6	14.1	16.8
ID03 (Adjusted)	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.0
(Unadjusted)	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.1	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.3	8.3	8.0
CA75 (Adjusted)	13.8	13.4	14.7	13.7	14.5	12.7	13.5	14.0	13.3	14.2
(Unadjusted)	15.0	14.3	16.1	14.9	15.6	13.7	14.6	15.2	14.2	15.4
NV99 (Adjusted)	NA	NA	16.1	16.3	16.3	15.4	17.0	15.5	16.3	16.3
(Unadjusted)	NA	NA	20.1	20.0	20.3	19.7	22.1	19.5	20.9	21.4
UT97 (Adjusted)	NA	10.9	10.4	11.5	11.7	11.0	12.7	12.2	13.4	11.5
(Unadjusted)	NA	15.1	13.4	15.6	15.7	14.2	16.9	15.8	18.1	15.0
CO99 (Adjusted)	5.7	6.2	7.2	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.1
(Unadjusted)	6.6	7.1	8.7	9.6	8.6	7.8	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.9
SD18 (Adjusted)	NA	7.6	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.7	8.3	8.4	7.5
(Unadjusted)	NA	9.1	10.4	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.1	10.1	10.4	8.5
MN23 (Adjusted)	9.9	10.1	10.7	10.4	9.3	10.5	9.0	11.0	10.0	10.3
(Unadjusted)	12.8	13.2	13.8	13.8	11.9	13.8	11.3	14.6	12.9	13.5
IN20 (Adjusted)	19.3	19.5	20.6	20.7	21.0	20.2	20.3	21.2	21.5	19.4
(Unadjusted)	24.0	24.9	25.9	25.8	26.5	25.8	25.6	26.6	27.1	24.4
TN11 (Adjusted)	13.0	14.2	11.5	12.9	12.3	13.2	14.2	13.0	13.1	11.4
(Unadjusted)	16.4	19.0	15.0	16.7	15.9	17.4	19.2	17.2	17.1	14.4
OK99 (Adjusted)	20.2	20.1	17.1	19.4	19.9	19.2	21.6	19.9	19.2	16.9
(Unadjusted)	30.9	30.3	25.1	29.2	30.1	29.1	33.2	30.3	28.7	25.1
LA28 (Adjusted)	26.1	29.6	24.9	26.4	23.5	24.6	24.5	24.5	30.0	24.7
(Unadjusted)	40.1	45.3	37.3	39.5	35.5	37.5	37.2	37.7	46.1	37.1
FL05 (Adjusted)	21.1	22.9	20.2	18.6	18.4	20.0	20.3	19.3	20.3	19.3

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Site ID	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
(Unadjusted)	30.5	33.8	29.0	26.4	26.4	29.0	29.1	27.7	29.5	27.7
NC08 (Adjusted)	17.8	18.1	17.0	16.6	16.5	17.3	19.6	18.3	23.8	20.7
(Unadjusted)	25.7	26.6	24.7	24.1	23.9	25.5	29.2	26.8	35.8	31.0
NJ30 (Adjusted)	23.9	24.3	24.7	25.0	24.0	24.0	25.8	25.9	24.2	24.3
(Unadjusted)	28.3	29.4	29.2	30.9	29.1	28.3	31.5	32.4	28.4	29.6

It is informative to summarize these results in terms of the average value and the standard deviation over the ten-year period. This information is provided in Table E-9.

Table E-9. Ten-Year Average Estimated Annual Mercury Deposition (g km⁻²) for 1997-2006 for Selected MDN Sites: Wet, Dry, and Total.

Site ID	Wet Deposition		Dry Deposition		Total Deposition	
	10-Year Average (g km ⁻²)	Standard Deviation (g km ⁻²)	10-Year Average (g km ⁻²)	Standard Deviation (g km ⁻²)	10-Year Average (g km ⁻²)	Standard Deviation (g km ⁻²)
WA03 (Adjusted)	10.7	0.95	1.8	0.15	12.5	0.97
(Unadjusted)	13.4	1.10	1.8	0.15	15.2	1.12
ID03 (Adjusted)	1.5	0.22	5.9	0.24	7.4	0.26
(Unadjusted)	2.7	0.39	5.9	0.24	8.6	0.38
CA75 (Adjusted)	4.2	0.41	9.6	0.40	13.8	0.58
(Unadjusted)	5.3	0.51	9.6	0.40	14.9	0.73
NV99 (Adjusted)	4.5	0.49	11.7	0.51	16.2	0.51
(Unadjusted)	8.8	1.03	11.7	0.51	20.5	0.90
UT97 (Adjusted)	5.9	0.83	5.9	0.51	11.7	0.94
(Unadjusted)	9.7	1.36	5.9	0.51	15.5	1.40
CO99 (Adjusted)	1.8	0.46	5.1	0.25	6.9	0.56
(Unadjusted)	3.2	0.81	5.1	0.25	8.3	0.89
SD18 (Adjusted)	2.9	0.50	5.1	0.24	8.0	0.33
(Unadjusted)	4.6	0.85	5.1	0.24	9.7	0.67
MN23 (Adjusted)	4.6	0.60	5.5	0.15	10.1	0.59
(Unadjusted)	7.7	0.98	5.5	0.15	13.2	0.98
IN20 (Adjusted)	11.8	0.70	8.5	0.24	20.4	0.77
(Unadjusted)	17.1	0.88	8.5	0.24	25.7	0.98
TN11 (Adjusted)	8.7	1.06	4.2	0.16	12.9	0.94
(Unadjusted)	12.7	1.66	4.2	0.16	16.8	1.53
OK99 (Adjusted)	13.5	1.46	5.9	0.18	19.4	1.42
(Unadjusted)	23.3	2.56	5.9	0.18	29.2	2.51
LA28 (Adjusted)	19.8	2.23	6.1	0.31	25.9	2.23
(Unadjusted)	33.2	3.62	6.1	0.31	39.3	3.60
FL05 (Adjusted)	12.8	1.31	7.2	0.24	20.0	1.31
(Unadjusted)	21.7	2.16	7.2	0.24	28.9	2.15
NC08 (Adjusted)	12.5	2.29	6.0	0.18	18.6	2.27
(Unadjusted)	21.3	3.74	6.0	0.18	27.3	3.72
NJ30 (Adjusted)	10.5	0.91	14.1	0.29	24.6	0.75
(Unadjusted)	15.6	1.62	14.1	0.29	29.7	1.43

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Overall, year-to-year variability is less for dry deposition than for wet deposition, presumably due to variations in precipitation that influence wet deposition. There is also considerably less year-to-year variability in wet deposition (and total deposition) for sites located in the western states (consistent with less frequent and less variable rainfall).

The CART-based values for 2001 indicate that, based on meteorological variability, this was an average year for mercury deposition at most sites, with slightly higher than average estimated deposition for CA75 and OK99, and slightly lower than average deposition for CO99, MN23, TN11, LA28 FL05, and NC08.

The adjusted values are consistently lower than the unadjusted values for wet (and total) deposition. By accounting for the tendency for REMSAD to overestimate wet deposition these values represent a lower bound for the estimated mercury deposition.

COMPARISON WITH OBSERVED MERCURY WET DEPOSITION DATA

One of the key motivations for this analysis was the lack of a long-term record of both wet and dry deposition data for mercury. As indicated, however, in Table E-2, wet deposition data are available for ten sites for some portion of the analysis period (the number of years with complete data availability within the 10-year analysis period ranges 0 to 10). For sites with five or more complete years of data during the analysis period, these data are used as a check on the reasonableness of the results. The mean values of estimated and observed wet deposition are compared to determine whether the estimated values are within a reasonable range, compared to the observed data. The estimated standard deviation in annual mercury wet deposition is also compared with that based on the observed data. This provides a check of the reasonableness of the meteorological variability of the CART-based estimates with the overall (meteorological and emissions based) variability revealed by the observed data (it is expected that the variability present in the estimated values should be lower than that for the observed data, especially if emissions changes or fluctuations occurred during the years for which data are available). As discussed later, this comparison can also be used to infer the role of meteorology versus emissions in producing the variations in the observed data.

This information is summarized in Table E-10. The adjusted estimates in Table E-10a are followed by the unadjusted estimates in Table E-10b.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

Table E-10a. Summary of Observed and Estimated (Based on Adjusted REMSAD Results) Variability in Annual Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for MDN Monitoring Sites with Five or More Years of Data During the Analysis Period.

Site ID	Observed or Estimated	Number of Analysis Years with Complete Data	Minimum Annual Value (g km^{-2})	Maximum Annual Value (g km^{-2})	Average Annual Deposition (g km^{-2})	Standard Deviation (g km^{-2})
CO99	Observed	5	3.3	6.0	4.7	1.2
	Estimated		1.1	2.5	1.8	0.5
MN23	Observed	10	6.7	12.4	8.8	2.0
	Estimated		3.4	5.4	4.6	0.6
IN20	Observed	6	8.0	13.2	10.7	1.9
	Estimated		10.9	12.8	11.8	0.7
LA28	Observed	8	11.0	21.3	15.2	3.4
	Estimated		17.2	23.8	19.8	2.2
FL05	Observed	9	13.1	21.5	16.0	2.9
	Estimated		11.1	15.8	12.8	1.3
NC08	Observed	10	9.3	18.1	12.8	3.0
	Estimated		10.4	17.8	12.5	2.3

Table E-10b. Summary of Observed and Estimated (Based on Unadjusted REMSAD Results) Variability in Annual Wet Deposition (g km^{-2}) for MDN Monitoring Sites with Five or More Years of Data During the Analysis Period.

Site ID	Observed or Estimated	Number of Analysis Years with Complete Data	Minimum Annual Value (g km^{-2})	Maximum Annual Value (g km^{-2})	Average Annual Deposition (g km^{-2})	Standard Deviation (g km^{-2})
CO99	Observed	5	3.3	6.0	4.7	1.2
	Estimated		2.0	4.5	3.2	0.8
MN23	Observed	10	6.7	12.4	8.8	2.0
	Estimated		5.7	9.0	7.7	1.0
IN20	Observed	6	8.0	13.2	10.7	1.9
	Estimated		15.8	18.3	17.1	0.9
LA28	Observed	8	11.0	21.3	15.2	3.4
	Estimated		29.2	39.9	33.2	3.6
FL05	Observed	9	13.1	21.5	16.0	2.9
	Estimated		18.9	26.6	21.7	2.2
NC08	Observed	10	9.3	18.1	12.8	3.0
	Estimated		17.8	29.8	21.3	3.7

Focusing first on the minimum, maximum, and mean values, the results indicate that the CART-based estimates are reasonably consistent in both magnitude and range with the observed values. For IN20, LA28, FL05, and NC08, the results derived using the adjusted REMSAD values are more consistent with the observed ranges and averages. The mean estimated wet deposition amounts for these sites are considerably higher than the mean observed values. This indicates that REMSAD overestimates wet deposition on types of days that occur with some frequency during the

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

analysis period. For CO99 and MN23, the results derived using the unadjusted REMSAD values are more consistent with the observed ranges and averages.

When compared with the observation-based values, the standard deviation (used here to characterize year-to-year variability) is less for all sites for the results derived using the adjusted REMSAD values, but greater for some sites for the results derived using the unadjusted values. The greater variability with the unadjusted values is consistent with the overall higher deposition amounts. Since it is expected that the variability present in these results should be lower than that for the observed data, the estimates based on the adjusted REMSAD values are expected to be more reliable.

Based on the results derived using the adjusted REMSAD values, it is estimated that meteorological variability accounts for between 30% and 75% of the year-to-year variability in mercury wet deposition for these six locations for the period 1997-2006.

Summary and Conclusions

In this exercise, a combination of mercury deposition modeling results, observed meteorological data, and statistical analysis were used to estimate annual wet and dry mercury deposition for a ten-year period for 15 locations throughout the U.S., and specifically the potential year-to-year variability in mercury deposition simulation results due to variations in meteorology. This methodology appears to provide reasonable estimates of annual mercury deposition that account for year-to-year variability in the meteorological conditions that influence mercury deposition. The estimated deposition amounts show agreement with annual observed deposition amounts, especially when the tendency for the REMSAD simulation results for the 2001 simulation period to overestimate wet deposition is taken into account. Key findings from this analysis include:

- Classification and Regression Tree (CART) analysis is able to correctly classify 80 to 90 percent of days that comprise the 2001 REMSAD simulation period into bins defined by mercury deposition amount, based on input meteorological parameters.
- Key classification parameters for wet deposition include total daily rainfall, specific humidity near the surface and aloft, and temperature near the surface and aloft.
- Key classification parameters for dry deposition include temperature, moisture and wind speed, both near the surface and aloft.
- Overall, estimated year-to-year variability is less for dry deposition than for wet deposition and less for sites located in the western states.
- The CART-based values indicate that, based on meteorological variability, 2001 was an average year for mercury deposition at most of the selected sites.
- The CART-based estimates of mercury deposition are reasonably consistent in both magnitude and range with available data.
- When adjusted to account for REMSAD model performance, the estimated values are consistently lower than the unadjusted values for wet (and total) deposition. The adjusted estimates show better agreement with observed annual wet deposition data, but less year-to-year variability.
- Meteorology contributes to observed variability in annual mercury deposition and differences in meteorological conditions are expected to contribute to year-to-year differences in any

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

corresponding simulation results. Based on the results derived using the adjusted REMSAD values for selected sites, it is estimated that meteorological variability accounts for between 30% and 75% of the year-to-year variability in mercury wet deposition for the period 1997-2006.

References

- Breiman, Leo, Jerome Friedman, Richard Olshen, and Charles Stone. Classification and Regression Trees. Pacific Grove: Wadsworth, 1984.
- NCDC, 2007. National Climatic Data Center web site: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/.
- Karl, T. R., and W. J. Koss. 1984. "Regional and National Monthly, Seasonal, and Annual Temperature Weighted by Area, 1895-1983." Historical Climatology Series 4-3, National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, 38 pp.
- Myers, T., Y. Wei, B. Hudischewskyj, and S. Douglas. 2003. "Application of the REMSAD Modeling System to Estimate the Deposition of Mercury in Support of the Wisconsin TMDL Pilot." ICF International, San Rafael, California (03-050).
- Salford Systems. 2007. CART user's guide online at: <http://www.salford-systems.com/doc/CARTtrifold.ddf>
- Steinberg, Dan, and Phillip Colla. CART—Classification and /regression Trees. San Diego, CA: Salford Systems, 1997.

Appendix E: Use of Classification and Regression Tree (CART) Analysis to Examine the Impact of Year-to-Year Meteorological Variability on Mercury Deposition for Several Locations throughout the U.S.

This page deliberately left blank.